2023

Price List 2023

United Kingdom

orangebox

April 2023

contents


Kirn pg 10


Being pg 14


Eva pg 18


Do pg 24


AllowMe pg 26


Ara pg 31


Joy pg 32


X10 pg 36


Flo pg 38


Spira plus pg 40


Calder pg 44


Workday pg 46


Acorn pg 48


Cors pg 52


Avi pg 54


Vale pg 56


Border pg 63


Bligh / Fletcher pg 65


Cwtch pg 66


Perimeter pg 80


Hy Collection pg 104


Cubb pg 106


Coze pg 122


Lossit pg 132


Moss pg 134


Orly pg 134


Dench pg 135


Peeps pg 136


Onyourjays pg 137


Hep pg 138


Imo pg 140


Skeen pg 140


Yawl pg 140


Hench pg 140


Library pg 141


Bae pg 143


Fielding Worktables pg 152


Away from the Desk pg 158


Sully, Ramsey Skomer pg 216

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

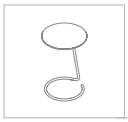
contents


Tide pg 219


Lockbar pg 220


Arber pg 221


Breaker pg 222


Lapwing pg 226


Elan pg 227


Lano pg 231


Convo pg 253


Obvio pg 278


Pars pg 288


Pars Credenzas pg 310


Vari Credenzas pg 314


Coppice pg 318


Woods pg 322


Air³ pg 324


On the QT pg 338


Campers&Dens pg 344


Power & connectivity pg 415


Fabric & Leather groups pg 452

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

Environmental - FSC™

Licence No. FSC-C012872

Environmental Statement
Orangebox is accredited to the environmental standard ISO 14001. 2015
As a result every care is taken to ensure its operations and products make a positive contribution to the local and global environment.

FSC™ Certification
FSC™ - Forest Stewardship Council™

A wide variety of our products involve the use of timber in their construction eg - table tops, chair frames, seat shells, etc.
Most of the wood we use is - solid beech, birch plywood and MDF (medium density fibreboard). We have always sourced our timber from sustainable European sources but we are now using an increased proportion of certified timber. This gives us & our customers the confidence that the timber we use comes from the most responsible suppliers.
The majority of our timber is certified to the FSC™ or PEFC scheme. For product specific information please get in touch with your Orangebox representative or contact sales@orangebox.com.
To clarify what is certified within our product portfolio we have individually labelled each of the products in this pricelist, more information on FSC™ or PEFC certification can be downloaded from our website www.orangebox.com.

Chain of Custody
This is defined as 'the path taken by raw materials, processed materials or finished products from the forest to the consumer including each stage of transformation, manufacturing, storage and transport where progress to the next stage involves a change of ownership of the materials or products'. Proof of this chain of custody must be evident for any organisation or product to maintain the FSC standard.

Environmental - Recycled & Recyclable

Environmental Statement
Orangebox's Environmental Management System (EMS) is accredited to the ISO 14001 standard. This ensures we comply with all appropriate environmental regulations & legislation & helps us minimise the extent to which our operations negatively affect the environment. It also ensures we measure all our major impacts and have plans in place to reduce them over time.

Recycled
This relates to the value we publish for the percentage of a product's material content (by weight) that's recycled, some of which will be from pre-consumer sources (industrial process waste) and some from post-consumer sources (domestic waste).
We always request detailed material data from all our suppliers to help increase the accuracy of the recycled content values we publish, ideally EPD or LCA data that's been verified by a third party. In the instances where we're unable to attain detailed information about the recycled content in a particular material (e.g. many steel components), then we will typically use industry average values from a well-respected & qualified source (e.g. an official statement from British Steel).

Recyclable
This relates to the value we publish for the percentage of a product (by weight) that's recyclable at End of Life (**EoL**).
We only consider a material to be recyclable if there are widely available pathways (in the UK) for this happen i.e. without having to rely on specialist processes that would make it economically unviable in most cases.
For this reason, we don't consider material content that would be dealt with via "waste to energy" as recyclable and the weight of these components is no longer included in the recyclable content values we publish. For example, solid timber content would be considered recyclable but engineered wood materials (e.g. MDF, MFC, plywood boards) which would be typically classed as Grade C waste & dealt with via waste to energy.
As part of our Sustainable Design Policy, we ensure that end of life outcomes are considered from the very outset of the design of all new developments. It is always our aim to try and ensure that individual components can be easily separated and stripped back down to single material items to facilitate more effective material recycling when the time comes. Where possible, we also use material identifier markings to help with this aim, most commonly on larger moulded plastic & cast metal parts.

Environmental - Carbon Footprinting

What is a carbon footprint?
For a business to reduce its carbon emissions, it first needs to be able to measure how much carbon it is using and where it is using it. In this respect, it is the 'carbon footprint' of a business that would give an indication of its carbon impact. Whilst the term 'carbon footprint' has varying definitions, for the purposes of assessing products it is widely accepted that 'carbon footprinting' is the standard methodology used. Carbon footprints estimate the total emissions of greenhouse gases (GHG) in carbon equivalents from a product across its life cycle, from the production of raw material used in its manufacture to the disposal of the finished product. These emissions may be caused directly or indirectly by a person, organisation, event or product.

A footprint of a product or process.
This consists of emissions over the life of a product or service, and may include all emissions from the extraction of raw materials and manufacturing of the product, potentially extending right through to its use and final reuse, recycling or disposal.
At Orangebox all of our carbon footprints are calculated and verified using the FIRA Furniture Footprinter™ tool. This tool was developed by FIRA in partnership with environmental experts Best Foot Forward. The Furniture Footprinter™ is an online carbon footprint calculator designed specifically for the furniture industry. It allows the furniture supply chain to quickly and easily generate and compare carbon footprints for their businesses and products.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

notes & ordering instructions

For UK orders all prices are expressed in £ Sterling and are exclusive of VAT. For orders outside the UK prices expressed are ex-work basis Nantgarw Wales (as defined in Incoterms). All sales of the company's products will be governed by our standard conditions of sale which are shown in this price list and available on our website.

Lead-times
Our standard factory lead-times are generally between 4 and 6 weeks from receipt of a clean order but are subject to change. Please note that non-standard products, COM or non-tested fabrics will be subject to extended lead times to be confirmed at point of acknowledgement. Please note that factored products and non-standard products may be subject to extended lead-times. Pro forma orders will be acknowledged with a firm lead time only when the funds have cleared into Orangebox account.
For soft seating products the lead-time may be affected by the upholstery fabrics/leathers selected. If you require a delivery sooner than acknowledged, please contact Nantgarw Customer Services who will try to reschedule your order whenever possible.

Acknowledgement of Orders
All orders will be acknowledged and our aim is to do this within 72 hours from receipt of a clean order. The order acknowledgement constitutes the contract to supply. Orangebox reserves the right to change the pricing within this contract in the event the order is held on our orderbook beyond 130 business days. You are required to check all order acknowledgements and contact Nantgarw Customer Services within 72 hours if there are any discrepancies.
N.B Any cancellation of orders will incur a £100 administration charge at any time post acknowledgement. Any parts or labour cost incurred will be charged in addition.

Technical Specification
- All weights are expressed in kg
- Volumes are in cubic meters
- All dimensions are in millimetres and are indicative and subject to manufacturing tolerance variations. They refer to the external space the product occupies.
- For adjustable task chairs the height refers to the lowest seat and back height setting.
- Glides are supplied as standard on extra height chairs (for safety reasons).
- C.M.H.R. Foam refers to Combustion Modified High Resilient Foam.

All references to left and right-hand arms refer to the sitting position

Glide Usage
Please note any painted cantilever frame that is to be used on hardwood floors must be specified with glides where available.

Castor Usage
The specification of castor types depends on the floor surface and/or application. Hard castors are fitted as standard on all standard height task chairs.
- Soft castors are recommended for hard surfaces that would allow free movement or could be marked by hard wheeled castors.
- "Brake unloaded" castors are used to prevent the chair moving when unoccupied. However, the user may require or prefer the chair to remain stationary when occupied, in which case "brake loaded" castors would be required. Brake loaded castors are not available on 65mm castors.

N.B Not all castor options are available on all products please check with customer services for further information.

Gas lifts
Extended height and extra height gas lifts for task chairs (for taller individuals or higher work surfaces)
- The midi and extra height gas lifts have been replaced with a universal extra height gas lift (offering a seat height range of approximately 620 to 880mm)
- The extended telescopic lift offers the seat height range of approximately 445 to 605mm.

N.B The heights quoted refer to the lifts being used on Giroflex 64 models. For height implication on other models please contact customer services. (Standard gas lift height 435-550mm)

In certain applications customers may require counter height chairs to be more mobile and can request the option of castors. There is an increased risk of injury if users are not trained in the proper use of 'counter height' chairs with castors and in such cases customers must agree to indemnify us on demand against any liability we may occur in respect of damage to property, personal injury etc. for full details of the contract in these circumstances please contact customer services.

Glass
- The Air3 pod flat glass adheres to the standard BS EN12150 part 1.
- The glass should only be installed and or reconfigured in accordance with latest Orangebox site installation instructions and by Orangebox certified installers.
- Glass handling safety equipment should be used in accordance with Orangebox installation instructions.
- Glass handling and installation should be in accordance with health and safety site specific requirements.

Warranty
Warranty and guarantee periods commence from delivery to site and are subject to fair wear and tear. Retention of the warranty label attached to the product will support claim authenticity when quoting the relevant N number. Orangebox warrantees apply exclusively to the original purchaser of our products.

Task, Meeting & Soft Seating
All products (based upon a normal 8 hours working day) will be free from defect and structurally sound for a period of five years from the date of delivery to site. This is reduced to 18months warranty for 24-hour use or 24 months warranty for 12-hour use environments. Our warranty covers all parts, please refer to exceptions and exclusions below. All power modules are subject to the independent power manufacturer's warranty, details of which are available on request. All service parts carry a 1-year warranty.

Architectural products such as – Campers & Dens, Air^3, OQT, etc.
- Orangebox architectural products are provided with a 5-year structural warranty, and subject to the products being installed and reconfigured using Orangebox certified installers only.
- Orangebox electrical components are provided with a 2-year warranty, and subject to the pods being installed and reconfigured using Orangebox certified installers and our terms and conditions.

Exceptions
- Any upholstery materials including COM fabrics, leathers, and vinyl's, and, or any other surface coatings will be supported by the explicit warranty for those products.
- Where UK based dealers distribute products outside of the UK without prior written agreement by Orangebox.
- Where product is installed by a non-authorised team on specific products. See terms for product where Orangebox installation is mandatory.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

notes & ordering instructions

Exclusions
• Any damage caused during onward freight or improper storage of the product, or damage caused by accident and normal wear and tear.
• Any abuse, misuse, accident, or improper use by the customer including sitting/standing on tables or inappropriate handling when moving products.
• Any products or components not installed or reconfigured correctly following Orangebox instructions.
• Colour or variations – while every effort is made to ensure parity of colour, the company cannot guarantee an exact colour match on any painted metal finish or wood, or guarantee against commercial variance in fabrics, especially on repeat orders.
• Natural product changes – changes due to aging or exposure to light and naturally occurring markings, scarring and wrinkles in leather.
• Unapproved modifications to the products carried out by the customer or dealer.
• Products distributed outside the seller's territory without prior permission from Orangebox.

THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS THE SOLE REMEDY FOR PRODUCT DEFECTS AND NO OTHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY IS PROVIDED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. ORANGEBOX SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM ANY PRODUCT DEFECT.

C.O.M - Customers own Material & S.U.R - Special Upholstery Request
Not all fabrics are suitable for use on our products regardless of if it is a customer own material or if it is just outside our standard offer. A S.U.R would need to be raised for either circumstance. This would start with an inspection to ensure that the material composition is within our standard. If suitable then the fabric would be tested on a product. If a range of products has been ordered the worst case product will always be tested. When applying non plain fabrics requiring hand cutting to products, additional material may be required dependant on the fabric and pattern repeat. For further information please contact customer services.

Cutting by Hand & Pattern Matching
Orangebox will Pattern match as standard all fabrics listed within the UK price list, we will also price accordingly for pattern matching when pricing any fabric on application. "Cutting by hand" means that any stripe or patterned fabric will be pattern matched or "lined up" to give the best fabric alignment possible on a specific product. The alignment and match of the product is entirely dependent on the type of product and the design & repeat of the fabric. Hand Cutting of patterned and striped fabrics require extra fabric which will incur additional charges, these orders must indicate the stripe direction, (horizontal or vertical) with the exception of AftD and Cwtch as these can only be cut with the fabric running horizontally (rail-roaded,) thus the direction of the stripe on the fabric dictates the direction on the furniture, please contact sales if further clarification is required.

Colour
Fabric manufacturers state that variations in colour shade may occur from batch to batch and any shading differences will be within normal commercial tolerances. It is recommended that for follow orders, a sample of fabric is used to compare against the colour shades of previously purchased upholstered product. Please note: Where a product's upholstery has not been cleaned regularly, using the recommended procedure as supplied by the fabric manufacturer, the colour shade of the fabric may darken or discolour and the fabric warranty will be null and void.
Some fabric treatments, such as "Zirpro" Fire Retardancy treatment, may affect the fabric, and depending on the material make up the fabric, the original colour shade may exhibit a pink or reddish hue. Scotchgard stain repellent treatment may also cause issue, either as a stand alone treatment, or as a result of adding the Scotchgard treatment to fabric that has been treated with fire retardant.

Pattern Repeatability
Fabrics with stripes or regular patterns will be hand-cut and lined-up to give the best possible pattern match. Stripes or patterns with a large 'repeat' dimension will not allow exact pattern matching from chair to chair. Dimensional variations in line-up are kept to a minimum, but the dimensions of the repeat width can vary within commercial tolerances within some fabrics batches and there may be a slight, but visible difference in the fabric pattern from batch to batch.

Dimensions
All dimensions are for information only and are open to manufacturing tolerance variations. Orangebox cannot be held accountable for any errors that occur as a result of interpretation of these dimensions.

Service Parts
Service parts are available for most products. Please contact service department for further information.
When ordering service parts the following information is required.
• Site address
• Site contact name and telephone number
• Order numbers found on the underside of the product
• Description of fault and photographs where possible
• Quantity of chairs affected

Colour Variations
Whilst every effort is made to ensure parity of colour, the company cannot guarantee an exact colour match on any painted metal finish or wood, or guarantee against commercial variance in fabrics, especially on repeat orders.

Care of Glass
Hand cleaning of the glass surface to remove accumulated dust or finger prints can be accomplished using a number of different glass cleaning products. Low content vinegar based cleaners have the ability to provide a clean, streak-free glass surface. Spray on a cleaning solution or with a cloth saturated with the cleaning solution. Scrub the wet surface with a clean, lint free cloth. Wipe dry with a dry, clean, lint free cloth. Abrasive cleaners, powder based cleaners, scouring pads must not be used to clean the glass.

Care of Wood Finishes
Avoid the use of over wet cloths as this can stain and damage the wood. The cloth needs to be slightly damp only. Dust all frames and wood surfaces regularly using a soft lint free cloth, but under no circumstances should a silicon polish or wax be used as these may damage the finish and prevent the furniture from being refinished. Always use a protective mat when placing anything wet or hot on top of a wood surface. If water or other liquid is spilled on the wood use a blotting, rather than wiping action, with a soft cloth to remove and dry. Lift and place hard items instead of sliding across wood surfaces.

Care of Fabric Upholstery
Regular vacuum cleaning is recommended. Please refer to individual manufacturers cleaning guidelines.

Care of Leather Upholstery
Wipe with a slightly damp cloth and gently rub dry. A good proprietary hide food should be applied at least once a year, and more often if the leather is in a dry atmosphere or close to a heat source.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

notes & ordering instructions (cont)

Care of Melamines
In most cases, you only need to use a clean, damp, non-abrasive cotton cloth, and a mild liquid detergent or household cleaner. Rinse with clean water. Do not flood the melamine, especially near seams, as water can penetrate and cause substrate to swell. Dry the surface with a soft, clean, non-abrasive cotton cloth.

Care of Nylon parts
Wipe with a damp cloth periodically.

Care of Aluminium and Steel
These will be chrome plated or powder coated and you should clean this with a damp cloth and buff up with a dry cloth. For chromium plated finishes, stains (coffee etc) can be removed using a metal cleaner, we would not recommend the use of an abrasive cleaning agent.

Continuous Improvement
The company reserves the right to make without notice, any changes in materials, specifications or design of the goods which having regard to all circumstances it considers to be reasonable or desirable but which do not affect the operational requirements of the goods, such changes shall not affect the validity of the contract.
Although every reasonable precaution will be taken to ensure accuracy of such information, all descriptive matter, colour, dimensions and other documentation supplied by the company and contained within this publication are approximate only and are intended merely to describe generally the goods. They are not, unless it is expressly so stated in the contract, deemed to form any part or parts of the contract of sale and are not regarded to be as a warranty or representation. Every effort will be made by the company to match colour and materials, the company cannot guarantee that no variation in such colour or materials may occur.

Quality statement
The company is accredited to the Internationally recognised Quality Management Standard BS EN ISO 9001:2015 This means that all Orangebox products are designed, manufactured and inspected in line with the strict quality requirements associated with this standard.

Air site levels
Before finalising the location of a Meeting Pod the accuracy of the floor level should be determined. For reference the floor level tolerances are:
· On the upholstery side from corner to centre (hoop) 6mm or ¼ Inch max – Managed by the self-levelling seal on bottom of screens
· On the glass sides full width of pod 3mm or 1/8 Inch max – Managed by the glass slot depth and packing of the glass
Due to the size, weights and materials involved in the construction of the Meeting Pods it is not the possible to correct any floor irregularities in the Pod structure outside of these parameters. Therefore, if a Pod is sited on an uneven surface, it will invariably lead to poor final appearance and / or poor alignment of glass / poor performance of the moving parts and therefore these elements won't be covered in any warrantee agreement. Ambient temperature during installation: it is important that while installing Air pods the ambient temperature in the working area is no lower than 15 degrees Centigrade. Temperatures lower than this may affect the performance of the components and as such we reserve the right to delay the installation or charge for lost time.
Please be aware vertical misalignment of pods sat together will be particularly effected by uneven floor levels and will cause a gap to be visible between pods from floor to ceiling. If the intended location of the pod's floor level runs out, then corrective work should be carried out to ensure that the site is level and ready to accept the pod. Alternatively the pod's location within the floor should be reconsidered. When the deviation is small (under ¼" run out over the shadow of the Pod) the pod door should be sited at 90 degrees to the run out; i.e. rotate the pod so the upholstered sides are running down the slope. This will minimise the impact on the operation of the door.

* Export installation charges are on request

Things you need to know

- We do not hold stock of finished products
- We do not buy components until an order is loaded onto our system
- We do not schedule production space ... we commit to build the orders we have.
- Any delivery damages must be notified in writing within 3 to 10 working days of the Orangebox delivery.

Instructions for ordering

Helping us to help you

To ensure the fast and accurate transfer of information from your purchase order into a production order in the factory requires a number of key details to be included in the request. These are detailed below and will help us process the order without delay.

- Purchase order number
- Contact name and telephone number
- Full delivery address including postcode - a site contact name and telephone number is mandatory for direct deliveries
- Product name
- Product reference code
- Quantity
- Finish details - Upholstery details including manufacturers name, range, colour number and name.
  - Trim colour for plastics, metals and laminates.
- Options and relevant upcharges - eg arm type, coat hanger, sliding seat, adjustable feet, castors or glides ... etc.
- Layout information for upholstery systems (Perimeter, Vale, Cwtch and AFTD)
- Agreed discount terms and pricing
- Expected delivery date (packaging may be chargeable for non UK orders)

Sample Purchase Order

Purchase order number

Delivery address

#

#

#

Site contact name and telephone number

Required delivery date

Model Code

Qty	Model Code	Product Description	Fabric / Finish	Discount	Item Value	Line Value
1	*DO-HBA*	*Do High Back chair with arms*	*Xtreme Havana*	*%*	*£-.--*	*£-.--*
		Black back and Upholstery Plate				
		Black nylon base				
		Height adjustable arm				
		Black Technical Mesh				

*Details of any non standard product requests must be highlighted.

** For patterned fabric, please state whether pattern matching required and apply a 20% upcharge if so. Please also state required pattern direction.

*** Layout plans must be submitted with orders for modular (linked) systems (see example below).



Unfortunately without the above details it is likely that your requested delivery date will be affected as we lose time obtaining the information. Analysis shows that the data we miss most is the discount, price & upholstery information.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

Overview of Delivery Costs

Product	Direct delivery on the scheduled delivery date	Minimum delivery charge for out of hours or outside of standard postcode schedule	Delivery out of hours or outside of standard postcode schedule
All products	£100	£350	1% of nett order value

Overview of Installation Costs

Normal working hours : Monday-Friday 8:00am-17:30pm
Out of hours: Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm and Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm
Monday-Friday after 23:00pm-8:00am POA
Sundays and bank holidays POA

Product	Product Image	Minimum Install Cost Normal hours	Install Cost Normal Hours	Minimum Install Cost Out of hours	Install Cost Out of Hours	Mandatory Orangebox Installation YES / NO / Recommended
Screen systems / Coppice		£600	7% of the net order value	£1200	9% of the net order value	NO
AIR 3 Pods / Campers&Dens		£800	8.5% of the net order value	£1500	10.5% of the net order value	YES
On The QT		£600	8.5% of the net order value	£1200	10.5% of the net order value	Recommended
AFTD Configurations		£400	7% of the net order value	£900	9% of the net order value	YES
High backed units. Coze/Cwtch/Perimeter		£300	7% of the net order value	£750	9% of the net order value	Recommended
It is mandatory that Orangebox install all larger scale products. Due to the broad product range, the tables can be supplied in large work top sizes. It is crucial that due consideration is made to the weight of the product in relation to manual handling. It is imperative that a detailed site survey is completed to insure the product can be delivered and installed. The product warranty will be affected if installed by untrained and non authorised teams						
Lano/Veneer or glass Tables/Credenza's		£300	7% of the net order value	£750	9% of the net order value	YES
AFTD Free standing		£300	7% of the net order value	£750	9% of the net order value	Recommended
Network Landscapes * Excluding the Library products		£30 per chair £50 per table or sofa	7% of the net order value	£300 + £45 per chair £300 + £65 per table or sofa	9% of the net order value	Recommended
Network Landscapes / Bae Library product		£300	7% of the net order value	£750	9% of the net order value	Recommended
Orangebox recommend that we install the Network Landscapes products to avoid double handling of the wooden tops, frames or legs. Should you choose to install, please be aware that any risk of damage reverts to the dealer once the order had been signed for in good condition.						
All other furniture		£300	7% of the net order value	£750	9% of the net order value	NO
Task & Visitor Seating		£10	£10 per chair (up to 15 chairs) OR 6% net order value	£300 + £15 per chair	9% of the net order value	NO
Installation cost will be 7% of the net order value within normal hours and 9% for out of hours with a minimum value as shown above.						
Please do not forget that if the total order value is below £25,000 a £100 direct delivery charge will apply.						
Vehicle Restrictions: where site restrictions do not allow Orangebox to utilise a 40ft trailer a charge of 1% of the order value (excluding installation charges) will apply to cover the additional costs of delivering on smaller 18 ton or below vehicles.						
Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products						
Installation guides are available on request please refer to them						

Distribution within the UK / outside the UK mainland
Orders are delivered following a daily post code schedule within mainland UK. Please contact Customer Services for details of the associated costs. Customer Services will be able to quote for distribution outside of the UK mainland

Storage
If a customer requests that an order is postponed within 10 working days from the delivery date and delivery delayed after the product has started manufacture it may be necessary to apply storage charges at cost plus an administration fee. **Storage charges apply to all products at a cost of 1.5% of the net order value per week.**

Standard Scheduled Deliveries
Orangebox offer a free tailgate delivery service Monday to Friday between 8am and 5pm to our Dealer's warehouses in Mainland UK. Labour therefore needs to be provided by the recipient to offload the order from the tailgate. Most areas are visited on a weekly basis, some are fortnightly. Each postcode area has a scheduled delivery day e.g. WA3 is a Monday delivery, ME16 is a Tuesday delivery etc. A copy of our scheduled delivery days by postcode region is available from your Business Development Manager or Customer Services.

Direct Deliveries
Deliveries direct to site can be accommodated on our scheduled delivery day to that area for a flat fee of £100 and are on a tailgate basis.
Orders with a nett value in excess of £25,000 are not subject to this direct delivery fee.

Non Standard Deliveries
The following deliveries will require special transport and will be chargeable
- Deliveries on a non-scheduled day unless over £25,000. Phased deliveries POA.
- Deliveries before 8am or after 5pm Monday to Friday
- Deliveries on weekends
- Deliveries outside of Mainland UK

Costs will vary depending on the area and the size of the order. Please contact Customer Services for a price 01443 816604.
These costs may increase in line with our annual product price review.

Access
Most of our deliveries take place on 40ft articulated vehicles therefore it is the Customer's responsibility to notify us of any possible access restrictions.

Installation
It is recommended Orangebox installers or fully trained approved teams are used to install our products.
Our installation costs are based upon one continuous visit to a clear site with uninterrupted access to the working area for the period of the installation. Any interruption or delay will be subject to Orangebox passing on associated costs. Split installations will be subject to additional costs-POA. Our costs are based upon the assumption the delivery vehicle will off load within 15 metres of the loading bay. Additional costs may be levied if those conditions are not applicable. Our costs are based upon the assumption that all products can be decanted via the lift and not hand carried via the stairs in the building. In the event product is carried upstairs, assuming the access allows this, a charge of £25m per hr per man will be applied.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

>>

task seating





Kirn

< Back to Contents

recycled content 41% | recyclable content 100% | carbon footprint 49kg

Based on KIRN - HBA

	KIRN - HBA	KIRN - HBHA	KIRN - HBCA
			
	Task armchair	Task armchair with headrest	Counter height armchair
Height in mm:	1050	1230	1290
Width in mm:	720	720	720
Depth in mm:	640	640	640
Volume in m^3:	0.48	0.57	0.60
Weight in kg:	12.9	13.3	13.5

Prices

Mesh Seat & Back	£611	£689	£685
Fabric 1	-	-	-
Fabric 2	-	-	-
Fabric 3	-	-	-
Fabric 4	-	-	-
Fabric 5	-	-	-
Fabric 6	-	-	-
Fabric 7	-	-	-
Fabric 8	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Chair Colour ▲	Black or White		
Control Colour ▲	Grey or Yellow		
Mesh Colour ▲	Charcoal or Smoke		
65mm Hard Castors	●	●	-
65mm Soft Castors O	£30	£30	-
65mm Soft Castor Break Unloaded O	£38	£38	-
Glides O	£20	£20	●
Black Nylon Base	●	●	●
White Plastic Base O	£13	£13	£13
Mechanism (no travel limiter)	●	●	●
Mechanism with Travel Limiter O	£32	£32	£32
2D Arm	●	●	●
Multi-adjustable arm O	£32	£32	£32
Lumbar Support O	£32	£32	£32

Kirn



	KIRN - HBAU	KIRN - HBHAU	KIRN - HBCAU
			
	Task armchair	Task armchair with headrest	Counter height armchair
Height in mm:	1050	1230	1290
Width in mm:	720	720	720
Depth in mm:	640	640	640
Volume in m^3:	0.48	0.57	0.60
Weight in kg:	12.9	13.3	13.5

Prices

Mesh Seat & Back	-	-	-
Fabric 1	£663	£739	£736
Fabric 2	£671	£747	£744
Fabric 3	£682	£758	£755
Fabric 4	£694	£770	£767
Fabric 5	£707	£783	£780
Fabric 6	£723	£799	£796
Fabric 7	£742	£818	£815
Fabric 8	£764	£840	£837
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	0.6	0.6	0.6

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

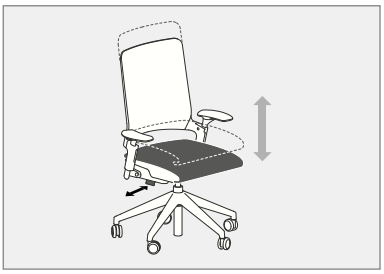
Product Information

Chair Colour ▲	Black or White		
Control Colour ▲	Grey or Yellow		
Mesh Colour ▲	Charcoal or Smoke		
65mm Hard Castors	●	●	-
65mm Soft Castors O	£30	£30	-
65mm Soft Castor Break Unloaded O	£38	£38	-
Glides O	£20	£20	●
Black Nylon Base	●	●	●
White Plastic Base O	£13	£13	£13
Mechanism (no travel limiter)	●	●	●
Mechanism with Travel Limiter O	£32	£32	£32
2D Arm	●	●	●
Multi-adjustable arm O	£32	£32	£32
Lumbar Support O	£32	£32	£32

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

Kirn - Operating Instructions

< Back to Contents



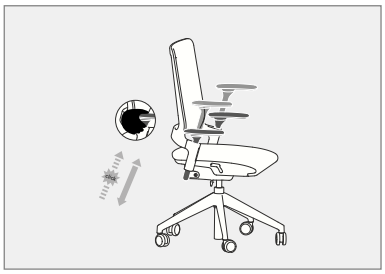
Seat Height
When sat in the chair, pull the right hand control lever out and either press your weight down or slightly lift up from the seat to adjust the height. Release the control lever to lock the seat at the desired height.

To help keep your pelvis upright and your spine aligned in a natural 'S' shape, thigh to torso angle should be 90° or slightly more.



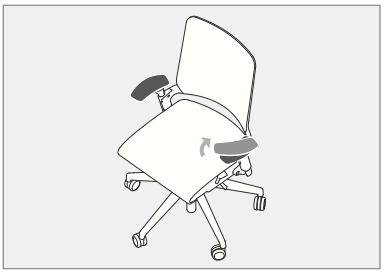
Seat Depth
When sat in the chair, pull the left hand control lever up and slide the seat forwards or backwards into the desired position. Release the control to lock the seat at the required depth.

To ensure adequate thigh support without obstructing leg movement, up to three fingers gap should be left between the front of the seat and the back of your knees.



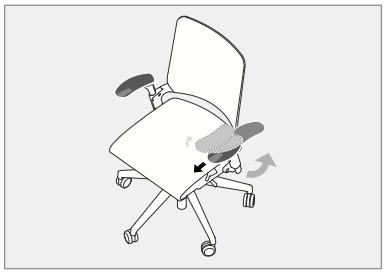
Armrest Height
To adjust the armrests, take hold of the plastic stem and lift upwards: the armrest will incrementally 'click' through seven positions until it reaches the top. Lifting further will allow it to travel freely to the base position once again.

To avoid strain in the back of the neck and upper limbs, the armrests should touch your forearms when your shoulders and elbows are relaxed at your side.



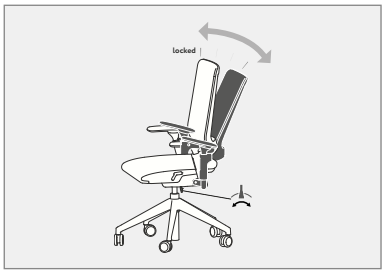
2D Armpad Rotation
The armpads can be rotated inwards 30° and then can be set back to straight: simply rotate the armpad to the desired position. They are never fully locked, they are free to rotate inward and back to straight.

This feature allows you to draw the armrests in to reflect the natural inward angle of your forearms when typing.



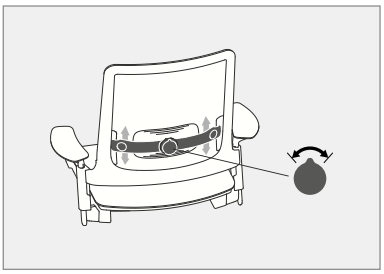
Multi-adjustable Armpad Rotation (Optional)
The armpads can be rotated inwards 30° or fully outwards until they are out of the way: simply locate the control under the front of the armpad and pull it forward, while at the same time rotating the armpad to the desired position. For safety, the armpads will automatically lock when returned to the forward position. The upper part of the arm pad can rotate an additional 30° (around the front pivot point) to provide additional width adjustment.

This feature allows you to draw the armrests in to reflect the natural inward angle of your forearms when typing, or alternatively to park the armrests out of the way if space at the workstation is restrictive.



Travel Limiter (Optional)
When sat in the chair, rotate the plastic control paddle on the left-hand side forward to lock the chair in the upright position. Push the control paddle backwards through two 'click' positions to adjust the chair's recline movement to one of two limited angles.

Keeping the chair unlocked most of the time will allow you to make full use of the chair movement, improving blood circulation.



Adjustable Lumbar (Optional)
Reach around the back of the chair and grip the lumbar strap: slide up or down to adjust the height.

Rotate the central dial to fine-tune the depth.

To help maintain the natural 'S' shape of the spine, the lumbar pad should support the small of your back.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE





SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Being^Me

< Back to Contents







	Task chair	Task armchair	Task chair with headrest
Height in mm:	980	980	1060
Width in mm:	660	660	660
Depth in mm:	660	660	660
Volume in m^3:	0.42	0.42	0.46
Weight in kg:	15.1	16.8	16.0

Prices

Fabric 1	£538	£671	£586
Fabric 2	£556	£689	£604
Fabric 3	£580	£713	£628
Fabric 4	£606	£739	£654
Fabric 5	£634	£767	£682
Fabric 6	£668	£801	£716
Fabric 7	£710	£843	£758
Fabric 8	£756	£889	£804
Leather 1	£734	£867	£720
Leather 2	£768	£901	£756

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.3	1.3	1.3
Leather Usage (M^2)	1.6	1.6	1.7

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

60mm Hard Black Castor	●	●	●
65mm Black Castor (hard or soft) O	£26	£26	£26
65mm Brake Unloaded Castor (hard or soft) O	£38	£38	£38
Glides O	£23	£23	£23
Black Nylon Base	●	●	●
Standard Gaslift O	●	●	●
Low Level Gas Lift O	£23	£23	£23
Mechanism with Travel Limiter	-	-	-
Synchronous mechanism with seat angle adjust	●	●	●
Standard Sliding Seat	●	●	●
Shallow Sliding Seat O	£23	£23	£23
Standard Seat Upholstery	●	●	●
Luxury Seat Upholstery (quilted layer in fabric seat cover) O	£66	£66	£66
Two Tone Fabric Option 1 O	£29	£29	£29
Two Tone Fabric Option 2 O	£40	£40	£40
Height Adjustable Arms	-	-	-
Multi Adjustable Arms	-	●	-
Width Adjustment on Arms O	-	£41	-
Coccyx Cutout O	£90	£90	£90
Integral Inflatable Lumbar Support O	●	●	●

Being^Me



recycled content 28% | recyclable content 100% | carbon footprint 68kg

Based on BEING - US - HB



Task armchair with headrest



Counter height chair



Counter height armchair

	Task armchair with headrest	Counter height chair	Counter height armchair
Height in mm:	1060	1220	1220
Width in mm:	660	660	660
Depth in mm:	660	660	660
Volume in m^3:	0.46	0.53	0.53
Weight in kg:	17.7	17.1	18.8

Prices

Fabric 1	£720	£597	£733
Fabric 2	£738	£615	£751
Fabric 3	£762	£639	£775
Fabric 4	£788	£665	£801
Fabric 5	£816	£693	£829
Fabric 6	£850	£727	£863
Fabric 7	£892	£769	£905
Fabric 8	£938	£815	£951
Leather 1	£938	£795	£929
Leather 2	£974	£829	£963

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.3	1.3	1.3
Leather Usage (M²)	1.7	1.6	1.6

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

60mm Hard Black Castor	●	-	-
65mm Black Castor (hard or soft) O	£26	-	-
65mm Brake Unloaded Castor (hard or soft) O	£38	-	-
Glides O	£23	-	-
Black Nylon Base	●	●	●
Standard Gaslift O	●	●	●
Low Level Gas Lift O	£23	£23	£23
Mechanism with Travel Limiter	-	-	-
Synchronous mechanism with seat angle adjust	●	●	●
Standard Sliding Seat	●	●	●
Shallow Sliding Seat O	£23	£23	£23
Standard Seat Upholstery	●	●	●
Luxury Seat Upholstery (quilted layer in fabric seat cover) O	£66	£66	£66
Two Tone Fabric Option 1 O	£29	£29	£29
Two Tone Fabric Option 2 O	£40	£40	£40
Height Adjustable Arms	-	-	-
Multi Adjustable Arms	●	-	●
Width Adjustment on Arms O	£41	-	£41
Coccyx Cutout O	£90	£90	£90
Integral Inflatable Lumbar Support O	●	●	●

Two-tone upholstery

Standard



Option 1



Option 2



SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Being Us

< Back to Contents

	BEING - US - HB	BEING - US - HBA	BEING - US - HBH
			
	Task chair	Task armchair	Task chair with headrest
Height in mm:	980	980	1060
Width in mm:	660	660	660
Depth in mm:	660	660	660
Volume in m^3:	0.42	0.42	0.46
Weight in kg:	14.2	15.8	15.0

Prices

Fabric 1	£504	£597	£564
Fabric 2	£522	£615	£582
Fabric 3	£546	£639	£606
Fabric 4	£572	£665	£632
Fabric 5	£600	£693	£660
Fabric 6	£634	£727	£694
Fabric 7	£676	£769	£736
Fabric 8	£722	£815	£782
Leather 1	£723	£819	£806
Leather 2	£757	£853	£842

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.3	1.3	1.3
Leather Usage (M^2)	1.6	1.6	1.7

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

60mm Hard Black Castor	●	●	●
65mm Black Castor (hard or soft) O	£26	£26	£26
65mm Brake Unloaded Castor (hard or soft) O	£38	£38	£38
Glides O	£23	£23	£23
Black Nylon Base	●	●	●
Standard Gaslift O	●	●	●
Low Level Gas Lift O	-	-	-
Mechanism with Travel Limiter	●	●	●
Synchronous mechanism with seat angle adjust	-	-	-
Standard Sliding Seat	●	●	●
Shallow Sliding Seat O	£23	£23	£23
Standard Seat Upholstery	●	●	●
Luxury Seat Upholstery (quilted layer in fabric seat cover) O	£66	£66	£66
Two Tone Fabric Option 1 O	£29	£29	£29
Two Tone Fabric Option 2 O	£40	£40	£40
Height Adjustable Arms	-	●	-
Multi Adjustable Arms	-	£41	-
Width Adjustment on Arms O	-	£41	-
Coccyx Cutout O	-	-	-
Integral Inflatable Lumbar Support O	£51	£51	£51

Being Us



recycled content 28% | recyclable content 100% | carbon footprint 68kg

Based on BEING - US - HB


BEING - US - HBHA

Task armchair with headrest


BEING - US - HBC

Counter height chair


BEING - US - HBCA

Counter height armchair

	Task armchair with headrest	Counter height chair	Counter height armchair
Height in mm:	1060	1220	1220
Width in mm:	660	660	660
Depth in mm:	660	660	660
Volume in m^3:	0.46	0.53	0.53
Weight in kg:	16.7	15.9	17.5

Prices

Fabric 1	£657	£571	£668
Fabric 2	£675	£589	£686
Fabric 3	£699	£613	£710
Fabric 4	£725	£639	£736
Fabric 5	£753	£667	£764
Fabric 6	£787	£701	£798
Fabric 7	£829	£743	£840
Fabric 8	£875	£789	£886
Leather 1	£901	£792	£887
Leather 2	£937	£826	£921

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.3	1.3	1.3
Leather Usage (M²)	1.7	1.6	1.6

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

60mm Hard Black Castor	●	-	-
65mm Black Castor (hard or soft) O	£26	-	-
65mm Brake Unloaded Castor (hard or soft) O	£38	-	-
Glides O	£23	-	-
Black Nylon Base	●	●	●
Standard Gaslift O	●	●	●
Low Level Gas Lift O	-	-	-
Mechanism with Travel Limiter	●	●	●
Synchronous mechanism with seat angle adjust	-	-	-
Standard Sliding Seat	●	●	●
Shallow Sliding Seat O	£23	£23	£23
Standard Seat Upholstery	●	●	●
Luxury Seat Upholstery (quilted layer in fabric seat cover) O	£66	£66	£66
Two Tone Fabric Option 1 O	£29	£29	£29
Two Tone Fabric Option 2 O	£40	£40	£40
Height Adjustable Arms	●	-	●
Multi Adjustable Arms	£41	-	£41
Width Adjustment on Arms O	£41	-	£41
Coccyx Cutout O	-	-	-
Integral Inflatable Lumbar Support O	£51	£51	£51

Two-tone upholstery

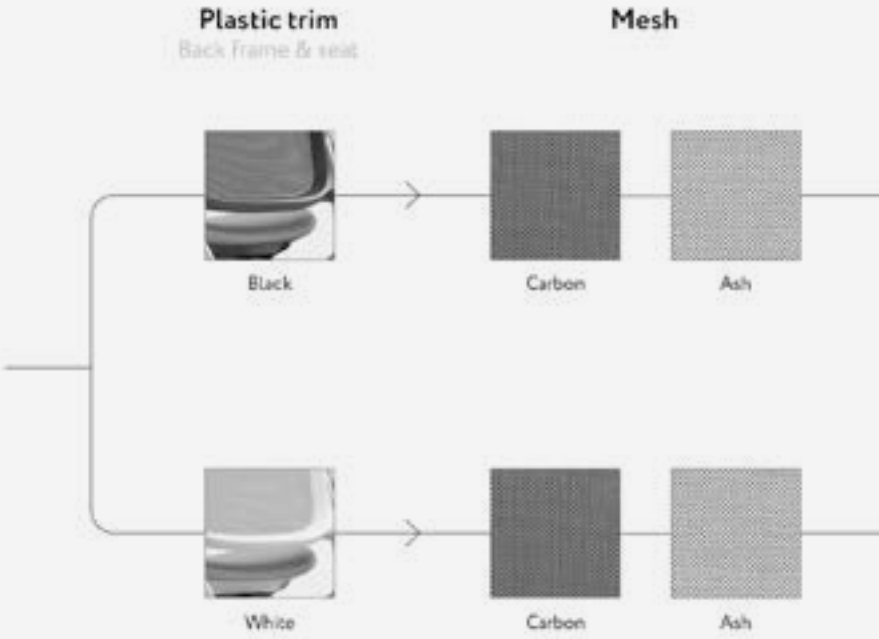


SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

Eva

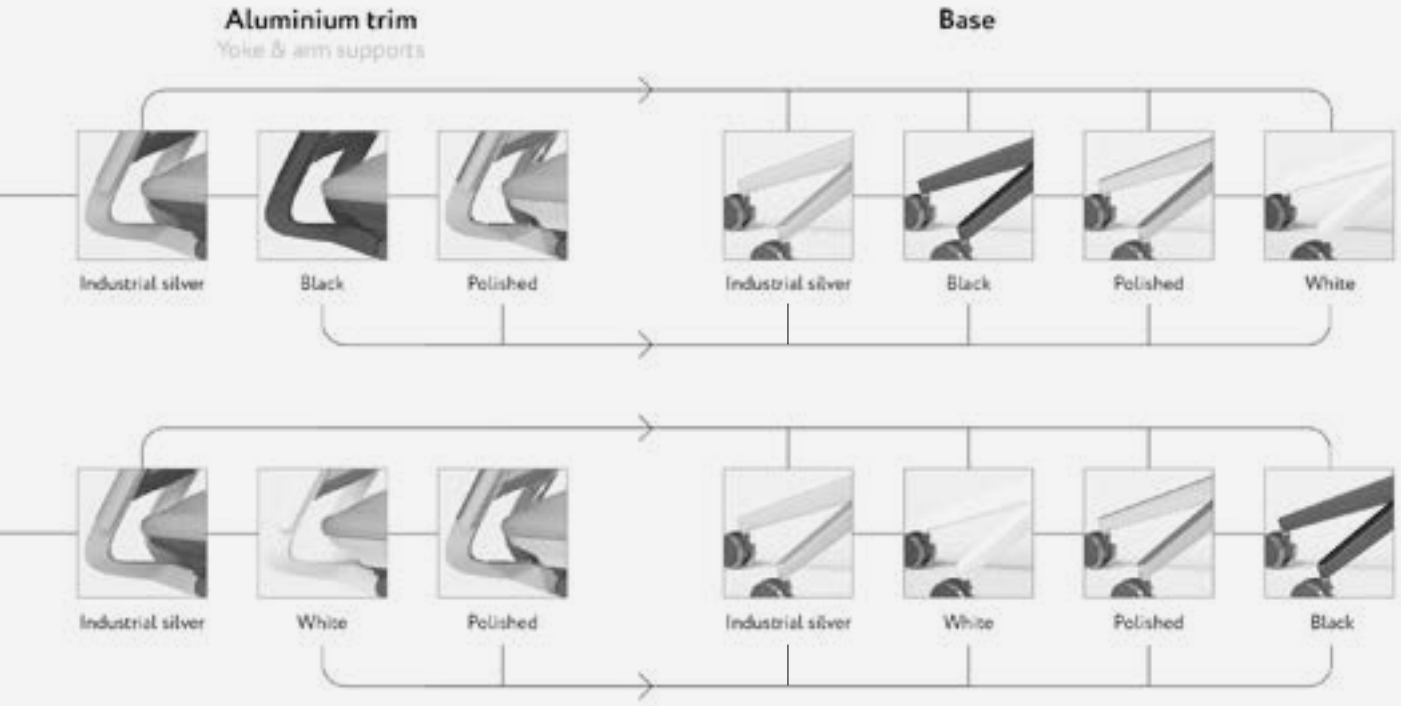
< Back to Contents





Please note: Soft touch armpads available in black only. When specified, the additional lumbar & coathanger are colour matched to the plastic trim colour. Headrest upholstery is matched to the seat fabric.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

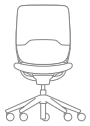


SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Eva

< Back to Contents

	EVA - HB	EVA - HBA	EVA - HBH
			
	Task chair	Task armchair	Task chair with headrest
Height in mm:	1040	1040	1200
Width in mm:	690	690	690
Depth in mm:	690	690	690
Volume in m^3:	0.50	0.50	0.57
Weight in kg:	12.9	14.1	13.5

Prices

Fabric 1	£626	£781	£714
Fabric 2	£634	£789	£724
Fabric 3	£645	£800	£736
Fabric 4	£657	£812	£750
Fabric 5	£670	£825	£766
Fabric 6	£686	£841	£784
Fabric 7	£705	£860	£806
Fabric 8	£727	£882	£832
Leather 1	£705	£859	£811
Leather 2	£725	£879	£836
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	0.6	0.6	0.7
Leather Usage (M²)	0.7	0.7	0.9

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Plastic Trim Colour	▲	Black	White
Mesh Colour	▲	Carbon	Ash
Industrial Silver Aluminium Trim		●	●	●
Textured Black or White Aluminium Trim	O	£0	£0	£0
Polished Aluminium Trim	O	£80	£107	£80
Standard Mechanism		●	●	●
Mechanism with Travel Limiter	O	£41	£41	£41
Industrial Silver Aluminium Base		●	●	●
Textured Black or White Aluminium Base	O	£0	£0	£0
Polished Aluminium Base	O	£33	£33	£33
65mm Hard Black Castor		●	●	●
65mm Soft Black Castor	O	£32	£32	£32
Glides	O	£23	£23	£23
Adjustable Lumbar Support	O	£55	£55	£55
Coat Hanger	O	£47	£47	£47

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Eva



recycled content 50% | recyclable content 99% | carbon footprint 47kg

Based on EVA

	EVA - HBAH	EVA - HBC	EVA - HBCA
			
	Task armchair with headrest	Counter height chair	Counter height armchair
Height in mm:	1200	1250	1250
Width in mm:	690	690	690
Depth in mm:	690	690	690
Volume in m^3:	0.57	0.60	0.60
Weight in kg:	14.7	14.5	15.7

Prices

Fabric 1	£868	£693	£847
Fabric 2	£878	£701	£855
Fabric 3	£890	£712	£866
Fabric 4	£904	£724	£878
Fabric 5	£920	£737	£891
Fabric 6	£938	£753	£907
Fabric 7	£960	£772	£926
Fabric 8	£986	£794	£948
Leather 1	£966	£770	£924
Leather 2	£991	£790	£944

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	0.7	0.6	0.6
Leather Usage (M^2)	0.9	0.7	0.7

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

	Black White		
	Carbon Ash		
Plastic Trim Colour ▲	●	●	●
Mesh Colour ▲	●	●	●
Industrial Silver Aluminium Trim	£0	£0	£0
Textured Black or White Aluminium Trim O	£107	£80	£107
Polished Aluminium Trim O	●	●	●
Standard Mechanism	£41	£41	£41
Mechanism with Travel Limiter O	●	●	●
Industrial Silver Aluminium Base	£0	£0	£0
Textured Black or White Aluminium Base O	£33	£33	£33
Polished Aluminium Base O	●	●	●
65mm Hard Black Castor	£32	£32	£32
65mm Soft Black Castor O	£23	£23	£23
Glides O	£55	£55	£55
Adjustable Lumbar Support O	£47	£47	£47
Coat Hanger O			

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

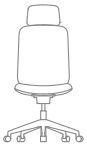


SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Do

< Back to Contents

	DO - HB	DO - HBA	DO - HBH
			
	Task chair	Task armchair	Task chair with headrest
Height in mm:	970	970	1170
Width in mm:	660	660	660
Depth in mm:	660	660	660
Volume in m^3:	0.42	0.52	0.51
Weight in kg:	13.0	14.5	13.5

Prices

Fabric 1	£471	£563	£540
Fabric 2	£481	£573	£554
Fabric 3	£493	£585	£572
Fabric 4	£507	£599	£592
Fabric 5	£523	£615	£614
Fabric 6	£541	£633	£640
Fabric 7	£563	£655	£672
Fabric 8	£589	£681	£708
Leather 1	£615	£708	£685
Leather 2	£646	£739	£716
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	0.7	0.7	1
Leather Usage (M^2)	1.1	1.1	1.1

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

65mm Hard Black Castor	●	●	●
50mm Hard Black Castor (for nylon base) O	-£12	-£12	-£12
50mm Soft Black Castor (for nylon base) O	£12	£12	£12
65mm Soft Black Castor (for nylon base) O	£32	£32	£32
65mm Soft Black Castor (for aluminium base) O	£25	£25	£25
Glides O	£0	£0	£0
Black Nylon Base	●	●	●
Polished Aluminium Base O	£61	£61	£61
Standard Mechanism	●	●	●
Mechanism with Travel Limiter O	£32	£32	£32
Standard Upholstery	●	●	●
Luxury Seat Upholstery O	£57	£57	£57
Adjustable Arms	-	●	-
Multi-adjustable Arms (Polished/Black) O	-	£75	-
Width Adjustment on Arms (on standard or multi-adjustable arms) O	-	£37	-
Coat Hanger O	£43	£43	-
Backrest Frame: ●	Black ▲ White ▲		
Backrest Uph Plate: ●	Black ▲ White ▲ Grey ▲		
Backrest Material: ●	Black 'technical' mesh ▲ Sheer mesh ▲ Grey 'upholstered' mesh ▲		

Arms: Colour matched to backrest, available in black or white.
Black TPU, soft touch armpad with 100mm of height adjustment.
Lumber pad: Black, flexible TPU pad with 100mm of height adjustment.
Headrest: Frame colour matched to backrest & upholstery cover matched to seat cover.

If vinyl upholstery is required the luxury upholstery upcharge will be incurred

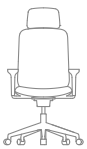
TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Do



recycled content 18% | recyclable content 98% | carbon footprint 68kg

Based on DO-HBA

	DO - HBHA	DO - HBC	DO - HBCA
			
	Task armchair with headrest	Counter height chair	Counter height armchair
Height in mm:	1170	1240	1240
Width in mm:	660	660	660
Depth in mm:	660	660	660
Volume in m^3:	0.52	0.47	0.47
Weight in kg:	15.0	15.0	16.5

Prices

Fabric 1	£633	£569	£663
Fabric 2	£647	£579	£673
Fabric 3	£665	£591	£685
Fabric 4	£685	£605	£699
Fabric 5	£707	£621	£715
Fabric 6	£733	£639	£733
Fabric 7	£765	£661	£755
Fabric 8	£801	£687	£781
Leather 1	£776	£713	£807
Leather 2	£807	£744	£838
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1	0.7	0.7
Leather Usage (M^2)	1.1	1.1	1.1

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

65mm Hard Black Castor	●	-	-
50mm Hard Black Castor (for nylon base) O	-£12	-	-
50mm Soft Black Castor (for nylon base) O	£12	-	-
65mm Soft Black Castor (for nylon base) O	£32	-	-
65mm Soft Black Castor (for aluminium base) O	£25	-	-
Glides O	£0	●	●
Black Nylon Base	●	●	●
Polished Aluminium Base O	£61	£61	£61
Standard Mechanism	●	●	●
Mechanism with Travel Limiter O	£32	£32	£32
Standard Upholstery	●	●	●
Luxury Seat Upholstery O	£57	£57	£57
Adjustable Arms	●	-	●
Multi-adjustable Arms (Polished/Black) O	£75	-	£75
Width Adjustment on Arms (on standard or multi-adjustable arms) O	£37	-	£37
Coat Hanger O	-	£43	£43
Backrest Frame: ●	Black ▲ White ▲		
Backrest Uph Plate: ●	Black ▲ White ▲ Grey ▲		
Backrest Material: ●	Black 'technical' mesh ▲ Sheer mesh ▲ Grey 'upholstered' mesh ▲		

Arms: Colour matched to backrest, available in black or white.
Black TPU, soft touch armpad with 100mm of height adjustment.
Lumber pad: Black, flexible TPU pad with 100mm of height adjustment.
Headrest: Frame colour matched to backrest & upholstery cover matched to seat cover.

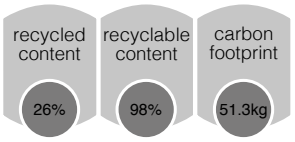
If vinyl upholstery is required the luxury upholstery upcharge will be incurred

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



AllowMe

< Back to Contents



Based on AllowMe

	ALLOWME - MBS	ALLOWME - MBSH	ALLOWME - MBP	ALLOWME - MBC
				
	Midback Swivel Chair	Midback Standard Height Chair	Midback Perch Height Chair	Midback Counter Height Chair
Height in mm:	920	890	890	1070
Width in mm:	620	700	700	700
Depth in mm:	610	670	670	670
Volume in m^3:	0.35	0.42	0.42	0.50
Weight in kg:	10.0	8.7	8.7	10.0

Prices

Fabric 1	£554	£490	£554	£615
Fabric 2	£562	£498	£562	£623
Fabric 3	£573	£509	£573	£634
Fabric 4	£585	£521	£585	£646
Fabric 5	£598	£534	£598	£659
Fabric 6	£614	£550	£614	£675
Fabric 7	£633	£569	£633	£694
Fabric 8	£655	£591	£655	£716
Leather 1	£674	£608	£672	£735
Leather 2	£699	£633	£697	£760
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Leather Usage (M²)	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Low Profile Glide	●	-	-	-
65mm Glide	-	-	-	●
65mm Hard Black Castor	-	●	-	-
65mm Black Castor (Soft Grey Tyre) Brake Loaded O	-	£24	●	£24
65mm Hard Black Castor Brake Loaded O	-	£24	▲	£24
Polished Aluminium (4 Star)	●	-	-	-
Textured Black Aluminium (4 Star) O	£25	-	-	-
Black Nylon Base (5 Star)	-	●	●	●
Light Grey Nylon Base (5 Star)	-	▲	▲	▲
Polished Aluminium (5 Star) O	-	£71	£71	£71
Black Textured Aluminium (5 Star) O	-	£103	£103	£103
Light Grey Textured Aluminium (5 Star) O	-	£103	£103	£103
Black Column	●	●	●	●
Light Grey Column	-	▲	▲	▲
Plastic Trim Colour ▲	Black, Dark Grey, Light Grey			
Standard Mesh ▲	Carbon, Ash			
Trellis Mesh with accent trim ▲	Grey (Sapphire trim), Denim (Smoke trim), Khaki (Ruby trim), Salmon (Tomato trim), Charcoal (Tan trim) - £34			
Black or Grey Armpad	£43	£43	£43	£43

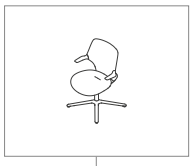
The Brake Loaded Castor is fitted as standard on MBP - Midback Perch Height Chair. The 65mm Glide is also fitted as standard on MBC - Midback Counter Height Chair. Brake Loaded Castors are specifically necessary for chair use whilst perching. NB - If a customer specifies an untested un-breaked castor then a disclaimer is a prerequisite.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

AllowMe - Colour Rules

Choice of Chair

ALLOWME-MBS



Plastic Trim Colour



Black ●



Dark Grey ●



Light Grey ●

Armpads



None ●



Black Pad ▲



Grey Pad ▲

Column



Black ●

4 Star Base



Polished ●



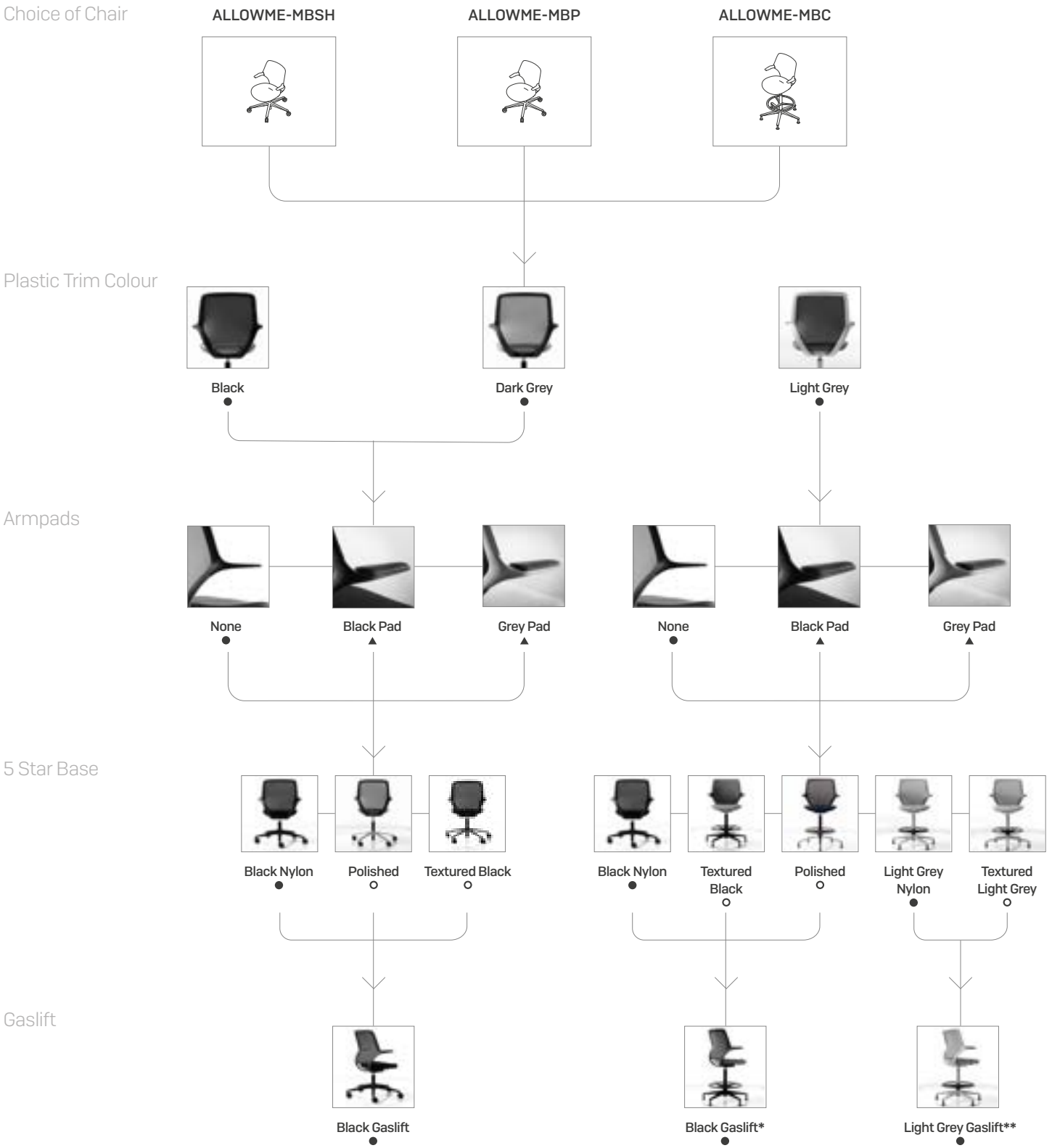
Textured Black ○

● Standard Specification ○ Optional Upcharge ▲ Finish Option

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

AllowMe - Colour Rules

< Back to Contents



● Standard Specification ○ Optional Upcharge ▲ Finish Option

*Gaslift colour determined by base colour selection - Black Nylon, Black Textured Alu or Polished Alu = Black Gaslift.
**Gaslift colour determined by base colour selection - Light Grey Nylon or Light Grey Textured Alu = Light Grey Gaslift.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE



SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

< Back to Contents

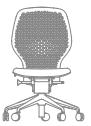
TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Ara



recycled content 42% | recyclable content 98% | carbon footprint 65kg

Based on ARA - EBA

	ARA - EB	ARA - EBA	ARA - MB	ARA - MBA
				
	Elastomer back swivel task chair	Elastomer back swivel task armchair	Mesh back swivel task chair	Mesh back swivel task armchair
Height in mm:	997	997	997	997
Width in mm:	696	696	696	696
Depth in mm:	700	700	700	700
Volume in m^3:	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48
Weight in kg:	16.0	19.0	15.5	18.5

Prices

Fabric 1	£742	£859	£769	£885
Fabric 2	£752	£869	£779	£895
Fabric 3	£764	£881	£791	£907
Fabric 4	£778	£895	£805	£921
Fabric 5	£794	£911	£821	£937
Fabric 6	£812	£929	£839	£955
Fabric 7	£834	£951	£861	£977
Fabric 8	£860	£977	£887	£1,003
Leather 1	£986	£1,101	£1,012	£1,130
Leather 2	£1,004	£1,119	£1,030	£1,148
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Leather Usage (M^2)	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.63

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

65mm Hard Black Castor		●	●	●	●
65mm Soft Black Castor		£15	£15	£15	£15
Glides	O	£34	£34	£34	£34
Black Nylon Base		●	●	●	●
Painted Aluminium Base	O	£107	£107	£107	£107
Polished Aluminium Base	O	£148	£148	£148	£148
Aluminium Yoke in Black or Industrial Silver	▲	●	●	●	●
Polished Yoke	O	£68	£68	£68	£68
Comfort Seat Quilt	O	£60	£60	£60	£60
Standard Arms		-	●	-	●
Multi Adjustable Arms (painted)	O	-	£68	-	£68
Multi Adjustable Arms (polished)	O	-	£97	-	£97
Width Adjustment on Arms (on standard or multi-adjustable arms)	O	-	£15	-	£15
Attachable Lumbar Support (black only)	O	£47	£47	£47	£47
Coathanger in Black	O	£47	£47	£47	£47
Coccyx Cutout	O	£111	£111	£111	£111
Single Part Lumbar Sleeve	O	£166	£166	-	-
3 Part Lumbar Sleeve	O	£201	£201	-	-

Back Plastics: The back plastics are available as Black as standard
Back Mesh Options: Black available as standard

If vinyl upholstery is required the luxury upholstery upcharge will be incurred

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

< Back to Contents



Joy

	JOY - 01	JOY - 02	JOY - 03	JOY - 04
				
	Swivel chair	Swivel armchair	Counter chair	Counter armchair
Height in mm:	930	930	1050	1050
Width in mm:	660	660	660	660
Depth in mm:	630	630	630	630
Volume in m^3:	0.40	0.40	0.46	0.46
Weight in kg:	18.0	19.0	20.0	21.0
Prices				
Fabric 1	£423	£496	£551	£623
Fabric 2	£434	£507	£562	£634
Fabric 3	£449	£522	£577	£649
Fabric 4	£465	£538	£593	£665
Fabric 5	£482	£555	£610	£682
Fabric 6	£503	£576	£631	£703
Fabric 7	£529	£602	£657	£729
Fabric 8	£557	£630	£685	£757
Leather 1	£663	£730	£788	£857
Leather 2	£695	£762	£820	£889
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Leather Usage (M^2)	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information					
50mm Black Castor		●	●	-	-
65mm Black Castors (nylon base only)	O	£26	£26	-	-
Soft Non Brake Castors	O	£24	£24	£24	£24
Glides	O	£23	£23	●	●
Black Nylon Base		●	●	●	●
Industrial Silver Aluminium Base	O	£54	£54	£54	£54
Polished Aluminium Base	O	£67	£67	£67	£67
Black or Industrial Silver Frame	O	-	-	-	-
Chrome Frame	O	-	-	-	-
Sliding Seat		●	●	●	●
Standard Upholstery		●	●	●	●
Luxury Upholstery	O	£67	£67	£67	£67
Two Tone Upholstery	O	£29	£29	£29	£29
Upholstered Back Shell (fabric only)	O	£67	£67	£67	£67
Standard Arms		-	●	-	●
Black PU Armpads	O	-	£27	-	£27
Sliding Armpads	O	-	£28	-	£28
Width Adjustable Arms	O	-	£41	-	£41
Coathanger Black or Industrial Silver	O	-	-	-	-
Coathanger Chrome	O	-	-	-	-
Coccyx Cutout	O	£88	£88	£88	£88
Integral Inflatable Lumbar Support	O	-	-	-	-
JOY-LITELS Lumbar Vest (black airspace fabric only)	O	£170	£170	£170	£170
JOYHB-LITELS Lumbar Vest (with inflatable lumbar)	O	-	-	-	-
JOY-MESH-LP Joy Lumbar Pad	O	£75	£75	£75	£75

NB. Castors fitted to an aluminium base will be 65mm as standard. If vinyl upholstery is required the luxury upholstery upcharge will be incurred

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Joy



recycled content 32% | recyclable content 97% | carbon footprint 50kg

Based on Joy - 01

	JOY - 05	JOY - 06
		
	Cantilever chair stacking	Cantilever armchair
Height in mm:	860	860
Width in mm:	580	680
Depth in mm:	560	560
Volume in m^3:	0.30	0.30
Weight in kg:	9.5	10.0

Prices

Fabric 1	£312	£342
Fabric 2	£322	£352
Fabric 3	£334	£364
Fabric 4	£348	£378
Fabric 5	£364	£394
Fabric 6	£382	£412
Fabric 7	£404	£434
Fabric 8	£430	£460
Leather 1	£529	£562
Leather 2	£557	£590
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	0.7	0.7
Leather Usage (M²)	1	1

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

50mm Black Castor		-	-
65mm Black Castors (nylon base only)	O	-	-
Soft Non Brake Castors	O	-	-
Glides	O	-	-
Black Nylon Base		-	-
Industrial Silver Aluminium Base	O	-	-
Polished Aluminium Base	O	-	-
Black or Industrial Silver Frame	O	●	●
Chrome Frame	O	£69	£69
Sliding Seat		●	●
Standard Upholstery		●	●
Luxury Upholstery	O	£67	£67
Two Tone Upholstery	O	£29	£29
Upholstered Back Shell (fabric only)	O	£67	£67
Standard Arms		-	●
Black PU Armpads	O	-	£27
Sliding Armpads	O	-	-
Width Adjustable Arms	O	-	-
Coathanger Black or Industrial Silver	O	-	-
Coathanger Chrome	O	-	-
Coccyx Cutout	O	-	-
Integral Inflatable Lumbar Support	O	-	-
JOY-LITELS Lumbar Vest (black airspace fabric only)	O	-	-
JOYHB-LITELS Lumbar Vest (with inflatable lumbar)	O	-	-
JOY-MESH-LP Joy Lumbar Pad	O	£75	£75

NB: Cantilever frames must be specified with glides if to be used on a hard floor. Please ask customer services on ordering for options. Joy 05 stack x 4 high.

If vinyl upholstery is required the luxury upholstery upcharge will be incurred

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

< Back to Contents



Joy - High back





	Highback swivel chair	Highback swivel armchair
Height in mm:	1025	1025
Width in mm:	660	660
Depth in mm:	630	630
Volume in m³:	0.40	0.40
Weight in kg:	18.5	19.5

Prices

Fabric 1	£489	£559
Fabric 2	£500	£570
Fabric 3	£515	£585
Fabric 4	£531	£601
Fabric 5	£548	£618
Fabric 6	£569	£639
Fabric 7	£595	£665
Fabric 8	£623	£693
Leather 1	£726	£795
Leather 2	£755	£824
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	0.8	0.8
Leather Usage (M²)	1.03	1.03

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

50mm Black Castor		●	●
65mm Black Castors (nylon base only)	O	£26	£26
Soft Non Brake Castors	O	£24	£24
Glides	O	£23	£23
Black Nylon Base		●	●
Industrial Silver Aluminium Base	O	£54	£54
Polished Aluminium Base	O	£67	£67
Black or Industrial Silver Frame	O	-	-
Chrome Frame	O	-	-
Sliding Seat		●	●
Standard Upholstery		●	●
Luxury Upholstery	O	£67	£67
Two Tone Upholstery	O	£29	£29
Upholstered Back Shell (fabric only)	O	£67	£67
Standard Arms		-	●
Black PU Armpads	O	-	£27
Sliding Armpads	O	-	£28
Width Adjustable Arms	O	-	£41
Coathanger Black or Industrial Silver	O	£35	£35
Coathanger Chrome	O	£45	£45
Coccyx Cutout	O	£88	£88
Integral Inflatable Lumbar Support	O	£82	£82
JOY-LITELS Lumbar Vest (black airspace fabric only)	O	-	-
JOYHB-LITELS Lumbar Vest (with inflatable lumbar)	O	£170	£170
JOY-MESH-LP Joy Lumbar Pad	O	£75	£75

NB. Castors fitted to an aluminium base will be 65mm as standard.

If vinyl upholstery is required the luxury upholstery upcharge will be incurred

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Joy - OH chair



recycled content 32% | recyclable content 98% | carbon footprint 65kg

Based on Joy - 12

	JOY - OH	JOY - OHA
		
	Highback swivel task chair	Highback swivel task armchair with adj. arms
Height in mm:	1025	1025
Width in mm:	660	660
Depth in mm:	630	630
Volume in m^3:	0.40	0.40
Weight in kg:	18.5	19.5

Prices

Fabric 1	£557	£626
Fabric 2	£568	£637
Fabric 3	£583	£652
Fabric 4	£599	£668
Fabric 5	£616	£685
Fabric 6	£637	£706
Fabric 7	£663	£732
Fabric 8	£691	£760
Leather 1	£794	£864
Leather 2	£823	£893
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	0.8	0.8
Leather Usage (M^2)	1.03	1.03

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

50mm Black Castor		●	●
65mm Black Castors (nylon base only)	O	£26	£26
Soft Non Brake Castors	O	£24	£24
Glides	O	£23	£23
Black Nylon Base		●	●
Industrial Silver Aluminium Base	O	£54	£54
Polished Aluminium Base	O	£67	£67
Black or Industrial Silver Frame	O	-	-
Chrome Frame	O	-	-
Sliding Seat		●	●
Standard Upholstery		●	●
Luxury Upholstery	O	£67	£67
Two Tone Upholstery	O	£29	£29
Upholstered Back Shell (fabric only)	O	£67	£67
Standard Arms		-	●
Black PU Armpads	O	-	£27
Sliding Armpads	O	-	●
Width Adjustable Arms	O	-	£41
Coathanger Black or Industrial Silver	O	£35	£35
Coathanger Chrome	O	£45	£45
Coccyx Cutout	O	£88	£88
Integral Inflatable Lumbar Support	O	●	●
JOY-LITELS Lumbar Vest (black airspace fabric only)	O	-	-
JOYHB-LITELS Lumbar Vest (with inflatable lumbar)	O	-	-
JOY-MESH-LP Joy Lumbar Pad	O	-	-

NB. Castors fitted to an aluminium base will be 65mm as standard.

If vinyl upholstery is required the luxury upholstery upcharge will be incurred

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



X10

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

recycled content 31% | recyclable content 92% | carbon footprint 57kg

Based on X10



Stacking cantilever armchair

	X10 - CA
Height in mm:	860
Width in mm:	600
Depth in mm:	572
Volume in m^3:	0.26
Weight in kg:	8.5

Prices

Fabric 1	£412
Fabric 2	£429
Fabric 3	£450
Fabric 4	£474
Fabric 5	£501
Fabric 6	£532
Fabric 7	£570
Fabric 8	£614
Leather 1	£713
Leather 2	£750

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.2
Leather Usage (M^2)	1.33

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

60mm Hard Black Castor		-
Glides	O	-
Industrial Silver Frame		●
Chrome Frame	O	£71
Standard Upholstery		●
Two Tone / Panel (see end of section)	O	▲
Fixed Armpads		●
Writing Tablet (right hand only)	O	£261
Linking Device Industrial Silver	O	£30

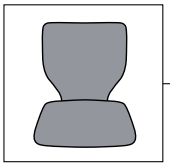
NB. Cantilever frames must be specified with glides if to be used on a hard floor. Please ask customer services on ordering for options.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Look for FSC® certified products

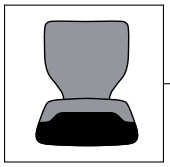
Upholstery Options and Associated Charges for the X10 Range:

There are 4 upholstery alternatives for all X10 models. It is possible to select up to 3 different fabrics/leathers for the upholstery of those models. The information below details the possible combinations and the upcharges that apply. If you have any queries please contact the customer services department



Single fabric (or leather) for entire chair without seat panel (i.e. plain seat)

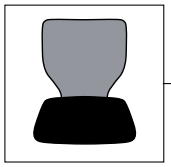
Standard retail price



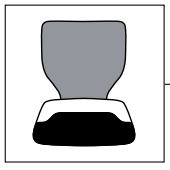
Single fabric with seat panel

- Same fabric/leather for back and rear of seat
- Different fabric for front seat panel
  (or even the same fabric if a stitched detail is desired) If fabric is low stretch

Retail price + panel upcharge (see below)



2 fabric (or leather) without seat panel (i.e. plain seat)
- Single selection for seat upholstery
- Different selection for back fabric/leather
- NB the retail price for the highest fabric group selected applies



2 fabric with seat panel
- Different fabric selected for the back, rear seat panel and front seat panel.
- NB the retail price for the highest fabric group selected applies.

2 Fabric (or Leather) Without Seat Panel (i.e. plain seat)	O	£29
2 Fabric with Seat Panel	O	£29
Panel Upcharges		
Fabric 1 - Fabric 4	O	£28
Fabric 5	O	£44
Fabric 6	O	£51
Fabric 7	O	£62
Fabric 8	O	£75
Leather 1	O	£44
Leather 2	O	£55

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

< Back to Contents



Flo

Standard terms do not apply

	FLO - MB	FLO - MBA	FLO - MBH	FLO - MBAH
				
	Midback swivel ergonomic task chair	Midback swivel ergonomic task armchair	Midback swivel ergonomic task chair with headrest	Midback swivel ergonomic task armchair with headrest
Height in mm:	1040	1040	1120	1120
Width in mm:	660	660	660	660
Depth in mm:	620	620	620	620
Volume in m^3:	0.40	0.41	0.48	0.49
Weight in kg:	17.9	20.7	18.4	21.2

Prices

Fabric 1	£1,002	£1,134	£1,068	£1,202
Fabric 2	£1,012	£1,144	£1,078	£1,212
Fabric 3	£1,024	£1,156	£1,090	£1,224
Fabric 4	£1,038	£1,170	£1,104	£1,238
Fabric 5	£1,054	£1,186	£1,120	£1,254
Fabric 6	£1,072	£1,204	£1,138	£1,272
Fabric 7	£1,094	£1,226	£1,160	£1,294
Fabric 8	£1,120	£1,252	£1,186	£1,320
Leather 1	£1,259	£1,393	£1,328	£1,461
Leather 2	£1,282	£1,416	£1,351	£1,484
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Leather Usage (M²)	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

65mm Black Castor	●	●	●	●
Glides O	£23	£23	£23	£23
65mm Brake Unloaded Castor (hard or soft) O	£37	£37	£37	£37
Low Level Black Nylon Base	●	●	●	●
Standard Gas Lift	●	●	●	●
Low Level Gas Lift O	£0	£0	£0	£0
Low Counter Height Gas Lift O	£23	£23	£23	£23
Low Counter Height Gas Lift and Footring O	£128	£128	£128	£128
Low Counter Height Gas Lift and Footplate O	£190	£190	£190	£190
High Counter Height Gas Lift O	£23	£23	£23	£23
High Counter Height Gas Lift and Footring O	£128	£128	£128	£128
High Counter Height Gas Lift and Footplate O	£190	£190	£190	£190
Standard Mechanism	●	●	●	●
Standard Sliding Seat	●	●	●	●
Coccyx Cutout O	£84	£84	£84	£84
Standard Upholstery	●	●	●	●
Comfort Seat Quilt O	£56	£56	£56	£56
Two Tone Upholstery O	£29	£29	£29	£29
Standard Arms	-	●	-	●

DELIVERY OPTIONS
- UK MAINLAND ONLY

Cost per chair will be £61 for multiple set-ups at the same site on the same visit.

Tailgate delivery to dealer will be in-line with our postcode schedule.

SERVICE	LEADTIME	COLOUR	PRICE
Tailgate to dealer	10 days	black	FOC
Courier to customer	4/5 weeks	any	£30 per chair
Delivery and set up	4/5 weeks	any	£110 per chair
Delivery and set up	10 days	black	£110 per chair
Courier Quickship (mainland UK)	3 days	black	£30 per chair

If vinyl upholstery is required the comfort upholstery upcharge will be incurred.
Camira Synergy Seek (Group 3) can be used in domestic settings on 3-day Quickship.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

recycled content 38% | recyclable content 98% | carbon footprint 80kg

Based on FLO - MBA

Flo

Standard terms do not apply



	FLO - HB	FLO - HBA	FLO - HBH	FLO - HBAH
				
	Highback swivel ergonomic task chair	Highback swivel ergonomic task armchair	Highback swivel ergonomic task chair with headrest	Highback swivel ergonomic task armchair with headrest
Height in mm:	1100	1100	1180	1180
Width in mm:	660	660	660	660
Depth in mm:	620	620	620	620
Volume in m^3:	0.45	0.46	0.54	0.54
Weight in kg:	18.2	21.0	18.7	21.5

Prices

Fabric 1	£1,038	£1,169	£1,101	£1,236
Fabric 2	£1,049	£1,180	£1,112	£1,247
Fabric 3	£1,064	£1,195	£1,127	£1,262
Fabric 4	£1,080	£1,211	£1,143	£1,278
Fabric 5	£1,097	£1,228	£1,160	£1,295
Fabric 6	£1,118	£1,249	£1,181	£1,316
Fabric 7	£1,144	£1,275	£1,207	£1,342
Fabric 8	£1,172	£1,303	£1,235	£1,370
Leather 1	£1,278	£1,412	£1,346	£1,478
Leather 2	£1,303	£1,437	£1,371	£1,503
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Leather Usage (M^2)	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

65mm Black Castor		●	●	●	●
Glides	O	£23	£23	£23	£23
65mm Brake Unloaded Castor (hard or soft)	O	£37	£37	£37	£37
Low Level Black Nylon Base		●	●	●	●
Standard Gas Lift		●	●	●	●
Low Level Gas Lift	O	£0	£0	£0	£0
Low Counter Height Gas Lift	O	£23	£23	£23	£23
Low Counter Height Gas Lift and Footring	O	£128	£128	£128	£128
Low Counter Height Gas Lift and Footplate	O	£190	£190	£190	£190
High Counter Height Gas Lift	O	£23	£23	£23	£23
High Counter Height Gas Lift and Footring	O	£128	£128	£128	£128
High Counter Height Gas Lift and Footplate	O	£190	£190	£190	£190
Standard Mechanism		●	●	●	●
Standard Sliding Seat		●	●	●	●
Coccyx Cutout	O	£84	£84	£84	£84
Standard Upholstery		●	●	●	●
Comfort Seat Quilt	O	£56	£56	£56	£56
Two Tone Upholstery	O	£29	£29	£29	£29
Standard Arms		-	●	-	●

DELIVERY OPTIONS
- UK MAINLAND ONLY

Cost per chair will be £61 for multiple set-ups at the same site on the same visit.

Tailgate delivery to dealer will be in-line with our postcode schedule.

SERVICE	LEADTIME	COLOUR	PRICE
Tailgate to dealer	10 days	black	FOC
Courier to customer	4/5 weeks	any	£30 per chair
Delivery and set up	4/5 weeks	any	£110 per chair
Delivery and set up	10 days	black	£110 per chair
Courier Quickship (mainland UK)	3 days	black	£30 per chair

If vinyl upholstery is required the comfort upholstery upcharge will be incurred.
Camira Synergy Seek (Group 3) can be used in domestic settings on 3-day Quickship.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Spira Plus

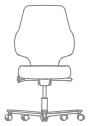
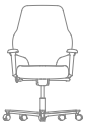
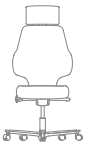
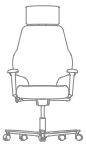
Standard terms do not apply

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

recycled content 31% | recyclable content 92% | carbon footprint 57kg

Based on Spira plus MBA

	SPIRA PLUS - MB	SPIRA PLUS - MBA	SPIRA PLUS - MBH	SPIRA PLUS - MBAH
				
	Midback swivel ergonomic chair	Midback swivel ergonomic armchair	Midback swivel ergonomic chair with headrest	Midback swivel ergonomic armchair with headrest
Height in mm:	955	955	1130	1130
Width in mm:	680	680	680	680
Depth in mm:	680	680	680	680
Volume in m³:	0.41	0.44	0.52	0.52
Weight in kg:	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0

Prices

Fabric 1	£737	£832	£794	£890
Fabric 2	£755	£850	£814	£910
Fabric 3	£779	£874	£839	£935
Fabric 4	£805	£900	£867	£963
Fabric 5	£833	£928	£898	£994
Fabric 6	£867	£962	£934	£1,030
Fabric 7	£909	£1,004	£979	£1,075
Fabric 8	£955	£1,050	£1,029	£1,125
Leather 1	£1,089	£1,179	£1,121	£1,237
Leather 2	£1,127	£1,217	£1,167	£1,283
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4
Leather Usage (M²)	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.2

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

65mm Black Castor		●	●	●	●
Glides	O	£23	£23	£23	£23
65mm Brake Unloaded Castor (hard or soft)	O	£37	£37	£37	£37
Low Level Black Nylon Base		●	●	●	●
Standard Gas Lift		●	●	●	●
Low Level Gas Lift	O	£0	£0	£0	£0
Low Counter Height Gas Lift	O	£23	£23	£23	£23
Low Counter Height Gas Lift and footring	O	£128	£128	£128	£128
Low Counter Height Gas Lift and Footplate	O	£190	£190	£190	£190
High Counter Height Gas Lift	O	£23	£23	£23	£23
High Counter Height Gas Lift and footring	O	£128	£128	£128	£128
High Counter Height Gas Lift and Footplate	O	£190	£190	£190	£190
Standard Mechanism		●	●	●	●
Standard Sliding Seat		●	●	●	●
Shallow Sliding Seat	O	£23	£23	£23	£23
Coccyx Cutout	O	£86	£86	£86	£86
Standard Upholstery		●	●	●	●
Comfort Seat Quilt	O	£60	£60	£60	£60
Two Tone Upholstery	O	£29	£29	£29	£29
Standard Arms		-	●	-	●

DELIVERY OPTIONS
- UK MAINLAND ONLY

Default fabric is Camira Xtreme Havana (black). Cost per chair will be £61 for multiple set-ups at the same site on the same visit. Xtreme Havana not suitable for domestic use.

SERVICE	LEADTIME	COLOUR	PRICE
Tailgate to dealer	10 days	black	FOC
Courier to customer	4/5 weeks	any	£30 per chair
Delivery and set up	4/5 weeks	any	£110 per chair
Delivery and set up	10 days	black	£110 per chair
Courier Quickship (mainland UK)	3 days	black	£30 per chair

If vinyl upholstery is required the comfort upholstery upcharge will be incurred.
Camira Synergy Seek (Group 3) can be used in domestic settings on 3-day Quickship.

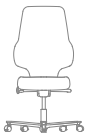
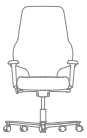
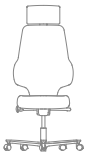
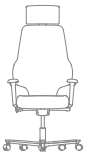
TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Spira Plus

Standard terms do not apply



Look for FSC® certified products

	SPIRA PLUS - HB	SPIRA PLUS - HBA	SPIRA PLUS - HBH	SPIRA PLUS - HBAH
				
	Highback swivel ergonomic chair	Highback swivel ergonomic armchair	Highback swivel ergonomic chair with headrest	Highback swivel ergonomic armchair with headrest
Height in mm:	1070	1070	1245	1245
Width in mm:	680	680	680	680
Depth in mm:	680	680	680	680
Volume in m^3:	0.46	0.49	0.58	0.58
Weight in kg:	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0
Prices				
Fabric 1	£763	£857	£818	£912
Fabric 2	£783	£877	£834	£928
Fabric 3	£808	£902	£854	£948
Fabric 4	£836	£930	£877	£971
Fabric 5	£867	£961	£901	£995
Fabric 6	£903	£997	£931	£1,025
Fabric 7	£948	£1,042	£967	£1,061
Fabric 8	£998	£1,092	£1,007	£1,101
Leather 1	£1,120	£1,210	£1,152	£1,269
Leather 2	£1,162	£1,252	£1,202	£1,319
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5
Leather Usage (M²)	2	2	2.4	2.4

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

65mm Black Castor	●	●	●	●
Glides O	£23	£23	£23	£23
65mm Brake Unloaded Castor (hard or soft) O	£37	£37	£37	£37
Low Level Black Nylon Base	●	●	●	●
Standard Gas Lift	●	●	●	●
Low Level Gas Lift O	£0	£0	£0	£0
Low Counter Height Gas Lift O	£23	£23	£23	£23
Low Counter Height Gas Lift and footring O	£128	£128	£128	£128
Low Counter Height Gas Lift and Footplate O	£190	£190	£190	£190
High Counter Height Gas Lift O	£23	£23	£23	£23
High Counter Height Gas Lift and footring O	£128	£128	£128	£128
High Counter Height Gas Lift and Footplate O	£190	£190	£190	£190
Standard Mechanism	●	●	●	●
Standard Sliding Seat	●	●	●	●
Shallow Sliding Seat O	£23	£23	£23	£23
Coccyx Cutout O	£86	£86	£86	£86
Standard Upholstery	●	●	●	●
Comfort Seat Quilt O	£60	£60	£60	£60
Two Tone Upholstery O	£29	£29	£29	£29
Standard Arms	-	●	-	●

DELIVERY OPTIONS
- UK MAINLAND ONLY

Default fabric is Camira Xtreme Havana (black). Cost per chair will be £61 for multiple set-ups at the same site on the same visit. Xtreme Havana not suitable for domestic use.

SERVICE	LEADTIME	COLOUR	PRICE
Tailgate to dealer	10 days	black	FOC
Courier to customer	4/5 weeks	any	£30 per chair
Delivery and set up	4/5 weeks	any	£110 per chair
Delivery and set up	10 days	black	£110 per chair
Courier Quickship (mainland UK)	3 days	black	£30 per chair

If vinyl upholstery is required the comfort upholstery upcharge will be incurred.
Camira Synergy Seek (Group 3) can be used in domestic settings on 3-day Quickship.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

< Back to Contents

>>

meeting seating







TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Calder

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	CALDER - MBC	CALDER - HBC	CALDER - MBS4	CALDER - HBS4
				
	Midback cantilever chair	Highback cantilever chair	Midback swivel chair with tilt mechanism on 4 star base	Highback swivel chair with tilt mechanism on 4 star base
Height in mm:	890	1020	880	1010
Width in mm:	595	595	605	605
Depth in mm:	640	670	640	670
Volume in m^3:	0.34	0.41	0.34	0.41
Weight in kg:	13.6	14.6	14.1	15.1

Prices

Fabric 1	£1,136	£1,214	£1,238	£1,315
Fabric 2	£1,152	£1,232	£1,254	£1,333
Fabric 3	£1,172	£1,255	£1,274	£1,356
Fabric 4	£1,195	£1,280	£1,297	£1,381
Fabric 5	£1,219	£1,308	£1,321	£1,409
Fabric 6	£1,249	£1,342	£1,351	£1,443
Fabric 7	£1,285	£1,382	£1,387	£1,483
Fabric 8	£1,325	£1,428	£1,427	£1,529
Leather 1	£1,475	£1,625	£1,577	£1,723
Leather 2	£1,521	£1,680	£1,623	£1,778
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.7
Leather Usage (M^2)	2.2	2.6	2.2	2.6

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Standard Glides	-	-	●	●
Glides (MBC & HBC only) O	£32	£32	-	-
Chrome Castors (5 star base)	-	-	-	-
Chrome Frame	●	●	-	-
Frame in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper O	£0	£0	-	-
Polished Base	-	-	●	●
Base in Black or White O	-	-	£0	£0
Base & Column in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper O	-	-	£152	£152
Black or White Column	-	-	●	●
Chrome Plated Swivel Column (4 star base) O	-	-	£9	£9
Standard Gaslift	-	-	-	-
Auto-Return (5 star base on glides) O	-	-	-	-
Chrome Plated Arms (pair) O	●	●	●	●
Upholstered Armpads Leather Only (pair) O	£101	£101	£101	£101

N.B: MBS4 is a fixed height tilting swivel chair. MBS5 is a height adjustable tilting swivel chair. When MBS5 is specified with the auto-return option it is no longer height adjustable.

Calder's stitch detail is twin needle.



Twin Needle Stitch

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Calder



Look for FSC® certified products

	CALDER - MBS5	CALDER - HBS5
		
	Midback swivel chair with tilt mechanism on 5 star base	Highback swivel chair with tilt mechanism on 5 star base
Height in mm:	880	1010
Width in mm:	605	605
Depth in mm:	640	670
Volume in m^3:	0.34	0.41
Weight in kg:	14.8	15.8

Prices

Fabric 1	£1,384	£1,460
Fabric 2	£1,400	£1,478
Fabric 3	£1,420	£1,501
Fabric 4	£1,443	£1,526
Fabric 5	£1,467	£1,554
Fabric 6	£1,497	£1,588
Fabric 7	£1,533	£1,628
Fabric 8	£1,573	£1,674
Leather 1	£1,716	£1,861
Leather 2	£1,762	£1,916

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.5	1.7
Leather Usage (M^2)	2.2	2.6

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Standard Glides		●	●
Glides (MBC & HBC only)	O	-	-
Chrome Castors (5 star base)		£0	£0
Chrome Frame		-	-
Frame in Black, White Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper	O	-	-
Polished Base		●	●
Base in Black or White	O	-	-
Base & Column in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper	O	-	-
Black or White Column		-	-
Chrome Plated Swivel Column (4 star base)	O	-	-
Standard Gaslift		●	●
Auto-Return (5 star base on glides)	O	£62	£62
Chrome Plated Arms (pair)	O	●	●
Upholstered Armpads Leather Only (pair)	O	£101	£101

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Workday

< Back to Contents

recycled content 20% | recyclable content 98% | carbon footprint 46kg

Based on Workday - CA

	WD - CA	WD - CAS	WD - FLA
			
	Cantilever armchair	Cantilever stacking armchair	4 leg armchair
Height in mm:	905	905	906
Width in mm:	602	602	602
Depth in mm:	559	559	568
Volume in m^3:	0.29	0.29	0.30
Weight in kg:	9.5	9.5	11.2

Prices

Fabric 1	£491	£491	£513
Fabric 2	£501	£501	£523
Fabric 3	£513	£513	£535
Fabric 4	£527	£527	£549
Fabric 5	£543	£543	£565
Fabric 6	£561	£561	£583
Fabric 7	£583	£583	£605
Fabric 8	£609	£609	£631
Leather 1	£592	£592	£615
Leather 2	£609	£609	£632

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	0.7	0.7	0.7
Leather Usage (M^2)	0.59	0.59	0.59

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

65mm Black Castor	-	-	●
Glides O	£33	£33	£33
Black Nylon Base	-	-	-
Frame in Black or Industrial Silver ▲	●	●	●
Chrome Frame O	£58	£58	£58
Base in Black or Industrial Silver ▲	-	-	-
Polished Base O	-	-	-
Column in Black or Industrial Silver	-	-	-
Polished Column O	-	-	-
Standard Mechanism	-	-	-
Polished Mech (lite work chair) O	-	-	-
Standard Upholstery	●	●	●
Luxury Seat Upholstery O	£47	£47	£47
Arm Colour ●	Black ▲ White ▲		
Backrest Frame: ●	Black ▲ White ▲		
Backrest Uph Plate: ●	Black ▲ White ▲	Grey ▲	Leaf Green ▲
Backrest Material: ●	Black 'technical' mesh ▲	Sheer mesh ▲	Grey 'upholstered' mesh ▲

Stacking Cantilever model Stacks x 3 high.

4 Leg - Non stacking

If vinyl upholstery is required the luxury upholstery upcharge will be incurred

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Workday



	WD - CFA	WD - LWA
		
	Conference armchair	Lite work armchair
Height in mm:	910	846-946
Width in mm:	602	694
Depth in mm:	545	634
Volume in m^3:	0.29	0.40
Weight in kg:	10.2	12.2

Prices

Fabric 1	£601	£564
Fabric 2	£611	£574
Fabric 3	£623	£586
Fabric 4	£637	£600
Fabric 5	£653	£616
Fabric 6	£671	£634
Fabric 7	£693	£656
Fabric 8	£719	£682
Leather 1	£707	£666
Leather 2	£724	£683

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	0.7	0.7
Leather Usage (M²)	0.59	0.59

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

65mm Black Castor		-	●
Glides	○	●	£33
Black Nylon Base		-	●
Frame in Black or Industrial Silver	▲	-	-
Chrome Frame	○	-	-
Base in Black or Industrial Silver	▲	●	-
Polished Base	○	£37	£63
Column in Black or Industrial Silver		●	-
Polished Column	○	£6	-
Standard Mechanism		-	●
Polished Mech (lite work chair)	○	-	£26
Standard Upholstery		●	●
Luxury Seat Upholstery	○	£47	£47
Arm Colour	●	Black▲ White▲ ▲	
Backrest Frame:	●	Black▲ White▲ ▲	
Backrest Uph Plate:	●	Black▲ White▲ Grey▲ Leaf Green ▲	
Backrest Material:	●	Black 'technical' mesh ▲ Sheer mesh▲ Grey 'upholstered' ▲	

Conference Model Rotation only
Lite Work Height adj, Rotation and Recline action

If vinyl upholstery is required the luxury upholstery upcharge will be incurred

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Acorn

< Back to Contents

	ACORN - S	ACORN - SA
		
	Static chair	Static armchair
Height in mm:	793	793
Width in mm:	488	504
Depth in mm:	501	501
Volume in m^3:	0.19	0.20
Weight in kg:	6.0	6.2
Prices		
Chair	£498	£547

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges** O
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available** -

Product Information		
Black Glides	●	●
Back & Frame in Black RAL9005, Claret Red RAL3005, Olive Green RAL6003, Midnight Blue RAL5008, Traffic Grey RAL7042 ▲	●	●
Oak Veneer Seat	●	●
Oak Veneer Seat Stained to Black	●	●

Stacks 4 seats high

Acorn



recycled content 7%

recycable content 100%

carbon footprint 33kg

Based on ACORN

	ACORN - R	ACORN - RA
		
	Rocking chair	Rocking arm chair
Height in mm:	810	810
Width in mm:	488	504
Depth in mm:	501	501
Volume in m^3:	0.20	0.20
Weight in kg:	6.0	6.2
Prices		
Chair	£519	£566

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges** O

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available** -

Product Information		
Black Glides	●	●
Back & Frame in Black RAL9005, Claret Red RAL3005, Olive Green RAL6003, Midnight Blue RAL5008, Traffic Grey RAL7042 ▲	●	●
Oak Veneer Seat	●	●
Oak Veneer Seat Stained to Black	●	●

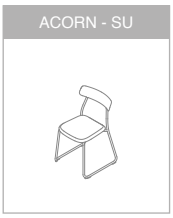
Stacks 4 seats high

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Acorn Uph

< Back to Contents



Static Upholstered chair

Height in mm:	793
Width in mm:	488
Depth in mm:	501
Volume in m^3:	0.19
Weight in kg:	6.0

Prices

Fabric 1	£529
Fabric 2	£539
Fabric 3	£551
Fabric 4	£565
Fabric 5	£581
Fabric 6	£599
Fabric 7	£621
Fabric 8	£647
Leather 1	£655
Leather 2	£676

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	0.7
Leather Usage (M^2)	0.75

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges** O
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available** -

Product Information

Clear Glides	●
Back & Frame in Black RAL9005	●
Back & Frame in Claret Red RAL3005, Olive Green RAL6003, Midnight Blue RAL5008, Traffic Grey RAL7042 ▲	●

Stacks 4 seats high

Acorn Uph



recycled content 7%

recyclable content 100%

carbon footprint 33kg

Based on ACORN

ACORN - SAU



Static Upholstered armchair

Height in mm:	793
Width in mm:	504
Depth in mm:	501
Volume in m^3:	0.20
Weight in kg:	6.2

Prices

Fabric 1	£583
Fabric 2	£593
Fabric 3	£605
Fabric 4	£619
Fabric 5	£635
Fabric 6	£653
Fabric 7	£675
Fabric 8	£701
Leather 1	£709
Leather 2	£730

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	0.7
Leather Usage (M²)	0.75

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Clear Glides	●
Back & Frame in Black RAL9005	●
Back & Frame in Claret Red RAL3005, Olive Green RAL6003, Midnight Blue RAL5008, Traffic Grey RAL7042 ▲	●

Stacks 4 seats high

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Cors

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

recycled content 28% | recyclable content 100% | carbon footprint 31kg

Based on Cors - PS

	CORS - US	CORS - USA	CORS - USB	CORS - USBA
				
	Upholstered seat chair	Upholstered seat armchair	Upholstered seat & back chair	Upholstered seat & back armchair
Height in mm:	785	785	785	785
Seat height in mm:	450	450	450	450
Width in mm:	520	520	520	520
Depth in mm:	520	520	520	520
Volume in m^3:	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21
Weight in kg:	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9

Prices

Nylon	-	-	-	-
Showood	-	-	-	-
Fabric 1	£350	£391	£382	£424
Fabric 2	£360	£401	£392	£434
Fabric 3	£372	£413	£404	£446
Fabric 4	£386	£427	£418	£460
Fabric 5	£402	£443	£434	£476
Fabric 6	£420	£461	£452	£494
Fabric 7	£442	£483	£474	£516
Fabric 8	£468	£509	£500	£542
Leather 1	£438	£481	£533	£579
Leather 2	£458	£501	£560	£606

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Leather Usage (M^2)	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Clear Glides		●	●	●	●
Chrome Frame		●	●	●	●
Frame in Black Ral 9005		£0	£0	£0	£0
Linking	O	£29	-	£29	-
Black Nylon Seat		-	-	-	-
Black Nylon Back		●	●	●	●
Nylon in White Ral9003, Claret Red RAL3005, Olive Green RAL6003, Midnight Blue RAL5008, Traffic Grey RAL7042	▲	£13	£13	£13	£13
Oak Veneer Seat		-	-	-	-
Oak Veneer Seat Stained to Black	O	-	-	-	-
Standard Fabric		●	●	●	●
Two Tone Fabric (same Fabric)	O	-	-	£29	£29
Writing Tablet (LH or RH in black)	▲	£227	£227	£227	£227
Stacking Trolley	O	£755	£755	£755	£755

Cors-US/USA & Cors-USB/USBA stack 8 high on the floor and 20 high on the trolley

Vinyl upholstery should not be stacked

No linking option on painted black frame



Writing Tablet



Writing Tablet detail

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Cors



Look for FSC® certified products

	CORS - PS	CORS - PSA	CORS - WS	CORS - WSA
				
	Nylon seat chair	Nylon seat armchair	Veneer seat chair	Veneer seat arm chair
Height in mm:	785	785	785	785
Seat height in mm:	445	445	445	445
Width in mm:	520	520	520	520
Depth in mm:	520	520	520	520
Volume in m^3:	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21
Weight in kg:	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9

Prices

Nylon	£258	£301	-	-
Showood	-	-	£408	£452
Fabric 1	-	-	-	-
Fabric 2	-	-	-	-
Fabric 3	-	-	-	-
Fabric 4	-	-	-	-
Fabric 5	-	-	-	-
Fabric 6	-	-	-	-
Fabric 7	-	-	-	-
Fabric 8	-	-	-	-
Leather 1	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	-	-	-
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Clear Glides		●	●	●	●
Chrome Frame		●	●	●	●
Frame in Black Ral9005.		£0	£0	£0	£0
Linking	O	£29	-	£29	-
Black Nylon Seat		●	●	-	-
Black Nylon Back		●	●	●	●
Nylon in White Ral9003, Claret Red RAL3005, Olive Green RAL6003, Midnight Blue RAL5008, Traffic Grey RAL7042	▲	£22	£22	£13	£13
Oak Veneer Seat		-	-	●	●
Oak Veneer Seat Stained to Black	O	-	-	£20	£20
Standard Fabric		-	-	-	-
Two Tone Fabric (Same fabric)	O	-	-	-	-
Writing Tablet (LH or RH in black)	▲	£227	£227	£227	£227
Stacking Trolley (46kg)	O	£755	£755	£755	£755

Cors-PS/PSA & Cors-WS/WSA stack 12 high on the floor and 40 high on the trolley

No linking option on painted black frame

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Avi

< Back to Contents

	AVI - 01	AVI - 02	AVI - 03	AVI - 04
				
	Avi upholstered chair on swivel base	Avi high back upholstered chair on swivel base	Avi upholstered chair on wire frame base	Avi high back upholstered chair on wire frame base
Height in mm:	820	1180	820	1180
Width in mm:	690	810	690	810
Depth in mm:	790	880	790	880
Volume in m^3:	0.46	0.89	0.46	0.89
Weight in kg:	15.0	19.0	15.0	19.0

Prices

	Body	Seat	Body	Seat	Hood	Body	Seat	Body	Seat	Hood
Fabric 1	£1,062	£205	£1,062	£205	£395	£1,062	£205	£1,062	£205	£395
Fabric 2	£1,080	£215	£1,080	£215	£413	£1,080	£215	£1,080	£215	£413
Fabric 3	£1,103	£227	£1,103	£227	£437	£1,103	£227	£1,103	£227	£437
Fabric 4	£1,128	£241	£1,128	£241	£463	£1,128	£241	£1,128	£241	£463
Fabric 5	£1,156	£257	£1,156	£257	£491	£1,156	£257	£1,156	£257	£491
Fabric 6	£1,190	£275	£1,190	£275	£525	£1,190	£275	£1,190	£275	£525
Fabric 7	£1,230	£297	£1,230	£297	£567	£1,230	£297	£1,230	£297	£567
Fabric 8	£1,276	£323	£1,276	£323	£613	£1,276	£323	£1,276	£323	£613
Leather 1	£1,449	£316	£1,449	£316	£721	£1,449	£316	£1,449	£316	£721
Leather 2	£1,502	£343	£1,502	£343	£760	£1,502	£343	£1,502	£343	£760
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.7	0.7	1.7	0.7	1.3	1.7	0.7	1.7	0.7	1.3
Leather Usage (M²)	2.5	0.95	2.5	0.95	1.88	2.5	0.95	2.5	0.95	1.88

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Standard Glides		●	●	-	-
Anti Slip Glides	○	£0	£0	-	-
Wire Frame in Industrial Silver, Black or White	▲	-	-	●	●
Wire Frame in Chrome, Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper	○	-	-	£44	£44
Wire Frame in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042	○	-	-	£44	£44
4 Star Base in Industrial Silver, Black or White	▲	●	●	-	-
Polished Base & Black Column	○	£37	£37	-	-
Polished Base & Chrome Column	○	£44	£44	-	-
Base & Column in Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper	○	£44	£44	-	-
Base & Column in Matt Finish - Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042	○	£44	£44	-	-

Two & Three-tone upholstery



N.B. Striped fabrics are only available to order on the seat.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Avi



recycled content 39% | recyclable content 80% | carbon footprint 101kg

Based on AVI - 02

	AVI - 05	AVI - 06
		
	Foot Stool on swivel base	Foot Stool on wire frame
Height in mm:	490	490
Width in mm:	734	625
Depth in mm:	734	472
Volume in m^3:	0.26	0.15
Weight in kg:	-	-

Prices

	Body	Seat	Body	Seat
Fabric 1	£770	£205	£643	£205
Fabric 2	£783	£215	£656	£215
Fabric 3	£799	£227	£672	£227
Fabric 4	£817	£241	£690	£241
Fabric 5	£837	£257	£710	£257
Fabric 6	£860	£275	£733	£275
Fabric 7	£889	£297	£762	£297
Fabric 8	£921	£323	£794	£323
Leather 1	£935	£316	£806	£316
Leather 2	£970	£343	£841	£343
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.7
Leather Usage (M^2)	1.25	0.95	1.25	0.95

Product Information

Standard Glides		●	-
Anti Slip Glides	O	£0	-
Wire Frame in Industrial Silver, Black or White	▲	-	●
Wire Frame in Chrome, Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper	O	-	£44
Wire Frame in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042	O	-	£44
4 Star Base in Industrial Silver, Black or White	▲	●	-
Polished Base & Black Column	O	£37	-
Polished Base & Chrome Column	O	£44	-
Base & Column in Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper	O	£44	-
Base & Column in Matt Finish - Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042	O	£44	-

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Vale

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

recycled content 4% | recyclable content 98% | carbon footprint 61kg

Based on Vale - 03

	VALE - 01	VALE - 02	VALE - 03
			
	Single seater unit with right arm	Single seater unit with left arm	Single seater unit - no arms
Height in mm:	770	770	770
Width in mm:	1020	1020	820
Depth in mm:	840	840	840
Volume in m^3:	0.66	0.66	0.53
Weight in kg:	31.4	31.4	23.8

Prices

	Body&Back	Seat	Body&Back	Seat	Body&Back	Seat
Fabric 1	£1,561	£288	£1,561	£288	£1,450	£240
Fabric 2	£1,593	£306	£1,593	£306	£1,472	£257
Fabric 3	£1,633	£330	£1,633	£330	£1,500	£278
Fabric 4	£1,678	£356	£1,678	£356	£1,532	£302
Fabric 5	£1,728	£384	£1,728	£384	£1,567	£329
Fabric 6	£1,786	£418	£1,786	£418	£1,608	£360
Fabric 7	£1,858	£460	£1,858	£460	£1,658	£398
Fabric 8	£1,939	£506	£1,939	£506	£1,715	£442
Leather 1	£2,429	£512	£2,429	£512	£2,169	£450
Leather 2	£2,531	£546	£2,531	£546	£2,238	£482
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	3.0	1.3	3.0	1.3	2.1	1.2
Leather Usage (M²)	4.8	1.6	4.8	1.6	3.3	1.5

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Polished Leg	●	●	●
Industrial Silver, Black or White Leg ▲	£0	£0	£0
Leg in Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper ▲	£0	£0	£0

Vale 03 & Vale 04 are inter-linking units and cannot be used as end units. Please supply a layout plan on ordering.

N.B. Vale is a modular sofa system that when configured has a shared leg between adjacent units. Units that are part of a linked configuration do not come supplied with 4 legs each but the appropriate number for that configuration.



Two tone upholstery

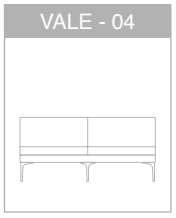
When selecting this option the fabrics used should be from the same family. Seat and back can be different fabrics or leathers.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Vale



Look for FSC® certified products

	VALE - 04	VALE - 05	VALE - 06
			
	Two seater unit - no arms	Single seater bench	Two seater bench
Height in mm:	770	445	445
Width in mm:	1640	820	1640
Depth in mm:	840	840	840
Volume in m^3:	1.06	0.31	0.61
Weight in kg:	46.6	15.6	30.2

Prices

	Body&Back	Seat	Body	Seat	Body	Seat
Fabric 1	£1,852	£481	£987	£240	£1,371	£481
Fabric 2	£1,890	£504	£1,004	£257	£1,391	£504
Fabric 3	£1,938	£534	£1,025	£278	£1,417	£534
Fabric 4	£1,992	£567	£1,049	£302	£1,445	£567
Fabric 5	£2,052	£603	£1,076	£329	£1,476	£603
Fabric 6	£2,122	£646	£1,107	£360	£1,514	£646
Fabric 7	£2,208	£699	£1,145	£398	£1,559	£699
Fabric 8	£2,306	£758	£1,189	£442	£1,610	£758
Leather 1	£2,811	£898	£1,402	£415	£2,058	£835
Leather 2	£2,950	£961	£1,441	£457	£2,096	£917
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	3.6	2.2	1.2	1.2	1.9	2.2
Leather Usage (M²)	6.6	3.0	1.4	2.0	1.8	3.9

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges ○**

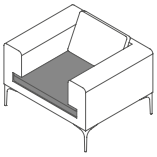
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Polished Leg	●	●	●
Industrial Silver, Black or White Leg ▲	£0	£0	£0
Leg in Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper ▲	£0	£0	£0

Vale 03 & Vale 04 are inter-linking units and cannot be used as end units. Please supply a layout plan on ordering.

N.B. Vale is a modular sofa system that when configured has a shared leg between adjacent units. Units that are part of a linked configuration do not come supplied with 4 legs each but the appropriate number for that configuration.



Two tone upholstery

When selecting this option the fabrics used should be from the same family. Seat and back can be different fabrics or leathers.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



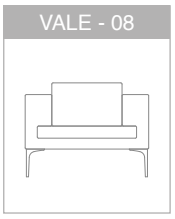
Vale

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products



Corner unit



Single seater armchair

Height in mm:	770	770
Width in mm:	840	1020
Depth in mm:	840	840
Volume in m^3:	0.54	0.66
Weight in kg:	28.4	36.5

Prices

	Body&Back	Seat	Body&Back	Seat
Fabric 1	£1,578	£240	£1,675	£257
Fabric 2	£1,614	£254	£1,719	£274
Fabric 3	£1,660	£272	£1,776	£295
Fabric 4	£1,711	£292	£1,839	£319
Fabric 5	£1,767	£314	£1,908	£346
Fabric 6	£1,833	£340	£1,990	£377
Fabric 7	£1,915	£372	£2,091	£415
Fabric 8	£2,006	£408	£2,204	£459
Leather 1	£2,458	£450	£2,844	£512
Leather 2	£2,559	£482	£2,972	£546

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	3.4	1.0	4.2	1.2
Leather Usage (M^2)	4.8	1.5	6.1	1.6

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges ○**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Polished Leg	●	●
Industrial Silver, Black or White Leg ▲	£0	£0
Leg in Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper ▲	£0	£0

Please supply a plan when ordering linking units on VALE

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Vale



Look for FSC® certified products

	VALE - 09	SC01	SC02
			
	Large two seater armchair	Medium scatter cushion	large scatter cushion
Height in mm:	770	370	500
Width in mm:	2000	500	500
Depth in mm:	840	100	100
Volume in m^3:	1.29	0.02	0.03
Weight in kg:	61.8	1.0	1.0

Prices

	Body&Back	Seat	Medium	Large
Fabric 1	£2,700	£512	£111	£124
Fabric 2	£2,761	£534	£118	£132
Fabric 3	£2,839	£562	£127	£143
Fabric 4	£2,926	£594	£137	£155
Fabric 5	£3,022	£629	£148	£168
Fabric 6	£3,135	£670	£161	£184
Fabric 7	£3,274	£720	£177	£203
Fabric 8	£3,431	£777	£195	£225
Leather 1	£4,174	£929	-	-
Leather 2	£4,361	£988	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	5.8	2.1	0.5	0.6
Leather Usage (M²)	8.9	2.8	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges ○**

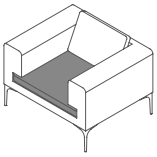
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Polished Leg	●	-	-
Industrial Silver, Black or White Leg ▲	£0	-	-
Leg in Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper ▲	£0	-	-

Vale 03 & Vale 04 are inter-linking units and cannot be used as end units. Please supply a layout plan on ordering.

N.B. Vale is a modular sofa system that when configured has a shared leg between adjacent units. Units that are part of a linked configuration do not come supplied with 4 legs each but the appropriate number for that configuration.



Two tone upholstery

When selecting this option the fabrics used should be from the same family. Seat and back can be different fabrics or leathers.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Vale - Tables

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	VALE - CT01	VALE - CT02	VALE - CT04	VALE - CT05
	800 x 800	1200 x 800	800 x 800	1200 x 800
Height in mm:	260	260	285	285
Width in mm:	800	1200	800	1200
Depth in mm:	800	800	800	800
Volume in m^3:	0.17	0.25	0.18	0.27
Weight in kg:	15.3	22.0	28.6	42.0

Prices

Melamine	£721	£836	-	-
Laminate Square Edge	£1,205	£1,238	-	-
Veneer	-	-	£1,227	£1,462

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Polished Leg	●	●	●	●
Industrial Silver, Black or White Leg ▲	£0	£0	£0	£0
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	-	-
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Tobacco Charleston, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	-	-
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	-	-
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut ▲	-	-	▲	▲

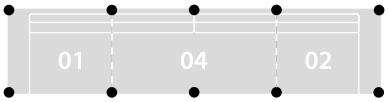
NB. Veneer does not comply to FSC standards

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Vale - Example configurations

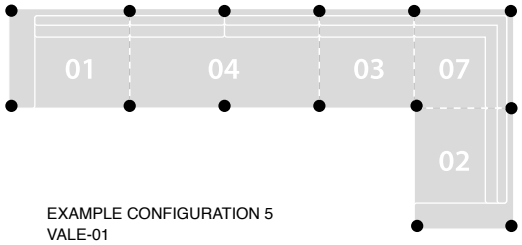


1 x 4



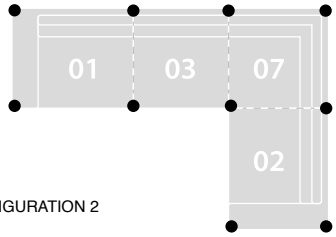
EXAMPLE CONFIGURATION 1
VALE-01
VALE-04
VALE-02

5 x 2



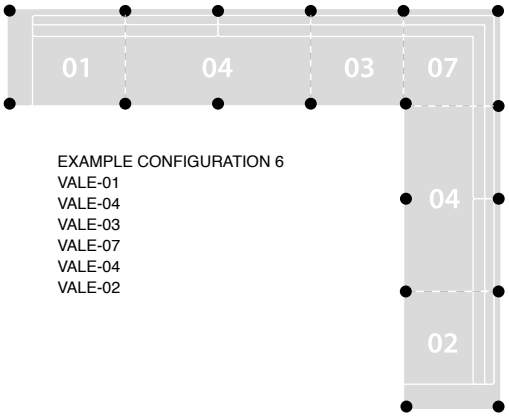
EXAMPLE CONFIGURATION 5
VALE-01
VALE-04
VALE-03
VALE-07
VALE-02

3 x 2



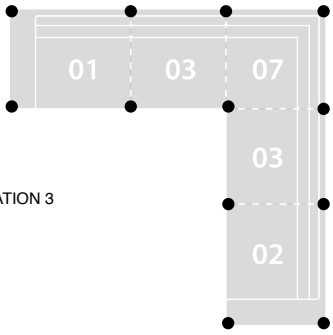
EXAMPLE CONFIGURATION 2
VALE-01
VALE-02
VALE-03
VALE-07

5 x 4



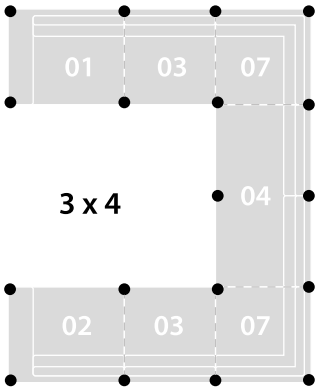
EXAMPLE CONFIGURATION 6
VALE-01
VALE-04
VALE-03
VALE-07
VALE-04
VALE-02

3 x 3



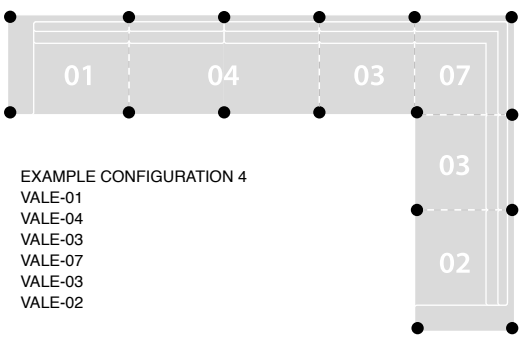
EXAMPLE CONFIGURATION 3
VALE-01
VALE-03
VALE-07
VALE-03
VALE-02

3 x 4



EXAMPLE CONFIGURATION 7
VALE-01
VALE-03
VALE-07
VALE-04
VALE-07
VALE-03
VALE-02

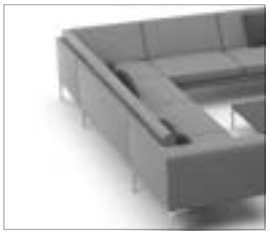
5 x 3



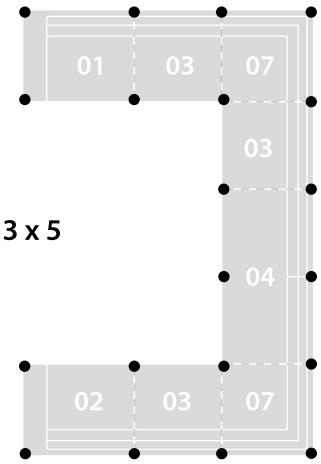
EXAMPLE CONFIGURATION 4
VALE-01
VALE-04
VALE-03
VALE-07
VALE-03
VALE-02

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

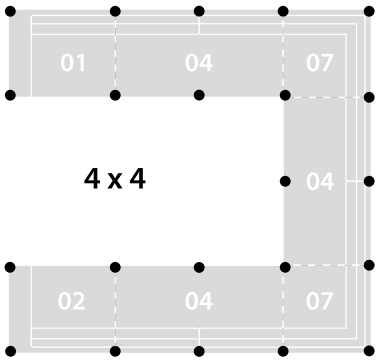
< Back to Contents



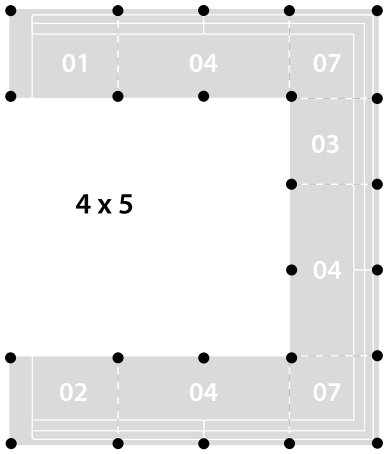
Vale - Example configurations



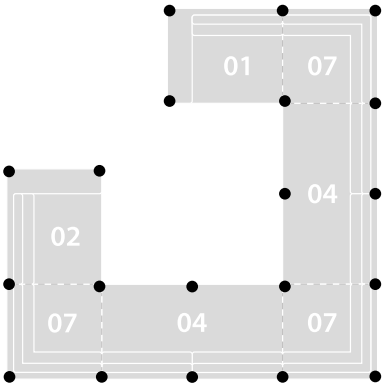
EXAMPLE CONFIGURATION 8
VALE-01
VALE-03
VALE-07
VALE-03
VALE-04
VALE-07
VALE-03
VALE-02



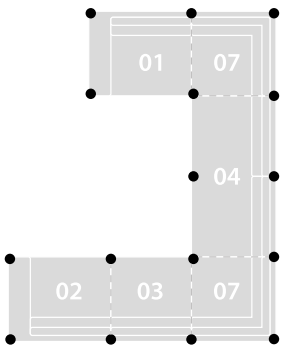
EXAMPLE CONFIGURATION 9
VALE-01
VALE-04
VALE-07
VALE-04
VALE-07
VALE-04
VALE-02



EXAMPLE CONFIGURATION 10
VALE-01
VALE-04
VALE-07
VALE-03
VALE-04
VALE-07
VALE-04
VALE-02



EXAMPLE CONFIGURATION 12
VALE-01
VALE-07
VALE-04
VALE-07
VALE-04
VALE-07
VALE-02



EXAMPLE CONFIGURATION 11
VALE-01
VALE-07
VALE-04
VALE-07
VALE-03
VALE-02

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

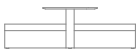
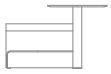
Border



recycled content 11% | recyclable content 98% | carbon footprint 93kg

Based on Border - 02

Look for FSC® certified products

	BORDER - 01	BORDER - 02	BORDER - 03
			
	Low seat single unit Ø800 table	Low seat double unit Ø800 table	High seat double unit left hand Ø800 table
Height in mm:	760	760	1070
Seat height in mm:	440	440	750
Table height in mm:	750	750	1060
Width in mm:	1200	2400	1200
Depth in mm:	1065	1065	1065
Volume in m^3:	0.97	1.94	1.37
Weight in Kg	36.0	50.0	48.0

Prices

Fabric 1	£2,442	£3,314	£2,895
Fabric 2	£2,484	£3,377	£2,953
Fabric 3	£2,538	£3,458	£3,027
Fabric 4	£2,598	£3,548	£3,110
Fabric 5	£2,664	£3,647	£3,200
Fabric 6	£2,742	£3,764	£3,308
Fabric 7	£2,838	£3,908	£3,440
Fabric 8	£2,946	£4,070	£3,588
Leather 1	£3,599	£5,206	£4,448
Leather 2	£3,712	£5,393	£4,606

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	4	6	5.5
Leather Usage (M^2)	5.4	8.9	7.54

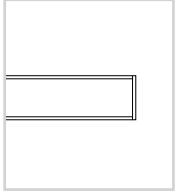
Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

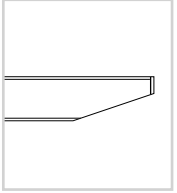
Product Information

Two Tone Upholstery O	£91	£91	£91
Ø800mm Top with Square Edge	●	●	●
Ø1000mm Top with Square Edge O	£38	£38	£38
Ø800mm Top with Chamfered Edge O	£119	£119	£119
Ø1000mm Top with Chamfered Edge O	£156	£156	£156
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Top - add O	£437	£437	£437
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	▲
Footrail in Chrome or Black ▲	-	-	▲
Base Power/Data (see power section for options) O	▲	▲	▲

Footrail: Tubular steel, chromed (03, 04, 05 only)

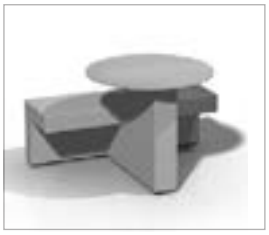


25mm square edge



25mm chamfered edge

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



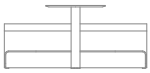
Border

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

recycled content 11% | recyclable content 98% | carbon footprint 93kg

Based on Border - 02

	BORDER - 04	BORDER - 05
		
	High seat double unit right hand Ø800 table	High seat double unit Ø800 table
Height in mm:	1070	1070
Seat height in mm:	750	750
Table height in mm:	1060	1060
Width in mm:	1200	2400
Depth in mm:	1065	1065
Volume in m^3:	1.37	2.73
Weight in Kg	48.0	66.0

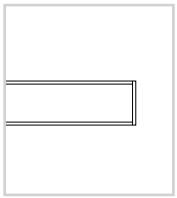
Prices

Fabric 1	£2,895	£4,305
Fabric 2	£2,953	£4,390
Fabric 3	£3,027	£4,499
Fabric 4	£3,110	£4,621
Fabric 5	£3,200	£4,755
Fabric 6	£3,308	£4,913
Fabric 7	£3,440	£5,107
Fabric 8	£3,588	£5,326
Leather 1	£4,448	£6,907
Leather 2	£4,606	£7,166
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	5.5	8.1
Leather Usage (M²)	7.54	12.34

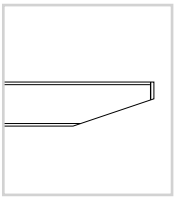
Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Two Tone Upholstery	O	£91	£91
Ø800mm Top with Square Edge		●	●
Ø1000mm Top with Square Edge	O	£38	£38
Ø800mm Top with Chamfered Edge	O	£119	£119
Ø1000mm Top with Chamfered Edge	O	£156	£156
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Top - add	O	£437	£437
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲
Footrail in Chrome or Black	▲	▲	▲
Base Power/Data (see power section for options)	O	▲	▲



25mm square edge

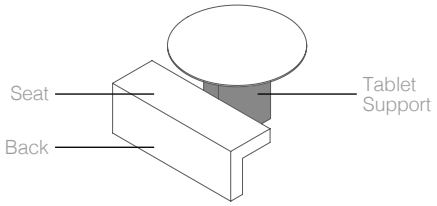


25mm chamfered edge

Footrail: Tubular steel, chromed (03, 04, 05 only)

Two tone upholstery

Seat and back must be selected from the same fabric range, but can be different colours. Tablet support can be from a different fabric range.



TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Bligh / Fletcher

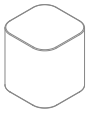


recycled content 0% | recyclable content 98% | carbon footprint 23kg

Based on Bligh - 01

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C012572 The mark of responsible forestry

Look for FSC® certified products

	BLIGH - 01	FLETCHER - 01
		
	Square stool fully upholstered	Cylindrical stool fully upholstered
Height in mm:	440	440
Width in mm:	400	Ø400
Depth in mm:	400	-
Volume in m^3:	0.07	0.07
Weight in kg:	6.0	6.0

Prices

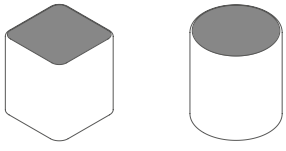
Fabric 1	£342	£342
Fabric 2	£357	£357
Fabric 3	£377	£377
Fabric 4	£399	£399
Fabric 5	£423	£423
Fabric 6	£452	£452
Fabric 7	£487	£487
Fabric 8	£527	£527
Leather 1	£720	£720
Leather 2	£752	£752
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.1	1.1
Leather Usage (M²)	1.5	1.5

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Two Tone Upholstery	O	£28	£28

Fabric Specification: When using within an educational establishment it is advisable to specify fabrics with an abrasion rating of 100,000 rubs or above.



Two tone upholstery

When selecting this option the two fabrics (seat top and sides) can be from different ranges.
If a different fabric is specified for the seat and the back, the higher fabric price will apply.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Cwtch

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

recycled content 5% | recyclable content 98% | carbon footprint 71kg

Based on Cwtch - 03HB

CWTCH - 01 HB



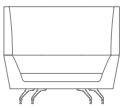
Single seater lounge sofa

CWTCH - 07 HB



Single seater work

CWTCH - 02 HB



Two seater lounge sofa

Height in mm:	1360	1360	1360
Width in mm:	1050	1050	1620
Depth in mm:	830	745	830
Volume in m^3:	1.18	1.06	1.83
Weight in kg:	46.0	45.0	64.0

Prices

	Body Lower	Body Upper	Seat	Body Lower	Body Upper	Seat	Body Lower	Body Upper	Seat
Fabric 1	£3,568	£172	£382	£3,568	£172	£382	£4,509	£212	£486
Fabric 2	£3,596	£219	£393	£3,594	£216	£393	£4,546	£270	£506
Fabric 3	£3,633	£280	£408	£3,628	£273	£408	£4,593	£344	£531
Fabric 4	£3,673	£348	£424	£3,666	£336	£424	£4,646	£427	£559
Fabric 5	£3,718	£422	£441	£3,707	£405	£441	£4,703	£517	£590
Fabric 6	£3,771	£510	£462	£3,756	£487	£462	£4,772	£625	£626
Fabric 7	£3,835	£618	£488	£3,816	£588	£488	£4,856	£757	£671
Fabric 8	£3,908	£739	£516	£3,883	£701	£516	£4,950	£905	£721
Leather 1	-	-	£718	-	-	£718	-	-	£1,068
Leather 2	-	-	£750	-	-	£750	-	-	£1,112
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.7	4.5	0.8	2.5	4.2	0.8	3.5	5.5	1.4
Leather Usage (M²)	4.1	5	1.5	4.1	5	1.5	5.6	6.2	2.1

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Industrial Silver, Black or White Feet	▲	●	●	●
Chrome Feet	O	£24	£24	£24
Industrial Silver, Black or White Legs	▲	●	●	●
Polished Legs	O	£58	£58	£58
Feet & Legs in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper	O	£58	£58	£58
Feet & Legs in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042, Black Ral 9005	O	£58	£58	£58
Wooden Legs (Oak, Black or Walnut Finish)	O	£117	£117	£117
Reveal Seam Matches Seat		●	●	●
Reveal Seam in Blazer, Europost or Synergy	O	£75	£75	£75
Reveal Seam in Divina 3	O	£88	£88	£88
Internal/External Two Tone Upholstery	O	£211	£211	£316
Without Linking		-	-	-
2 x Linking Plate & Connecting Pin	O	-	-	-

Leg and glide finish will always match



Plan elevation showing detail of curved corners on the back.

N.B. If the reveal seam is required in an alternative fabric or leather it will be processed as an Special Product request. Striped fabrics are available on the seat only, but are still subject to testing. Please contact Customer Services to enquire.

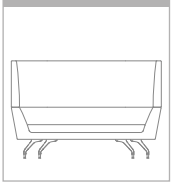
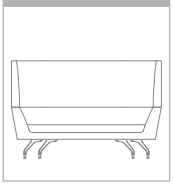
Cwtch requires installation on site. Orangebox can provide this service with a minimum cost of £300 plus £100 delivery cost.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Cwtch



Look for FSC® certified products

	CWTCH - 08 HB	CWTCH - 03 HB	CWTCH - 09 HB
			
	Two seater work	Three seater lounge sofa	Three seater work
Height in mm:	1360	1360	1360
Width in mm:	1620	2200	2200
Depth in mm:	745	830	745
Volume in m^3:	1.64	2.48	2.23
Weight in kg:	59.0	81.0	75.0

Prices	Body Lower	Body Upper	Seat	Body Lower	Body Upper	Seat	Body Lower	Body Upper	Seat
Fabric 1	£4,509	£212	£486	£4,927	£258	£615	£4,927	£258	£615
Fabric 2	£4,545	£268	£506	£4,970	£328	£635	£4,968	£326	£635
Fabric 3	£4,591	£339	£531	£5,025	£419	£661	£5,021	£414	£661
Fabric 4	£4,642	£419	£559	£5,087	£519	£689	£5,079	£512	£689
Fabric 5	£4,698	£506	£590	£5,155	£630	£720	£5,143	£619	£720
Fabric 6	£4,764	£610	£626	£5,235	£761	£758	£5,220	£746	£758
Fabric 7	£4,846	£737	£671	£5,333	£921	£803	£5,313	£902	£803
Fabric 8	£4,937	£880	£721	£5,444	£1,102	£854	£5,418	£1,077	£854
Leather 1	-	-	£1,068	-	-	£1,261	-	-	£1,261
Leather 2	-	-	£1,112	-	-	£1,320	-	-	£1,320
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	3.4	5.3	1.4	4.1	6.7	1.9	3.9	6.5	1.9
Leather Usage (M²)	5.6	6.2	2.1	6.3	7	2.8	6.3	7	2.8

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges ○**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information				
Industrial Silver, Black or White Feet	▲	●	●	●
Chrome Feet	○	£24	£24	£24
Industrial Silver, Black or White Legs	▲	●	●	●
Polished Legs	○	£58	£58	£58
Feet & Legs in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper	○	£58	£58	£58
Feet & Legs in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042, Black Ral 9005	○	£58	£58	£58
Wooden Legs (Oak, Black or Walnut Finish)	○	£117	£117	£117
Reveal Seam Matches Seat		●	●	●
Reveal Seam in Blazer, Europost or Synergy	○	£75	£75	£75
Reveal Seam in Divina 3	○	£88	£88	£88
Internal/External Two Tone Upholstery	○	£316	£424	£424
Without Linking		-	-	-
2 x Linking Plate & Connecting Pin	○	-	-	-

Leg and glide finish will always match

Cwtch requires installation on site. Orangebox can provide this service with a minimum cost of £300 plus £100 delivery cost.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



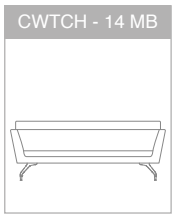
Cwtch - Midi back sofa

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products



Three seater lounge sofa with angled arms



Four seater lounge sofa with angled arms

Height in mm:	830	830
Width in mm:	2200	2640
Depth in mm:	820	820
Volume in m³:	1.50	1.80
Weight in kg:	47.0	60.0

Prices	Body	Seat	Body	Seat
Fabric 1	£3,289	£721	£3,689	£782
Fabric 2	£3,334	£768	£3,739	£838
Fabric 3	£3,392	£829	£3,804	£909
Fabric 4	£3,457	£897	£3,876	£989
Fabric 5	£3,528	£971	£3,955	£1,076
Fabric 6	£3,612	£1,059	£4,049	£1,180
Fabric 7	£3,715	£1,167	£4,164	£1,307
Fabric 8	£3,831	£1,288	£4,294	£1,450
Leather 1	-	£1,424	-	£1,715
Leather 2	-	£1,540	-	£1,852
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	4.3	4.5	4.8	5.3
Leather Usage (M²)	7.8	5.54	9.8	6.54

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges ○**

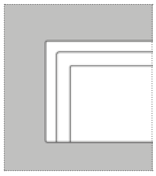
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information			
Industrial Silver, Black or White Feet	▲	●	●
Chrome Feet	○	£24	£24
Industrial Silver, Black or White Legs	▲	●	●
Polished Legs	○	£58	£58
Feet & Legs in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper	○	£58	£58
Feet & Legs in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042, Black Ral 9005	○	£58	£58
Wooden Legs (Oak, Black or Walnut Finish)	○	£117	£117
Reveal Seam Matches Seat		●	●
Reveal Seam in Blazer, Europost or Synergy	○	£75	£75
Reveal Seam in Divina 3	○	£88	£88
Internal/External Two Tone Upholstery	○	-	-
Without Linking		-	-
2 x Linking Plate & Connecting Pin	○	£42	£42

Two tone upholstery



Leg and glide finish will always match



Plan elevation showing detail of angled corners on the back.

N.B. If the reveal seam is required in an alternative fabric or leather it will be processed as an Special Product request. Striped fabrics are available on the seat only, but are still subject to testing. Please contact Customer Services to enquire.

If specifying Cwtch-13MB and Cwtch-14MB and you require them to be linked to other units, a layout plan is required.

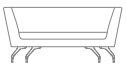
Cwtch requires installation on site. Orangebox can provide this service with a minimum cost of £300 plus £100 delivery cost.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Cwtch



Look for FSC® certified products

	CWTCH - 21 LB	CWTCH - 22 LB	CWTCH - 23 LB	CWTCH - 24 LB
				
	Single seater lounge sofa with curved arms	Two seater lounge sofa with curved arms	Three seater lounge sofa with curved arms	Single lounge sofa unit
Height in mm:	680	680	680	680
Width in mm:	1050	1620	2200	700
Depth in mm:	820	820	820	820
Volume in m^3:	0.59	0.93	1.26	0.39
Weight in kg:	27.0	38.0	49.0	18.0

Prices	Body	Seat	Body	Seat	Body	Seat	Body	Seat
Fabric 1	£1,747	£352	£2,673	£437	£2,781	£532	£1,377	£328
Fabric 2	£1,775	£363	£2,710	£455	£2,826	£552	£1,396	£348
Fabric 3	£1,812	£378	£2,757	£479	£2,884	£578	£1,420	£374
Fabric 4	£1,852	£394	£2,810	£505	£2,949	£606	£1,447	£402
Fabric 5	£1,897	£411	£2,867	£533	£3,020	£637	£1,477	£433
Fabric 6	£1,950	£432	£2,936	£567	£3,104	£675	£1,512	£471
Fabric 7	£2,014	£458	£3,020	£609	£3,207	£720	£1,555	£516
Fabric 8	£2,087	£486	£3,114	£655	£3,323	£771	£1,604	£567
Leather 1	-	£687	-	£1,023	-	£1,166	-	£611
Leather 2	-	£719	-	£1,076	-	£1,225	-	£643
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.7	0.8	3.5	1.3	4.3	1.9	1.8	1.9
Leather Usage (M²)	4.1	1.5	5.6	2.5	6.3	2.8	2.3	1.5

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges ○**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information					
Industrial Silver, Black or White Feet	▲	●	●	●	●
Chrome Feet	○	£24	£24	£24	£24
Industrial Silver, Black or White Legs	▲	●	●	●	●
Polished Legs	○	£58	£58	£58	£58
Feet & Legs in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper	○	£58	£58	£58	£58
Feet & Legs in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042, Black Ral 9005	○	£58	£58	£58	£58
Wooden Legs (Oak, Black or Walnut Finish)	○	£117	£117	£117	£117
Reveal Seam Matches Seat		●	●	●	●
Reveal Seam in Blazer, Europost or Synergy	○	£75	£75	£75	£75
Reveal Seam in Divina 3	○	£88	£88	£88	£88
Internal/External Two Tone Upholstery	○	-	-	-	-
Without Linking		-	-	-	-
2 x Linking Plate & Connecting Pin	○	£42	£42	£42	-

Leg and glide finish will always match



Plan elevation showing detail of curved corners on the back.

N.B. If the reveal seam is required in an alternative fabric or leather it will be processed as an Special Product request. Striped fabrics are available on the seat only, but are still subject to testing. Please contact Customer Services to enquire.

Cwtch requires installation on site. Orangebox can provide this service with a minimum cost of £300 plus £100 delivery cost.

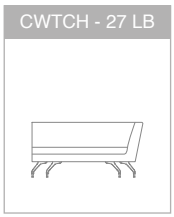
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Cwtch

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	CWTCH - 25 LB	CWTCH - 26 LB	CWTCH - 27 LB	CWTCH - 28 LB
				
	Two seater lounge sofa double back	Two seater lounge sofa with curved right arm	Two seater lounge sofa with curved left arm	Single seater lounge corner unit with curved back
Height in mm:	680	680	680	680
Width in mm:	1400	1370	1370	820
Depth in mm:	820	820	820	820
Volume in m³:	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.39
Weight in kg:	26.0	26.0	26.0	21.0

Prices	Body	Seat	Body	Seat	Body	Seat	Body	Seat
Fabric 1	£1,866	£520	£2,163	£382	£2,163	£382	£1,640	£302
Fabric 2	£1,896	£552	£2,193	£405	£2,193	£405	£1,662	£320
Fabric 3	£1,936	£592	£2,233	£435	£2,233	£435	£1,690	£344
Fabric 4	£1,979	£637	£2,276	£468	£2,276	£468	£1,722	£370
Fabric 5	£2,027	£687	£2,324	£504	£2,324	£504	£1,757	£398
Fabric 6	£2,084	£745	£2,381	£547	£2,381	£547	£1,798	£432
Fabric 7	£2,153	£817	£2,450	£600	£2,450	£600	£1,848	£474
Fabric 8	£2,231	£898	£2,528	£659	£2,528	£659	£1,905	£520
Leather 1	-	£1,187	-	£959	-	£959	-	£500
Leather 2	-	£1,250	-	£1,014	-	£1,014	-	£534
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.9	3	2.9	2.2	2.9	2.2	2.1	1.3
Leather Usage (M²)	4.6	3	4.6	2.6	4.6	2.6	3	1.2

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information					
Industrial Silver, Black or White Feet	▲	●	●	●	●
Chrome Feet	O	£24	£24	£24	£24
Industrial Silver, Black or White Legs	▲	●	●	●	●
Polished Legs	O	£58	£58	£58	£58
Feet & Legs in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper	O	£58	£58	£58	£58
Feet & Legs in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042, Black Ral 9005	O	£58	£58	£58	£58
Wooden Legs (Oak, Black or Walnut Finish)	O	£117	£117	£117	£117
Reveal Seam Matches Seat		●	●	●	●
Reveal Seam in Blazer, Europost or Synergy	O	£75	£75	£75	£75
Reveal Seam in Divina 3	O	£88	£88	£88	£88
Internal/External Two Tone Upholstery	O	-	-	-	-
Without Linking		-	-	-	-
2 x Linking Plate & Connecting Pin	O	-	-	-	-

Leg and glide finish will always match



Plan elevation showing detail of curved corners on the back.

N.B. If the reveal seam is required in an alternative fabric or leather it will be processed as an Special Product request. Striped fabrics are available on the seat only, but are still subject to testing. Please contact Customer Services to enquire.

Two tone upholstery



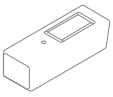
Cwtch requires installation on site. Orangebox can provide this service with a minimum cost of £300 plus £100 delivery cost.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Cwtch



Look for FSC® certified products

	CWTCH - 31 BE	CWTCH - 41 DC	CWTCH - SC 01	CWTCH - SC 02
				
	Single seater lower bench unit	Linking dock unit	Medium scatter cushion	Large scatter cushion
Height in mm:	300	230	370	500
Width in mm:	700	265	500	500
Depth in mm:	700	780	100	100
Volume in m^3:	0.14	0.05	0.02	0.03
Weight in kg:	12.0	12.6	1.0	1.0

Prices

	1 Seat Bench	Dock Unit	Medium	Large
Fabric 1	£909	£715	£108	£119
Fabric 2	£922	£732	£115	£127
Fabric 3	£938	£753	£124	£138
Fabric 4	£956	£777	£134	£150
Fabric 5	£976	£804	£145	£163
Fabric 6	£999	£835	£158	£179
Fabric 7	£1,028	£873	£174	£198
Fabric 8	£1,060	£917	£192	£220
Leather 1	£1,265	£1,136	-	-
Leather 2	£1,297	£1,174	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	0.9	1.2	0.5	0.6
Leather Usage (M²)	1.5	1.8	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

		1 Seat Bench	Dock Unit	Medium	Large
Industrial Silver, Black or White Feet	▲	●	-	-	-
Chrome Feet	O	£24	-	-	-
Industrial Silver, Black or White Legs	▲	●	-	-	-
Polished Legs	O	£58	-	-	-
Feet & Legs in Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper	O	£58	-	-	-
Feet & Legs in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042, Black Ral 9005	O	£58	-	-	-
Wooden Legs (Oak, Black or Walnut Finish)	O	£117	-	-	-
Reveal Seam Matches Seat		●	-	-	-
Reveal Seam in Blazer or Europost	O	£75	-	-	-
Reveal Seam in Divina 3	O	£88	-	-	-
Trapezoid Writing Tablet	O	-	£512	-	-
Industrial Sliver or Black Tablet Support	▲	-	●	-	-
Chrome Writing Tablet Support	O	-	£44	-	-
Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	-	▲	-	-
Linking Dock Power (see power section for options)	O	-	▲	-	-

The rotating power unit for the CWTCH - 41DC is limited to the 4 module platinum unit.

Leg and glide finish will always match

Scatter Cushions: 100% duck feather. Scatter cushions are available in standard group fabrics as priced above. If an alternative fabric is required this will be processed as a Special Upholstery Request.

Low bench reveal seam: If ordering Cwtch 31BE the reveal seam will match the base fabric specified on the bench. If the reveal seam is required in contrasting fabric then see optional upcharge.

Linking Dock Unit: This is only required if the writing tablet and/ or power & data is ordered. Available in recommended fabrics. If contrasting front & rear panels required in contrasting fabric to main body then see optional upcharge.

Reveal Seam: the reveal seam matches the seat cushion as standard but is also available in alternative fabrics as below, these options apply to both fabric and leather.

(Europost, Blazer, Synergy, Divina 3)

Cwtch requires installation on site. Orangebox can provide this service with a minimum cost of £300 plus £100 delivery cost.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Cwtch

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

CWTCH - 57 HB



Cwtch 2 seater work
screened unit with fixed table.
Table 550W x 550D x 670H
Screen width 750

Height in mm:	1360
Width in mm:	1050
Depth in mm:	2220
Volume in m^3:	3.17
Weight in kg:	125.2

Prices	Body Lower	Body Upper	Seat	Screen Lower	Screen Upper
Fabric 1	£7,136	£347	£767	£2,174	£100
Fabric 2	£7,189	£434	£783	£2,194	£124
Fabric 3	£7,256	£546	£803	£2,220	£155
Fabric 4	£7,331	£671	£826	£2,248	£190
Fabric 5	£7,414	£808	£850	£2,279	£228
Fabric 6	£7,511	£970	£880	£2,317	£273
Fabric 7	£7,631	£1,169	£916	£2,362	£328
Fabric 8	£7,766	£1,393	£956	£2,413	£390
Leather 1	-	-	£1,436	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	£1,499	-	-

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	5	8.3	1.5	1.9	2.3
Leather Usage (M²)	8.2	10	3	2.5	3.2

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information		
Industrial Silver, Black or White Feet	▲	●
Chrome Feet	O	£46
Industrial Silver, Black or White Legs	▲	●
Polished Legs	O	£128
Feet & Legs in Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper	O	£128
Feet & Legs in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042, Black Ral 9005	O	£128
Wooden Legs (Oak, Black or Walnut Finish)	O	£289
Reveal Seam Matches Seat	O	●
Reveal Seam in Blazer or Europost	O	£221
Reveal Seam in Divina 3	O	£267
Internal/External Two Tone Upholstery	O	£424
Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲
Laminate Top	▲	£287
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲
Lower Screen Power (see power section for options)	O	▲
Tilting Monitor Bracket (TMB-01)	O	£249

Cwtch Fixed Tables:
Edge detail: Chamfered
Edge finish: 2mm thick ABS lipping matched to top colour.
Legs: Aluminium finished in Black.
Adjustable feet: Steel finished in Black.
Reveal Seam: the reveal seam matches the seat cushion as standard but is also available in alternative fabrics as below, these options apply to both fabric and leather.

The Cwtch work has a shorter seat depth than the lounge version with additional lumber support and a firmer seat cushion to enable a more upright seating position.

(No monitor / TV supplied)

Maximum screen size - 32', max weight 20kg.

Cwtch requires installation on site. Orangebox can provide this service with a minimum cost of £300 plus £100 delivery cost.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Cwtch



Look for FSC® certified products

CWTCH - 58 HB



Cwtch 4 seater work screened unit with fixed table.
Table 800W x 1100D x 670H
Screen width 1000

Height in mm:	1360
Width in mm:	1620
Depth in mm:	2470
Volume in m³:	5.45
Weight in kg:	168.0

Prices

	Body Lower	Body Upper	Seat	Screen Lower	Screen Upper
Fabric 1	£9,020	£427	£974	£2,412	£100
Fabric 2	£9,091	£538	£1,002	£2,435	£127
Fabric 3	£9,183	£681	£1,039	£2,465	£162
Fabric 4	£9,285	£840	£1,079	£2,498	£201
Fabric 5	£9,397	£1,015	£1,124	£2,534	£244
Fabric 6	£9,530	£1,222	£1,177	£2,577	£295
Fabric 7	£9,693	£1,476	£1,241	£2,630	£357
Fabric 8	£9,877	£1,763	£1,314	£2,689	£428
Leather 1	-	-	£2,138	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	£2,226	-	-

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	6.8	10.6	2.7	2.2	2.6
Leather Usage (M²)	11.2	12.4	4.2	2.5	3.2

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Industrial Silver, Black or White Feet	▲	●
Chrome Feet	O	£46
Industrial Silver, Black or White Legs	▲	●
Polished Legs	O	£128
Feet & Legs in Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper	O	£128
Feet & Legs in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042, Black Ral 9005	O	£128
Wooden Legs (Oak, Black or Walnut Finish)	O	£289
Reveal Seam Matches Seat	O	●
Reveal Seam in Blazer or Europost	O	£231
Reveal Seam in Divina 3	O	£280
Internal/External Two Tone Upholstery	O	£635
Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲
Laminate Top	▲	£355
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲
Lower Screen Power (see power section for options)	O	▲
Tilting Monitor Bracket (TMB-01)	O	£249

Leg and glide finish will always match

N.B. If the reveal seam is required in an alternative fabric or leather it will be processed as an SPR.
Striped fabrics may be available on the seat only.

(No monitor / TV supplied)
Maximum screen size - 37', max weight 20kg.

Cwtch requires installation on site. Orangebox can provide this service with a minimum cost of £300 plus £100 delivery cost.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Cwtch

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

CWTCH - 59 HB



Cwtch 6 seater work screened unit with fixed table.
Table 800W x 1600D x 670H
Screen width 1000

Height in mm:	1360
Width in mm:	2200
Depth in mm:	2470
Volume in m^3:	7.40
Weight in kg:	207.0

Prices	Body Lower	Body Upper	Seat	Screen Lower	Screen Upper
Fabric 1	£9,851	£516	£1,232	£2,651	£100
Fabric 2	£9,932	£651	£1,272	£2,674	£127
Fabric 3	£10,036	£826	£1,323	£2,704	£162
Fabric 4	£10,151	£1,019	£1,380	£2,737	£201
Fabric 5	£10,278	£1,232	£1,443	£2,773	£244
Fabric 6	£10,429	£1,484	£1,517	£2,816	£295
Fabric 7	£10,613	£1,793	£1,608	£2,869	£357
Fabric 8	£10,821	£2,141	£1,711	£2,928	£428
Leather 1	-	-	£2,518	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	£2,636	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	7.7	12.9	3.8	2.2	2.6
Leather Usage (M²)	12.6	14	5.6	2.5	3.2

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information		
Industrial Silver, Black or White Feet	▲	●
Chrome Feet	O	£46
Industrial Silver, Black or White Legs	▲	●
Polished Legs	O	£135
Feet & Legs in Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper	O	£135
Feet & Legs in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042, Black Ral 9005	O	£135
Wooden Legs (Oak, Black or Walnut Finish)	O	£289
Reveal Seam Matches Seat	O	●
Reveal Seam in Blazer or Europost	O	£231
Reveal Seam in Divina 3	O	£280
Internal/External Two Tone Upholstery	O	£847
Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲
Laminate Top	▲	£831
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲
Lower Screen Power (see power section for options)	O	▲
Tilting Monitor Bracket (TMB-01)	O	£249

Leg and glide finish will always match

The Cwtch work has a shorter seat depth than the lounge version with additional lumber support and a firmer seat cushion to enable a more upright seating position.

N.B. If the reveal seam is required in an alternative fabric or leather it will be processed as an SPR. Striped fabrics may be available on the seat only.

(No monitor / TV supplied)
Maximum screen size - 37', max weight 20kg.

Cwtch requires installation on site. Orangebox can provide this service with a minimum cost of £300 plus £100 delivery cost.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Cwtch - Tables



Look for FSC® certified products

	CWTCH - 44 T	CWTCH - 45 T	CWTCH - 46 T
			
	Cwtch table 800 x 900mm	Cwtch table 800 x 1100mm	Cwtch table 800 x 1700mm
Height in mm:	670	670	670
Width in mm:	800	800	800
Depth in mm:	900	1100	1700
Volume in m^3:	0.48	0.59	0.91
Weight in kg:	20.0	23.0	31.0
Prices			
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,062	£1,140	£1,221
Laminate Chamfered Edge	£1,444	£1,494	£1,891

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information				
Industrial Silver, Black or White Feet	▲	●	●	●
Chrome Feet	O	£32	£32	£32
Industrial Silver, Black or White Legs	▲	●	●	●
Polished Legs	O	£69	£69	£69
Chrome Legs	O	-	-	-
Feet & Legs in Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper	O	£85	£85	£85
Feet & Legs in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042, Black Ral 9005	O	£85	£85	£85
Wooden Legs (Oak, Black or Walnut Finish)	O	£225	£225	£225
Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲
Power (see power section for options)	O	-	▲	▲

Leg and glide finish will always match

Cwtch requires installation on site. Orangebox can provide this service with a minimum cost of £300 plus £100 delivery cost.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Cwtch - Tables

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	CWTCH - 47 CT	CWTCH - 48 CT	CWTCH - 49 CT
			
	Cwtch coffee table 500 x 600mm	Cwtch coffee table 500 x 1100mm	Cwtch coffee table 500 x 1700mm
Height in mm:	445	445	445
Width in mm:	500	500	500
Depth in mm:	600	1100	1700
Volume in m^3:	0.10	0.17	0.29
Weight in kg:	11.0	16.0	20.0
Prices			
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,027	£1,062	£1,108
Laminate Chamfered Edge	£1,284	£1,317	£1,383

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

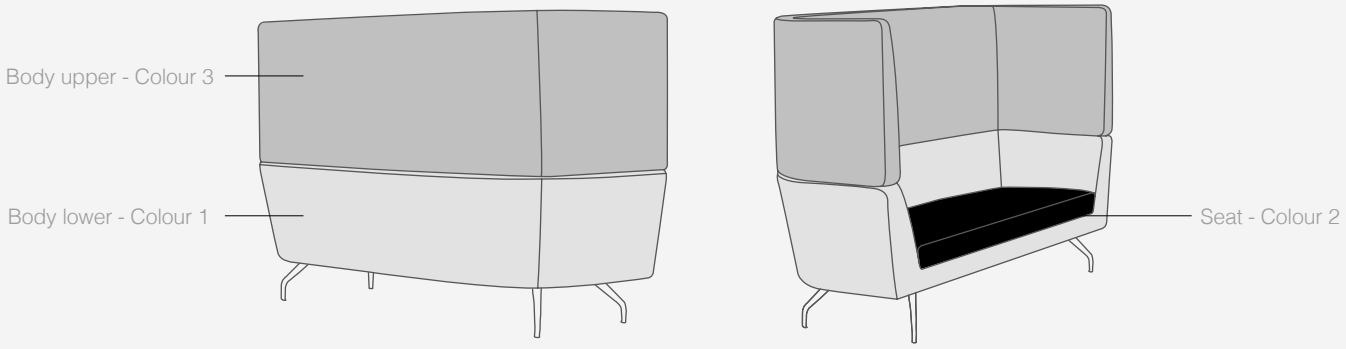
Product Information				
Industrial Silver, Black or White Feet	▲	●	●	●
Chrome Feet	O	£32	£32	£32
Industrial Silver, Black or White Legs	▲	●	●	●
Polished Legs	O	-	-	-
Chrome Legs	O	£85	£85	£85
Feet & Legs in Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper	O	£85	£85	£85
Feet & Legs in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042, Black Ral 9005	O	£85	£85	£85
Wooden Legs (Oak, Black or Walnut Finish)	O	£225	£225	£225
Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲
Power (see power section for options)	O	-	-	-

Leg and glide finish will always match

Cwtch requires installation on site. Orangebox can provide this service with a minimum cost of £300 plus £100 delivery cost.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Cwtch fabric option diagrams - Sofa models

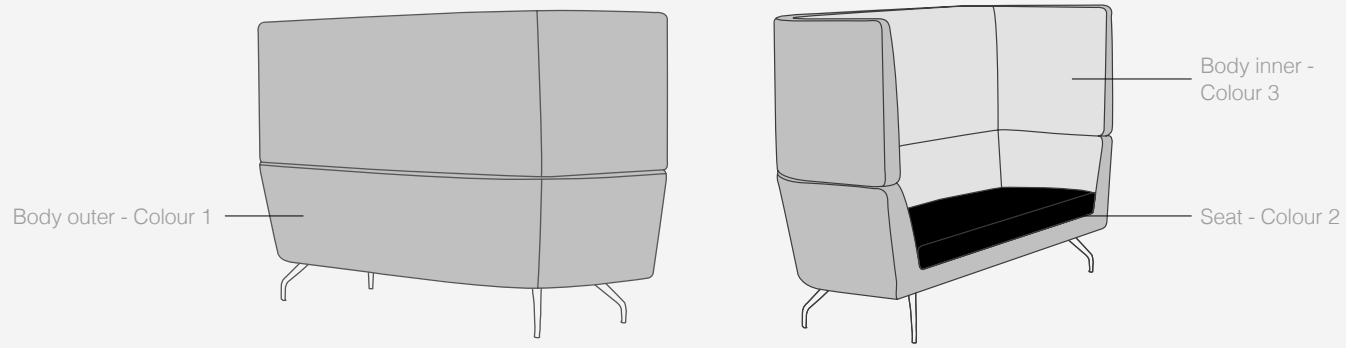


Option 1

Standard Upholstery.

Upper body, inner outer must be selected from the same fabric range, can be different colours.
Lower body, inner outer must be selected from the same fabric range, can be different colours.

Stripes and patterns are governed by how they come off the roll. This determines if the stripes or pattern are vertical or horizontal.

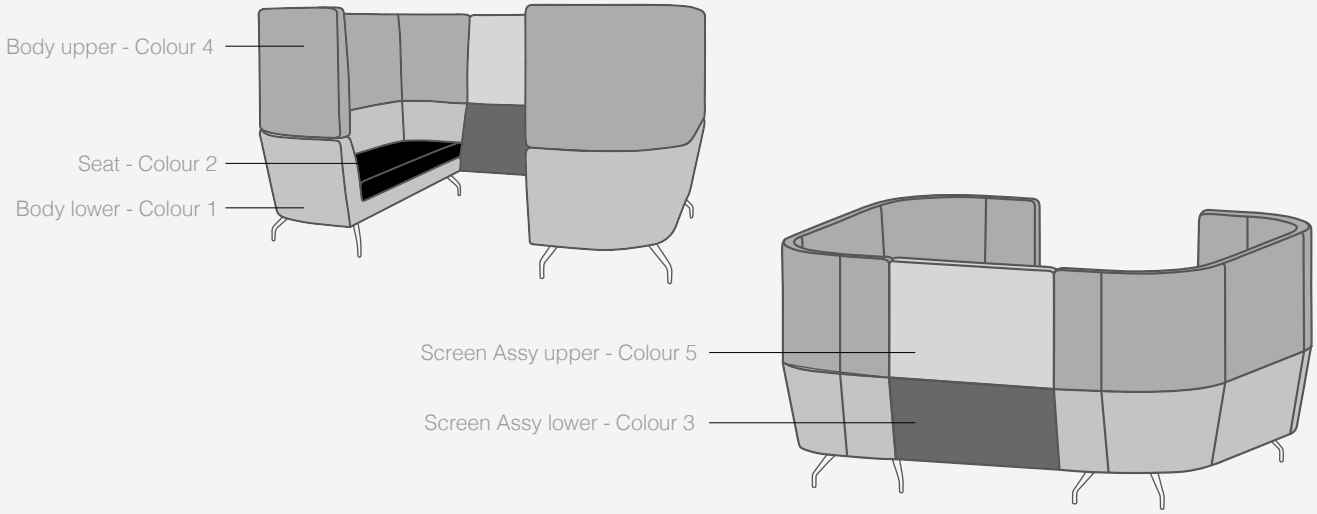


Option 2

Bespoke Internal / External Two Tone Upholstery (Same Fabric).
Seat can be selected from a different fabric range.

Cwtch fabric option diagrams - Media den models

< Back to Contents

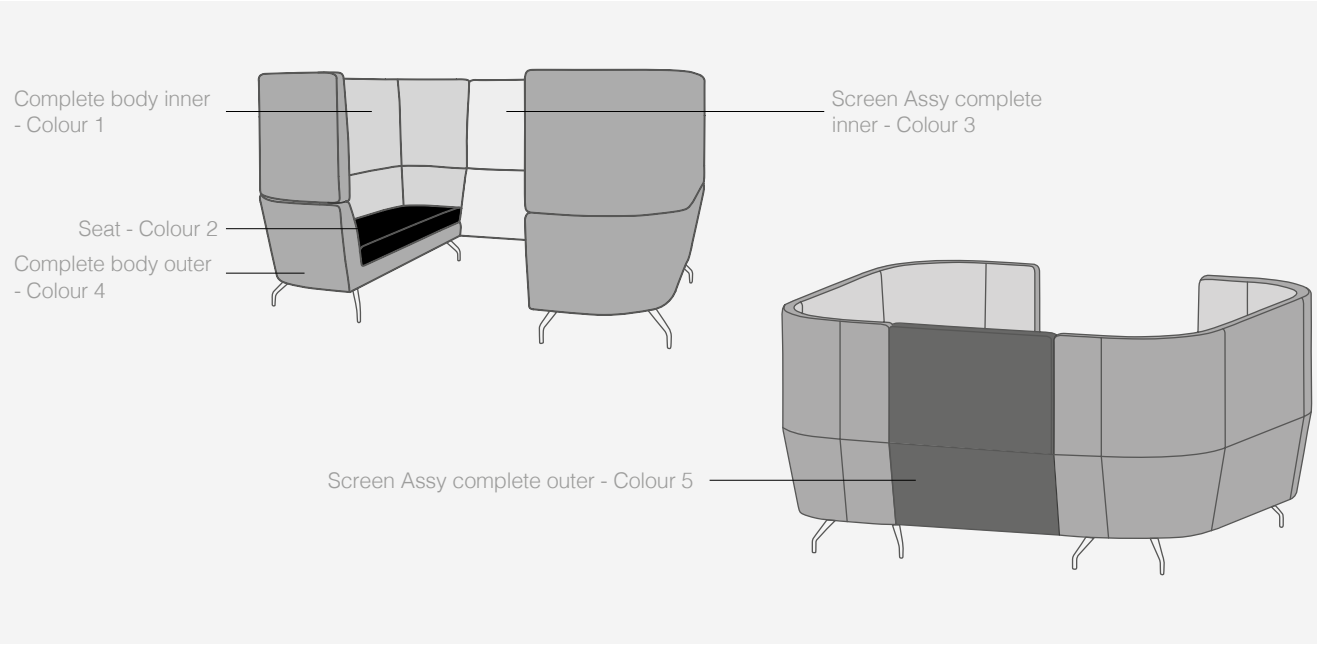


Option 1

Standard Upholstery.

Upper body, inner outer must be selected from the same fabric range, can be different colours.
Lower body, inner outer must be selected from the same fabric range, can be different colours.

Stripes and patterns are governed by how they come off the roll. This determines if the stripes or pattern are vertical or horizontal.



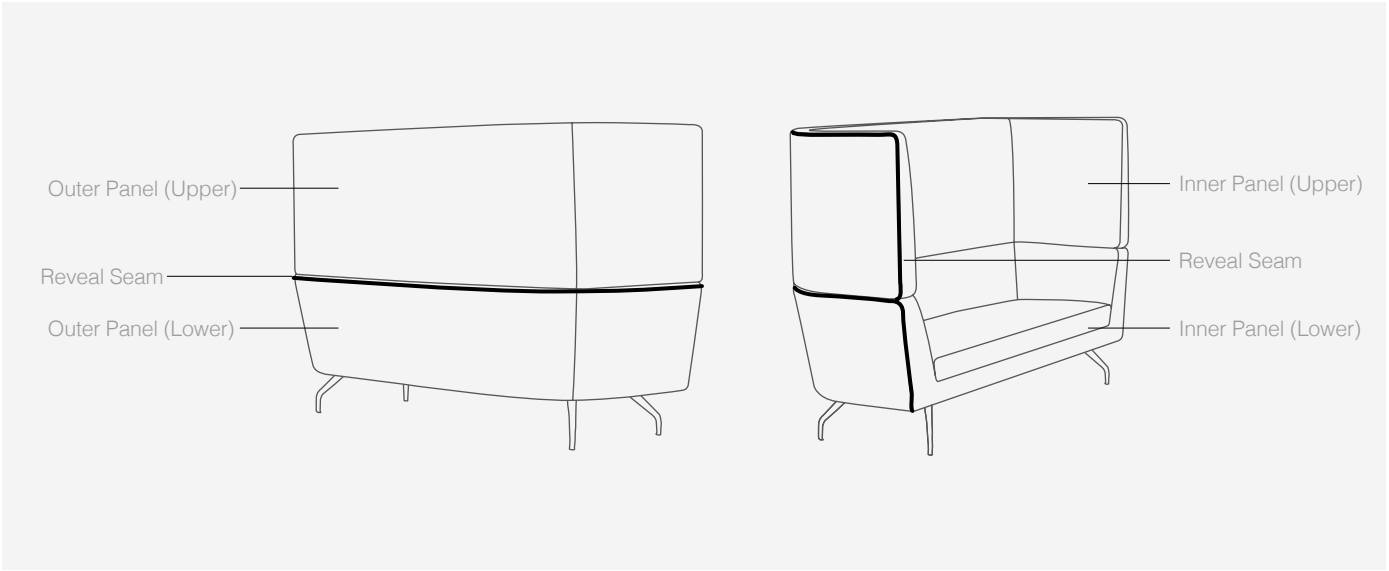
Option 2

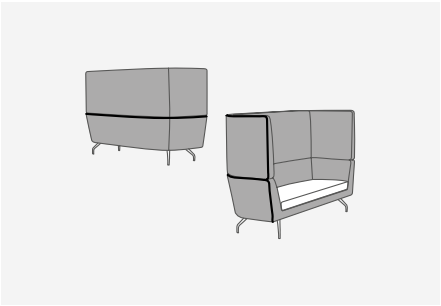
Bespoke Internal / External two tone upholstery (Same fabric).
Seat can be selected from a different fabric range.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Cwtch - Reveal seam

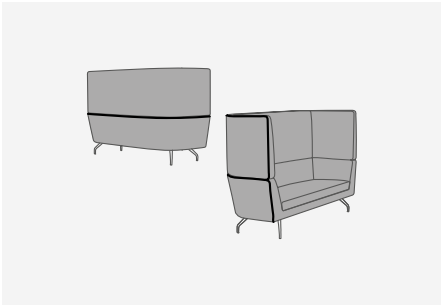
Camira Blazer / Kvadrat Divina 3 / Gabriel Europost / Camira Synergy
*Exception - when complete unit is in vinyl.





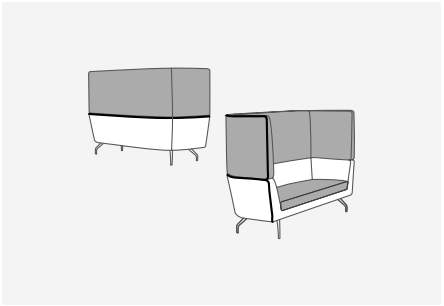
Standard Two Tone Offer

Reveal matches seat. (Excl. Vinyl)
Except with seat patterned fabrics.



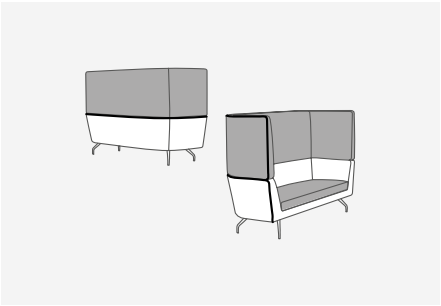
Standard Offer

All elements same colour - reveal matches seat.



Seat, Upper Panels & Reveal Seam Match

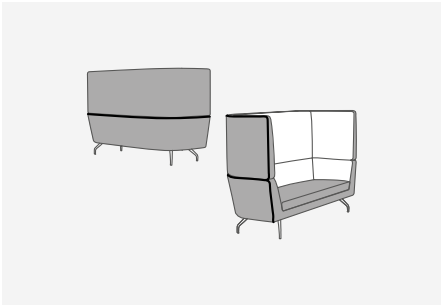
Costed at higher fabric band.



Seat, Lower Panels & Reveal Seam Match

Costed at higher fabric band.

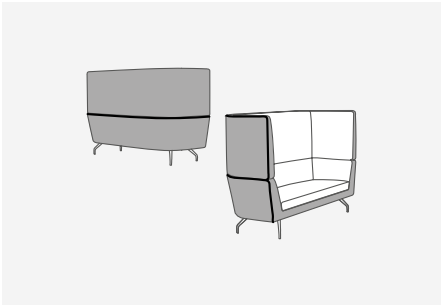
Reveal can match carcass.



Inner & Outer Fabrics Must Be The Same Fabric

Reveal seam will match seat fabric (Excl. Vinyl).
Except with seat patterned fabrics.

N.B This incurs an additional upcharge (price on application).



Inner & Outer Fabrics Must Be The Same Fabric

Reveal seam will match seat fabric (Excl. Vinyl).
Except with seat patterned fabrics.

N.B This incurs an additional upcharge (price on application).

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Perimeter

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	PR01 - DB	PR02 - DB
		
	Two seat unit + double back	Two seat unit + double arms + double back
Height in mm:	840	840
Width in mm:	1200	1640
Depth in mm:	640	640
Volume in m^3:	0.62	0.86
Weight in kg:	37.3	51.8

Prices

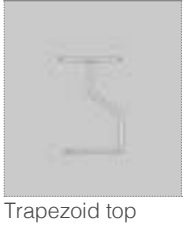
	Seat	Backrest	Seat	Backrest
Fabric 1	£1,328	£570	£1,818	£570
Fabric 2	£1,345	£586	£1,854	£586
Fabric 3	£1,366	£606	£1,900	£606
Fabric 4	£1,390	£629	£1,951	£629
Fabric 5	£1,417	£653	£2,007	£653
Fabric 6	£1,448	£683	£2,073	£683
Fabric 7	£1,486	£719	£2,155	£719
Fabric 8	£1,530	£759	£2,246	£759
Leather 1	£1,846	£869	£2,699	£869
Leather 2	£1,904	£911	£2,817	£911
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.6	1.5	3.4	1.5
Leather Usage (M^2)	2.75	2.01	5.61	2.01

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges** O
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available** -

Product Information

Industrial Silver Legs & Black Glides or Black Legs & Black Glides ▲	●	●
Polished Legs & Chrome Glides O	£75	£75
Standard Upholstery	●	●
Comfort Upholstery O	£143	£143
Two Tone Fabric Option O	-	-
Arm Mounted Monitor Arm O	-	£649
Arm Mounted Power Unit (see power section for options) O	-	▲
Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	-	-
Laminate Top ▲	-	-
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	-	-
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	-	-
Square Edge	-	-
Chamfered Edge O	-	-
Table Power (see power section for options) ▲	-	-

LOCK - 01



Trapezoid top single leg

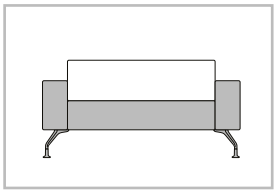
Lock-01 is designed to work with the Perimeter range. Please see Lock pages for finish options

N.B. Do not mix low and high back models within a configuration.

N.B. When specifying either monitor arms or power units, please provide a space plan with your order.

N.B. On Perimeter comfort upholstery we use webbing instead of a solid timber frame.

Arms will always be in the same fabric as the seat fabric specified



Two tone upholstery

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Perimeter

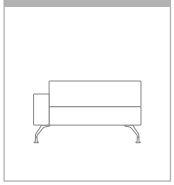
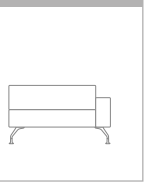


recycled content 5% | recyclable content 98% | carbon footprint 89kg

Based on Perimeter - 02DB

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C012872 The mark of responsible forestry

Look for FSC® certified products

	PR03 - DB		PR04 - DB	
				
	Two seat unit + arm right + double back		Two seat unit + arm left + double back	
Height in mm:	840		840	
Width in mm:	1420		1420	
Depth in mm:	640		640	
Volume in m^3:	0.74		0.74	
Weight in kg:	44.6		44.6	
Prices	Seat	Backrest	Seat	Backrest
Fabric 1	£1,572	£570	£1,572	£570
Fabric 2	£1,599	£586	£1,599	£586
Fabric 3	£1,634	£606	£1,634	£606
Fabric 4	£1,673	£629	£1,673	£629
Fabric 5	£1,716	£653	£1,716	£653
Fabric 6	£1,767	£683	£1,767	£683
Fabric 7	£1,829	£719	£1,829	£719
Fabric 8	£1,900	£759	£1,900	£759
Leather 1	£2,272	£869	£2,272	£869
Leather 2	£2,360	£911	£2,360	£911
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.6	1.5	2.6	1.5
Leather Usage (M²)	4.17	2.01	4.17	2.01

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information			
Industrial Silver Legs & Black Glides or Black Legs & Black Glides ▲	●	●	
Polished Legs & Chrome Glides O	£75	£75	
Standard Upholstery	●	●	
Comfort Upholstery O	£143	£143	
Two Tone Fabric Option O	-	-	
Arm Mounted Monitor Arm O	£649	£649	
Arm Mounted Power Unit (see power section for options) O	▲	▲	
Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	-	-	
Laminate Top ▲	-	-	
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	-	-	
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	-	-	
Square Edge	-	-	
Chamfered Edge O	-	-	
Table Power (see power section for options) ▲	-	-	

LOCK - 01



Trapezoid top single leg

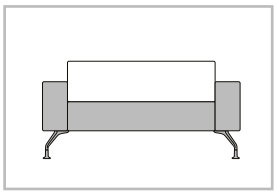
Lock-01 is designed to work with the Perimeter range. Please see Lock pages for finish options

N.B. Do not mix low and high back models within a configuration.

N.B. When specifying either monitor arms or power units, please provide a space plan with your order.

N.B. On Perimeter comfort upholstery we use webbing instead of a solid timber frame.

Arms will always be in the same fabric as the seat fabric specified



Two tone upholstery

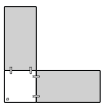
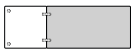
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Perimeter

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	PR05 - SSC	PR05 - SSE	PR05 - SSF
			
	Square unit corner	Square unit end	Square unit free-standing
Height in mm:	460	460	460
Width in mm:	640	640	640
Depth in mm:	640	640	640
Volume in m^3:	0.17	0.17	0.17
Weight in kg:	14.9	15.2	16.0

Prices

	Unit Corner	Unit End	Unit Free
Fabric 1	£765	£796	£856
Fabric 2	£780	£811	£871
Fabric 3	£800	£831	£891
Fabric 4	£822	£853	£913
Fabric 5	£846	£877	£937
Fabric 6	£875	£906	£966
Fabric 7	£910	£941	£1,001
Fabric 8	£950	£981	£1,041
Leather 1	£1,024	£1,050	£1,108
Leather 2	£1,059	£1,085	£1,143
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.1	1.1	1.1
Leather Usage (M²)	1.68	1.68	1.68

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Industrial Silver Legs & Black Glides or Black Legs & Black Glides	▲	●	●	●
Polished Legs & Chrome Glides	O	£29	£46	£86
Standard Upholstery		●	●	●
Comfort Upholstery	O	-	-	-
Two Tone Fabric Option	O	-	-	-
Arm Mounted Monitor Arm	O	-	-	-
Arm Mounted Power Unit (see power section for options)	O	-	-	-
Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	-	-	-
Laminate Top	▲	-	-	-
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	-	-	-
Square Edge		-	-	-
Chamfered Edge	O	-	-	-
Table Power (see power section for options)	▲	-	-	-

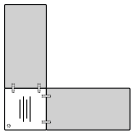
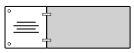
Arms will always be in the same fabric as the seat fabric specified

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Perimeter



Look for FSC® certified products

	PR06 - STC	PR06 - STE	PR06 - STF
			
	Square table unit - corner	Square table unit - end	Square table unit - freestanding
Height in mm:	460	460	460
Width in mm:	640	640	640
Depth in mm:	640	640	640
Volume in m^3:	0.15	0.15	0.15
Weight in kg:	17.1	17.4	18.2
Prices	Table Corner	Table End	Table Free
Fabric 1	£1,091	£1,118	£1,175
Fabric 2	£1,109	£1,136	£1,193
Fabric 3	£1,133	£1,160	£1,217
Fabric 4	£1,159	£1,186	£1,243
Fabric 5	£1,187	£1,214	£1,271
Fabric 6	£1,221	£1,248	£1,305
Fabric 7	£1,263	£1,290	£1,347
Fabric 8	£1,309	£1,336	£1,393
Leather 1	£1,345	£1,373	£1,432
Leather 2	£1,380	£1,408	£1,467
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.3	1.3	1.3
Leather Usage (M²)	1.25	1.25	1.25

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information			
Industrial Silver Legs & Black Glides or Black Legs & Black Glides ▲	●	●	●
Polished Legs & Chrome Glides O	£29	£46	£86
Standard Upholstery	●	●	●
Comfort Upholstery O	-	-	-
Two Tone Fabric Option O	-	-	-
Arm Mounted Monitor Arm O	-	-	-
Arm Mounted Power Unit (see power section for options) O	-	-	-
Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Top ▲	£436	£436	£436
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	▲
Square Edge	●	●	●
Chamfered Edge O	-	-	-
Table Power (see power section for options) ▲	-	-	-

Arms will always be in the same fabric as the seat fabric specified

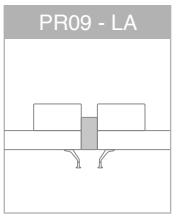
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



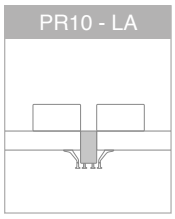
Perimeter

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products



Link arm



Low link arm

	Link Arm	Low Link Arm
Height in mm:	655	460
Width in mm:	220	220
Depth in mm:	640	640
Volume in m^3:	0.10	0.12
Weight in kg:	8.6	9.9

Prices

	Link Arm	Low Link Arm
Fabric 1	£444	£541
Fabric 2	£458	£555
Fabric 3	£476	£573
Fabric 4	£496	£593
Fabric 5	£518	£615
Fabric 6	£544	£641
Fabric 7	£576	£673
Fabric 8	£612	£709
Leather 1	£570	£666
Leather 2	£599	£695

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1	1
Leather Usage (M²)	1.05	1.05

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Standard Upholstery		●	●
Arm Mounted Monitor Arm	O	£649	-
Arm Mounted Power Unit (see power section for options)	O	▲	▲
Writing Tablet	O	-	£403
Industrial Silver Support		-	●
Chrome Tablet Support	O	-	£34

The PR - 10LA has linking options without, left, right, or double linking and comes with Ral9006 or chrome glides at no extra cost.

N.B. PR09 and PR10 are only available as a linking arm between two armless units.

Arms will always be in the same fabric as the seat fabric specified

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Perimeter



Look for FSC® certified products

PR - 11



Single seat unit

Height in mm:	840
Width in mm:	640
Depth in mm:	640
Volume in m^3:	0.37
Weight in kg:	18.0

Prices

	1 Seat
Fabric 1	£1,287
Fabric 2	£1,309
Fabric 3	£1,337
Fabric 4	£1,369
Fabric 5	£1,404
Fabric 6	£1,445
Fabric 7	£1,495
Fabric 8	£1,552
Leather 1	£2,298
Leather 2	£2,381

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.1
Leather Usage (M²)	3.93

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Industrial Silver Legs & Black Glides or Black Legs & Black Glides ▲	●
Polished Legs & Chrome Glides O	£75
Standard Upholstery	●
Comfort Upholstery O	£89
Two Tone Fabric Option O	£89
Arm Mounted Monitor Arm O	-
Arm Mounted Power Unit (see power section for options) O	-
Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	-
Laminate Top ▲	-
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	-
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	-
Square Edge	-
Chamfered Edge O	-
Table Power (see power section for options) ▲	-

N.B. On Perimeter comfort upholstery we use webbing instead of a solid timber frame.

Arms will always be in the same fabric as the seat fabric specified

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Perimeter - curved units

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	PR - 13	PR - 14	PR - 15
			
	Two seat no arm 40˚ unit	Two seat right arm 40˚ unit	Two seat left arm 40˚ unit
Height in mm:	840	840	840
Width in mm:	1810	2015	2015
Depth in mm:	765	835	835
Volume in m^3:	1.16	1.42	1.42
Weight in kg:	50.0	55.0	55.0

Prices

	Seat	Backrest	Seat	Backrest	Seat	Backrest
Fabric 1	£2,017	£981	£2,424	£981	£2,424	£981
Fabric 2	£2,050	£1,005	£2,466	£1,005	£2,466	£1,005
Fabric 3	£2,091	£1,036	£2,520	£1,036	£2,520	£1,036
Fabric 4	£2,138	£1,071	£2,580	£1,071	£2,580	£1,071
Fabric 5	£2,189	£1,109	£2,646	£1,109	£2,646	£1,109
Fabric 6	£2,250	£1,154	£2,724	£1,154	£2,724	£1,154
Fabric 7	£2,324	£1,209	£2,820	£1,209	£2,820	£1,209
Fabric 8	£2,408	£1,271	£2,928	£1,271	£2,928	£1,271
Leather 1	£3,188	£1,473	£3,938	£1,473	£3,938	£1,473
Leather 2	£3,262	£1,542	£4,041	£1,542	£4,041	£1,542
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	3.1	2.3	4	2.3	4	2.3
Leather Usage (M²)	3.5	3.3	4.9	3.3	4.9	3.3

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Industrial Silver Legs & Black Glides or Black Legs & Black Glides	▲	●	●	●
Polished Legs & Chrome Glides	O	£85	£85	£85
Standard Upholstery		●	●	●
Comfort Upholstery	O	£143	£143	£143
Two Tone Fabric Option	O	-	-	-
Arm Mounted Monitor Arm	O	-	£649	£649
Arm Mounted Power Unit (see power section for options)	O	-	▲	▲
Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	-	-	-
Laminate Top	▲	-	-	-
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	-	-	-
Square Edge		-	-	-
Chamfered Edge	O	-	-	-
Table Power (see power section for options)	▲	-	-	-

N.B. Striped fabrics are not suitable to use on curved units.

When specifying either monitor arms or power units, please provide a space plan with your order.

N.B. On Perimeter comfort upholstery we use webbing instead of a solid timber frame.

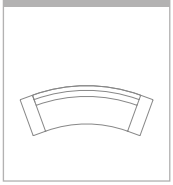
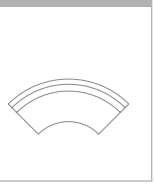
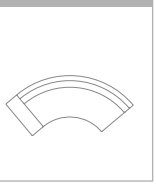
Arms will always be in the same fabric as the seat fabric specified

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Perimeter - curved / corner units



Look for FSC® certified products

	PR - 16		PR - 17		PR - 18	
						
	Two seat double arm 40˚ unit		Two seat no arm 90˚ unit		Two seat right arm 90˚ unit	
Height in mm:	840		840		840	
Width in mm:	2220		1810		1965	
Depth in mm:	835		835		990	
Volume in m^3:	1.56		1.28		1.64	
Weight in kg:	60.0		50.0		55.0	
Prices	Seat	Backrest	Seat	Backrest	Seat	Backrest
Fabric 1	£2,831	£981	£1,976	£1,023	£2,386	£1,023
Fabric 2	£2,882	£1,005	£2,001	£1,050	£2,421	£1,050
Fabric 3	£2,949	£1,036	£2,034	£1,085	£2,465	£1,085
Fabric 4	£3,022	£1,071	£2,070	£1,124	£2,515	£1,124
Fabric 5	£3,103	£1,109	£2,109	£1,167	£2,569	£1,167
Fabric 6	£3,199	£1,154	£2,156	£1,218	£2,634	£1,218
Fabric 7	£3,316	£1,209	£2,214	£1,280	£2,713	£1,280
Fabric 8	£3,448	£1,271	£2,278	£1,351	£2,802	£1,351
Leather 1	£4,686	£1,473	£3,219	£1,503	£3,966	£1,590
Leather 2	£4,823	£1,542	£3,295	£1,572	£4,069	£1,659
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	4.9	2.3	2.4	2.6	3.3	2.6
Leather Usage (M²)	6.5	3.3	3.6	3.3	4.9	3.3

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information				
Industrial Silver Legs & Black Glides or Black Legs & Black Glides	▲	●	●	●
Polished Legs & Chrome Glides	O	£85	£85	£85
Standard Upholstery		●	●	●
Comfort Upholstery	O	£143	£143	£143
Two Tone Fabric Option	O	-	-	-
Arm Mounted Monitor Arm	O	£649	-	£649
Arm Mounted Power Unit (see power section for options)	O	▲	-	▲
Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	-	-	-
Laminate Top	▲	-	-	-
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	-	-	-
Square Edge		-	-	-
Chamfered Edge	O	-	-	-
Table Power (see power section for options)	▲	-	-	-

N.B. Striped fabrics are not suitable to use on curved units.

When specifying either monitor arms or power units, please provide a space plan with your order.

N.B. On Perimeter comfort upholstery we use webbing instead of a solid timber frame.

Arms will always be in the same fabric as the seat fabric specified

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Perimeter - curved / corner units

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

PR - 19	PR - 20	PR - 21
		
Two seat left arm 90˚ unit	Two seat straight unit + right corner back	Two seat straight unit + left corner back
Height in mm: 840	840	840
Width in mm: 1965	1256	1256
Depth in mm: 990	645	645
Volume in m^3: 1.64	0.66	0.66
Weight in kg: 55.0	43.0	43.0

Prices

	Seat	Backrest	Seat	Backrest	Seat	Backrest
Fabric 1	£2,386	£1,023	£1,448	£1,033	£1,448	£1,033
Fabric 2	£2,421	£1,050	£1,465	£1,055	£1,465	£1,055
Fabric 3	£2,465	£1,085	£1,486	£1,083	£1,486	£1,083
Fabric 4	£2,515	£1,124	£1,510	£1,115	£1,510	£1,115
Fabric 5	£2,569	£1,167	£1,537	£1,150	£1,537	£1,150
Fabric 6	£2,634	£1,218	£1,568	£1,191	£1,568	£1,191
Fabric 7	£2,713	£1,280	£1,606	£1,241	£1,606	£1,241
Fabric 8	£2,802	£1,351	£1,650	£1,298	£1,650	£1,298
Leather 1	£3,966	£1,590	£2,018	£1,553	£2,018	£1,553
Leather 2	£4,069	£1,659	£2,075	£1,618	£2,075	£1,618
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	3.3	2.6	1.6	2.1	1.6	2.1
Leather Usage (M²)	4.9	3.3	2.7	3.1	2.7	3.1

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Industrial Silver Legs & Black Glides or Black Legs & Black Glides	▲	●	●	●
Polished Legs & Chrome Glides	O	£85	£75	£75
Standard Upholstery		●	●	●
Comfort Upholstery	O	£143	£143	£143
Two Tone Fabric Option	O	-	-	-
Arm Mounted Monitor Arm	O	£649	-	-
Arm Mounted Power Unit (see power section for options)	O	▲	-	-
Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	-	-	-
Laminate Top	▲	-	-	-
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	-	-	-
Square Edge		-	-	-
Chamfered Edge	O	-	-	-
Table Power (see power section for options)	▲	-	-	-

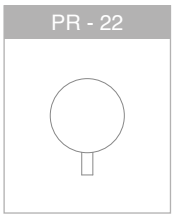
Arms will always be in the same fabric as the seat fabric specified

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

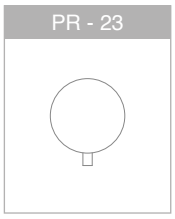
Perimeter - integrated table tops



Look for FSC® certified products



ø1000 table



ø1200 table

	ø1000	ø1200
Height in mm:	730	730
Width in mm:	1000	1200
Depth in mm:	1300	1400
Volume in m^3:	0.95	1.23
Weight in kg:	20.0	21.0

Prices

	ø1000	ø1200
Fabric 1	£1,922	£1,981
Fabric 2	£1,939	£1,998
Fabric 3	£1,960	£2,019
Fabric 4	£1,984	£2,043
Fabric 5	£2,011	£2,070
Fabric 6	£2,042	£2,101
Fabric 7	£2,080	£2,139
Fabric 8	£2,124	£2,183
Leather 1	£2,651	£2,721
Leather 2	£2,706	£2,776

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.6	1.6
Leather Usage (M²)	2.6	2.6

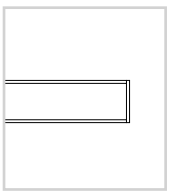
Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

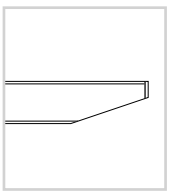
Industrial Silver Legs & Black Glides or Black Legs & Black Glides	▲	-	-
Polished Legs & Chrome Glides	○	-	-
Standard Upholstery		●	●
Comfort Upholstery	○	-	-
Two Tone Fabric Option	○	-	-
Arm Mounted Monitor Arm	○	-	-
Arm Mounted Power Unit (see power section for options)	○	-	-
Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Top	▲	£340	£309
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲
Square Edge		●	●
Chamfered Edge	○	£143	£190
Table Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲

When ordering PR-22, PR-23 please provide space plan with your order.

PR-22 & PR-23 tables must be linked in between 2 units and not positioned on the end of a unit. PR-23 can not be used with PR-17, PR-18, PR-19 or PR-31HB. Please see separate document Perimeter Table Linking configurations, available from our customer service team.



square edge



chamfered edge

Arms will always be in the same fabric as the seat fabric specified

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Perimeter - high back

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products



PR25 - HB

High back sofa unit



PR26 - HB

High back curved sofa unit 140˚

	PR25 - HB			PR26 - HB		
Height in mm:	1370			1370		
Width in mm:	1200			1810		
Depth in mm:	640			765		
Volume in m^3:	1.05			1.88		
Weight in kg:	54.0			76.0		
Prices	Seat	Backrest	Highback	Seat	Backrest	Highback
Fabric 1	£1,158	£498	£1,257	£1,715	£835	£2,181
Fabric 2	£1,175	£513	£1,285	£1,748	£852	£2,221
Fabric 3	£1,196	£533	£1,322	£1,789	£873	£2,272
Fabric 4	£1,220	£555	£1,362	£1,836	£897	£2,329
Fabric 5	£1,247	£579	£1,407	£1,887	£924	£2,392
Fabric 6	£1,278	£608	£1,460	£1,948	£955	£2,466
Fabric 7	£1,316	£643	£1,524	£2,022	£993	£2,557
Fabric 8	£1,360	£683	£1,597	£2,106	£1,037	£2,660
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.6	1.1	2.7	3.1	1.6	3.8
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information				
Industrial Silver Legs & Black Glides or Black Legs & Black Glides	▲	●	●	
Polished Legs & Chrome Glides	O	£75	£85	
Standard Upholstery		●	●	
Comfort Upholstery	O	£143	£143	
Two Tone Fabric Option	O	-	-	
Arm Mounted Monitor Arm	O	-	-	
Arm Mounted Power Unit (see power section for options)	O	-	-	
Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	-	-	
Laminate Top	▲	-	-	
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	-	-	
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	-	-	
Square Edge		-	-	
Chamfered Edge	O	-	-	
Table Power (see power section for options)	▲	-	-	



N.B. Striped fabrics are not suitable to use on curved Perimeter units.

Leather/Vinyl Options: are available as a Special Product Request.

N.B. On Perimeter comfort upholstery we use webbing instead of a solid timber frame.

If the customer requires linking for PR25-PR29, a layout is required with the order.

The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Perimeter - high back



Look for FSC® certified products

PR27 - HB



High back curved sofa unit 90˚

PR28 - HB



High back straight unit + right corner back

Height in mm:	1370			1370		
Width in mm:	1810			1220		
Depth in mm:	835			645		
Volume in m^3:	2.06			1.08		
Weight in kg:	76.0			69.0		

Prices

	Seat	Backrest	Highback	Seat	Backrest	Highback
Fabric 1	£1,677	£868	£2,127	£1,266	£903	£1,657
Fabric 2	£1,702	£885	£2,167	£1,283	£921	£1,694
Fabric 3	£1,735	£906	£2,218	£1,304	£945	£1,741
Fabric 4	£1,771	£930	£2,275	£1,328	£971	£1,794
Fabric 5	£1,810	£957	£2,338	£1,355	£999	£1,851
Fabric 6	£1,857	£988	£2,412	£1,386	£1,033	£1,920
Fabric 7	£1,915	£1,026	£2,503	£1,424	£1,075	£2,004
Fabric 8	£1,979	£1,070	£2,606	£1,468	£1,121	£2,098
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.4	1.6	3.8	1.6	1.3	3.5
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Industrial Silver Legs & Black Glides or Black Legs & Black Glides ▲	●	●
Polished Legs & Chrome Glides O	£85	£75
Standard Upholstery	●	●
Comfort Upholstery O	£143	£143
Two Tone Fabric Option O	-	-
Arm Mounted Monitor Arm O	-	-
Arm Mounted Power Unit (see power section for options) O	-	-
Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	-	-
Laminate Top ▲	-	-
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	-	-
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	-	-
Square Edge	-	-
Chamfered Edge O	-	-
Table Power (see power section for options) ▲	-	-

N.B. On Perimeter comfort upholstery we use webbing instead of a solid timber frame.

Leather/Vinyl Options: are available as a Special Product Request.

If the customer requires linking for PR25-PR29, a layout is required with the order.

Arms will always be in the same fabric as the seat fabric specified

The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Perimeter - high back

< Back to Contents

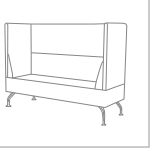
Look for FSC® certified products

PR29 - HB



High back straight unit + left corner back

PR30 - HB



High back enclosed sofa unit

	PR29 - HB	PR30 - HB
Height in mm:	1370	1370
Width in mm:	1220	2150
Depth in mm:	645	715
Volume in m^3:	1.08	2.10
Weight in kg:	69.0	111.0

Prices

	PR29 - HB Seat	PR29 - HB Backrest	PR29 - HB Highback	PR30 - HB Seat	PR30 - HB Backrest	PR30 - HB Highback
Fabric 1	£1,266	£903	£1,657	£1,812	£1,330	£2,476
Fabric 2	£1,283	£921	£1,694	£1,846	£1,353	£2,554
Fabric 3	£1,304	£945	£1,741	£1,889	£1,383	£2,654
Fabric 4	£1,328	£971	£1,794	£1,937	£1,416	£2,765
Fabric 5	£1,355	£999	£1,851	£1,990	£1,452	£2,887
Fabric 6	£1,386	£1,033	£1,920	£2,052	£1,495	£3,031
Fabric 7	£1,424	£1,075	£2,004	£2,129	£1,548	£3,209
Fabric 8	£1,468	£1,121	£2,098	£2,215	£1,607	£3,408
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.6	1.3	3.5	3.2	2.2	7.4
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

		PR29 - HB	PR30 - HB
Industrial Silver Legs & Black Glides or Black Legs & Black Glides	▲	●	●
Polished Legs & Chrome Glides	O	£75	£85
Standard Upholstery		●	●
Comfort Upholstery	O	£143	£143
Two Tone Fabric Option	O	-	-
Arm Mounted Monitor Arm	O	-	-
Arm Mounted Power Unit (see power section for options)	O	-	-
Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	-	-
Laminate Top	▲	-	-
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	-	-
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	-	-
Square Edge		-	-
Chamfered Edge	O	-	-
Table Power (see power section for options)	▲	-	-

N.B. On Perimeter comfort upholstery we use webbing instead of a solid timber frame.

PR-30HB is a stand alone unit and can not be linked to other Perimeter models.

Arms will always be in the same fabric as the seat fabric specified

If the customer requires linking for PR25-PR29, a layout is required with the order.

The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Perimeter



Look for FSC® certified products

	PR31 - HB	PR - 32
		
	High back seating unit	Curved sofa unit including integrated table
Height in mm:	1370	840
Width in mm:	2500	3425
Depth in mm:	2200	2300
Volume in m^3:	7.54	6.57
Weight in kg:	250.0	200.0

Prices

	Seat	Backrest	Highback	Table	Seat	Backrest	Table
Fabric 1	£5,397	£2,605	£6,382	£1,677	£7,233	£2,991	£3,953
Fabric 2	£5,473	£2,647	£6,502	£1,694	£7,342	£3,066	£3,987
Fabric 3	£5,570	£2,701	£6,656	£1,715	£7,483	£3,161	£4,030
Fabric 4	£5,678	£2,761	£6,827	£1,739	£7,639	£3,268	£4,078
Fabric 5	£5,797	£2,827	£7,015	£1,766	£7,810	£3,385	£4,131
Fabric 6	£5,937	£2,905	£7,237	£1,797	£8,013	£3,524	£4,193
Fabric 7	£6,110	£3,001	£7,511	£1,835	£8,263	£3,694	£4,270
Fabric 8	£6,304	£3,109	£7,818	£1,879	£8,543	£3,886	£4,356
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	£11,512	£4,448	£5,461
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	£11,793	£4,656	£5,570
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	7.2	4	11.4	1.6	10.4	7.1	3.2
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	13.4	9.9	5.2

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges ○**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Industrial Silver Legs & Black Glides or Black Legs & Black Glides ▲	●	●
Polished Legs & Chrome Glides ○	£175	£186
Standard Upholstery	●	●
Comfort Upholstery ○	£423	£423
Two Tone Fabric Option ○	-	-
Arm Mounted Monitor Arm ○	-	-
Arm Mounted Power Unit (see power section for options) ○	-	-
Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲
Laminate Top ▲	£340	£653
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲
Square Edge	●	●
Chamfered Edge ○	£143	£303
Table Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲

The rotating power unit for the PR - 31HB & PR - 32 is limited to the 5 module platinum unit.

N.B. On Perimeter comfort upholstery we use webbing instead of a solid timber frame.

PR-31HB and PR-32 are stand alone units.
Striped fabrics are not available on PR-31HB or PR-32

Arms will always be in the same fabric as the seat fabric specified

Leather/Vinyl Options: are available as a Special Product Request.

The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm.
Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Perimeter - banquette seating

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products



PR25 - HB

Banquette high back 2 seater sofa on landscape legs



PR33 - HB

Banquette high back 4 seater sofa on landscape legs

Height in mm:	1370	1370
Width in mm:	1200	1200
Depth in mm:	640	1200
Volume in m^3:	1.05	1.97
Weight in kg:	54.0	84.0

Prices

	PR25 - HB			PR33 - HB		
	Seat	Backrest	Highback	Seat	Backrest	Highback
Fabric 1	£1,158	£498	£1,257	£1,834	£994	£936
Fabric 2	£1,175	£513	£1,285	£1,859	£1,012	£965
Fabric 3	£1,196	£533	£1,322	£1,892	£1,035	£1,003
Fabric 4	£1,220	£555	£1,362	£1,928	£1,060	£1,045
Fabric 5	£1,247	£579	£1,407	£1,967	£1,088	£1,091
Fabric 6	£1,278	£608	£1,460	£2,014	£1,122	£1,146
Fabric 7	£1,316	£643	£1,524	£2,072	£1,162	£1,213
Fabric 8	£1,360	£683	£1,597	£2,136	£1,208	£1,289
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.6	1.1	2.7	2.4	1.7	2.8
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

		PR25 - HB	PR33 - HB
Industrial Silver Legs & Black Glides or Black Legs & Black Glides	▲	●	●
Polished Legs & Chrome Glides	O	£75	£75
Standard Upholstery		●	●
Comfort Upholstery	O	£143	£282
Two Tone Fabric Option	O	-	-
Arm Mounted Monitor Arm	O	-	-
Arm Mounted Power Unit (see power section for options)	O	-	-
Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	-	-
Laminate Top	▲	-	-
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	-	-
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	-	-
Square Edge		-	-
Chamfered Edge	O	-	-
Table Power (see power section for options)	▲	-	-



N.B. Striped fabrics are not suitable to use on curved Perimeter units.

N.B. On Perimeter comfort upholstery we use webbing instead of a solid timber frame.

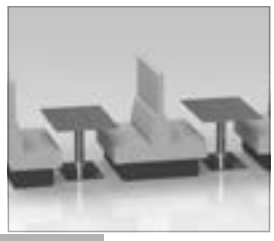
Leather/Vinyl Options: are available as a Special Product Request.

Arms will always be in the same fabric as the seat fabric specified

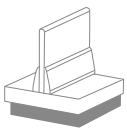
The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Perimeter - banquette seating



Look for FSC® certified products

	PR34 - HB	PR35 - HB
		
	Banquette high back 2 seater sofa on plinth	Banquette high back 4 seater sofa on plinth
Height in mm:	1370	1370
Width in mm:	1200	1200
Depth in mm:	640	1200
Volume in m^3:	1.05	1.97
Weight in kg:	67.0	101.0

Prices

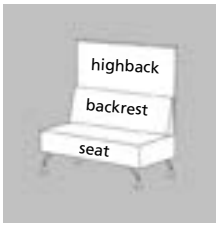
	Seat	Backrest	Highback	Seat	Backrest	Highback
Fabric 1	£1,384	£498	£1,257	£2,086	£994	£936
Fabric 2	£1,401	£513	£1,285	£2,111	£1,012	£965
Fabric 3	£1,422	£533	£1,322	£2,144	£1,035	£1,003
Fabric 4	£1,446	£555	£1,362	£2,180	£1,060	£1,045
Fabric 5	£1,473	£579	£1,407	£2,219	£1,088	£1,091
Fabric 6	£1,504	£608	£1,460	£2,266	£1,122	£1,146
Fabric 7	£1,542	£643	£1,524	£2,324	£1,162	£1,213
Fabric 8	£1,586	£683	£1,597	£2,388	£1,208	£1,289
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.6	1.1	2.7	2.4	1.7	2.8
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Industrial Silver Legs & Black Glides or Black Legs & Black Glides	▲	-		-	
Polished Legs & Chrome Glides	O	-		-	
Standard Upholstery		●		●	
Comfort Upholstery	O	£143		£282	
Two Tone Fabric Option	O	-		-	
Arm Mounted Monitor Arm	O	-		-	
Arm Mounted Power Unit (see power section for options)	O	-		-	
Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	-		-	
Laminate Top	▲	-		-	
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	-		-	
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	-		-	
Square Edge		-		-	
Chamfered Edge	O	-		-	
Table Power (see power section for options)	▲	-		-	



N.B. Striped fabrics are not suitable to use on curved Perimeter units.

N.B. On Perimeter comfort upholstery we use webbing instead of a solid timber frame.

The plinth on models 34 and 35 are covered in black vinyl.

Arms will always be in the same fabric as the seat fabric specified

The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Perimeter - banquette seating

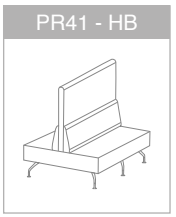
< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products



PR40 - HB

Banquette high back 3 seater sofa on landscape legs



PR41 - HB

Banquette high back 6 seater sofa on landscape legs

	PR40 - HB	PR41 - HB
Height in mm:	1370	1370
Width in mm:	1600	1600
Depth in mm:	640	1200
Volume in m^3:	1.40	2.60
Weight in kg:	76.0	105.0

Prices

	Seat	Backrest	Highback	Seat	Backrest	Highback
Fabric 1	£1,542	£658	£1,672	£2,448	£1,248	£1,326
Fabric 2	£1,575	£676	£1,716	£2,492	£1,273	£1,363
Fabric 3	£1,616	£700	£1,773	£2,549	£1,306	£1,410
Fabric 4	£1,663	£726	£1,836	£2,612	£1,342	£1,463
Fabric 5	£1,714	£754	£1,905	£2,681	£1,381	£1,520
Fabric 6	£1,775	£788	£1,987	£2,763	£1,428	£1,589
Fabric 7	£1,849	£830	£2,088	£2,864	£1,486	£1,673
Fabric 8	£1,933	£876	£2,201	£2,977	£1,550	£1,767
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	3.1	1.3	4.2	4.2	2.4	3.5
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Industrial Silver Legs & Black Glides or Black Legs & Black Glides ▲	●	●
Polished Legs & Chrome Glides O	£110	£110
Standard Upholstery	●	●
Comfort Upholstery O	£143	£282
Two Tone Fabric Option O	-	-
Arm Mounted Monitor Arm O	-	-
Arm Mounted Power Unit (see power section for options) O	-	-
Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	-	-
Laminate Top ▲	-	-
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	-	-
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	-	-
Square Edge	-	-
Chamfered Edge O	-	-
Table Power (see power section for options) ▲	-	-



N.B. Striped fabrics are not suitable to use on curved Perimeter units.

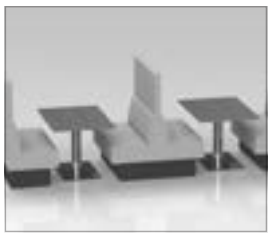
N.B. On Perimeter comfort upholstery we use webbing instead of a solid timber frame.

Arms will always be in the same fabric as the seat fabric specified

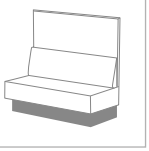
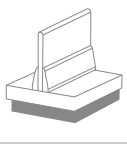
The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Perimeter - banquette seating



Look for FSC® certified products

	PR42 - HB	PR43 - HB
		
	Banquette high back 3 seater sofa on plinth	Banquette high back 6 seater sofa on plinth
Height in mm:	1370	1370
Width in mm:	1600	1600
Depth in mm:	640	1200
Volume in m^3:	1.40	2.60
Weight in kg:	98.0	128.0

Prices

	Seat	Backrest	Highback	Seat	Backrest	Highback
Fabric 1	£1,823	£658	£1,672	£2,783	£1,248	£1,326
Fabric 2	£1,856	£678	£1,711	£2,827	£1,273	£1,362
Fabric 3	£1,897	£703	£1,761	£2,884	£1,306	£1,408
Fabric 4	£1,944	£731	£1,816	£2,947	£1,342	£1,459
Fabric 5	£1,995	£762	£1,877	£3,016	£1,381	£1,515
Fabric 6	£2,056	£798	£1,950	£3,098	£1,428	£1,581
Fabric 7	£2,130	£843	£2,038	£3,199	£1,486	£1,663
Fabric 8	£2,214	£893	£2,138	£3,312	£1,550	£1,754
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	3.1	1.4	3.7	4.2	2.4	3.4
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Industrial Silver Legs & Black Glides or Black Legs & Black Glides ▲	-	-
Polished Legs & Chrome Glides O	-	-
Standard Upholstery	●	●
Comfort Upholstery O	£143	£282
Two Tone Fabric Option O	-	-
Arm Mounted Monitor Arm O	-	-
Arm Mounted Power Unit (see power section for options) O	-	-
Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	-	-
Laminate Top ▲	-	-
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	-	-
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	-	-
Square Edge	-	-
Chamfered Edge O	-	-
Table Power (see power section for options) ▲	-	-



N.B. Striped fabrics are not suitable to use on curved Perimeter units.

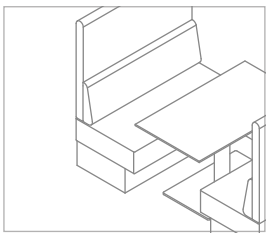
N.B. On Perimeter comfort upholstery we use webbing instead of a solid timber frame.

The plinth on models 42 and 43 are covered in black vinyl.

Arms will always be in the same fabric as the seat fabric specified

The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

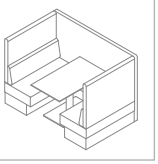


Perimeter

< Back to Contents

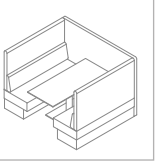
Look for FSC® certified products

PR44 - HB



4 seater screened
unit on plinth with table
2000W x 1265D x 1370H

PR45 - HB



6 seater screened
unit on plinth with table
2000W x 1665D x 1370H

Height in mm:	1370				1370			
Width in mm:	2000				2000			
Depth in mm:	1265				1665			
Volume in m^3:	3.50				4.60			
Weight in kg:	253.5				312.5			

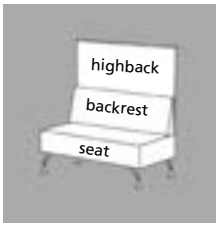
Prices

	Seat	Backrest	Highback	Screen & Table	Seat	Backrest	Highback	Screen & Table
Fabric 1	£2,766	£994	£2,515	£3,612	£3,647	£1,321	£3,342	£3,688
Fabric 2	£2,800	£1,017	£2,572	£3,675	£3,712	£1,350	£3,420	£3,751
Fabric 3	£2,843	£1,047	£2,645	£3,756	£3,796	£1,388	£3,520	£3,832
Fabric 4	£2,891	£1,080	£2,726	£3,846	£3,889	£1,430	£3,631	£3,922
Fabric 5	£2,944	£1,116	£2,815	£3,945	£3,991	£1,476	£3,753	£4,021
Fabric 6	£3,006	£1,159	£2,920	£4,062	£4,112	£1,531	£3,897	£4,138
Fabric 7	£3,083	£1,212	£3,050	£4,206	£4,261	£1,598	£4,075	£4,282
Fabric 8	£3,169	£1,271	£3,195	£4,368	£4,428	£1,674	£4,274	£4,444
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	3.2	2.2	5.4	6	6.2	2.8	7.4	6
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Industrial Silver Legs & Black Glides or Black Legs & Black Glides ▲	-	-
Polished Legs & Chrome Glides O	-	-
Industrial Silver or Black Column/Base ▲	●	●
Chrome / Brush Satin Steel Finish O	£233	£233
Standard Upholstery	●	●
Comfort Upholstery O	£282	£282
Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲
Laminate Top. O	£458	£852
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino O	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska O	▲	▲
Square Edge	●	●
Chamfered Edge O	£182	£182
Tilting Monitor Bracket (TMB-01)	£254	£254
Table Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲



N.B. Striped fabrics are not suitable to use on curved Perimeter units.

N.B. On Perimeter comfort upholstery we use webbing instead of a solid timber frame.

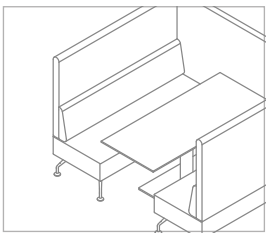
Arms will always be in the same fabric as the seat fabric specified

Maximum screen size 32"

The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost

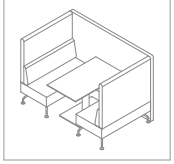
TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Perimeter



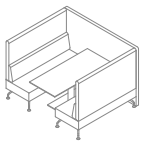
Look for FSC® certified products

PR46 - HB



4 seater screened unit on legs with table 2000W x 1265D x 1370H

PR47 - HB



6 seater screened unit on legs with table 2000W x 1665D x 1370H

Height in mm:	1370	1370
Width in mm:	2000	2000
Depth in mm:	1265	1665
Volume in m^3:	3.50	4.60
Weight in kg:	218.5	268.5

Prices

	Seat	Backrest	Highback	Screen & Table	Seat	Backrest	Highback	Screen & Table
Fabric 1	£2,321	£994	£2,515	£3,612	£3,080	£1,321	£3,342	£3,688
Fabric 2	£2,355	£1,017	£2,572	£3,675	£3,145	£1,350	£3,420	£3,751
Fabric 3	£2,398	£1,047	£2,645	£3,756	£3,229	£1,388	£3,520	£3,832
Fabric 4	£2,446	£1,080	£2,726	£3,846	£3,322	£1,430	£3,631	£3,922
Fabric 5	£2,499	£1,116	£2,815	£3,945	£3,424	£1,476	£3,753	£4,021
Fabric 6	£2,561	£1,159	£2,920	£4,062	£3,545	£1,531	£3,897	£4,138
Fabric 7	£2,638	£1,212	£3,050	£4,206	£3,694	£1,598	£4,075	£4,282
Fabric 8	£2,724	£1,271	£3,195	£4,368	£3,861	£1,674	£4,274	£4,444
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	3.2	2.2	5.4	6	6.2	2.8	7.4	6
Leather Usage (M^2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Industrial Silver Legs & Black Glides or Black Legs & Black Glides ▲	●	●
Polished Legs & Chrome Glides ○	£150	£222
Industrial Silver or Black Column/Base ▲	●	●
Chrome / Brush Satin Steel Finish ○	£233	£233
Standard Upholstery	●	●
Comfort Upholstery ○	£282	£282
Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲
Laminate Top. ○	£458	£852
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ○	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ○	▲	▲
Square Edge	●	●
Chamfered Edge ○	£182	£182
Tilting Monitor Bracket (TMB-01)	£254	£254
Table Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲



N.B. Striped fabrics are not suitable to use on curved Perimeter units.

N.B. On Perimeter comfort upholstery we use webbing instead of a solid timber frame.

The plinth on models 42 and 43 are covered in black vinyl.

Arms will always be in the same fabric as the seat fabric specified

Maximum screen size 32"

The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost

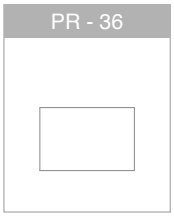
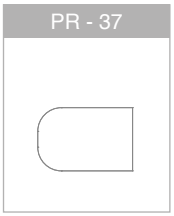
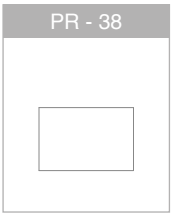
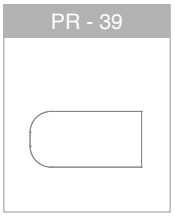
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Perimeter - banquette tables

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	PR - 36	PR - 37	PR - 38	PR - 39
				
	Rectangular table	D - end table	Rectangular table	D - end table
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	800	800	800	800
Depth in mm:	1200	1200	1600	1600
Volume in m^3:	0.70	0.70	0.90	0.90
Weight in kg:	74.0	74.0	80.0	80.0
Prices				
Melamine Square Edge	£1,904	£2,002	£1,979	£2,078
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£2,084	£2,183	£2,159	£2,256
Laminate Square Edge	£2,297	£2,365	£2,878	£2,975
Laminate Chamfered Edge	£2,396	£2,464	£2,976	£3,074

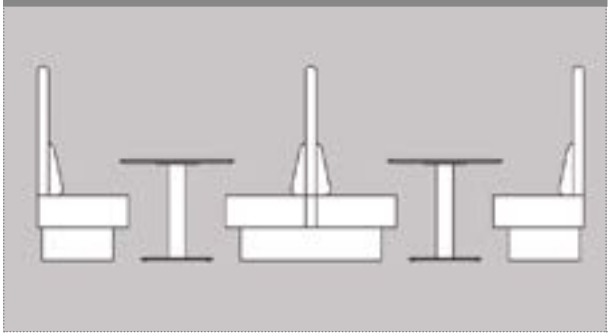
Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information					
Industrial Silver or Black Column/Base	▲	●	●	●	●
Chrome / Brush Satin Steel Finish	O	£233	£233	£233	£233
Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲

Arms will always be in the same fabric as the seat fabric specified

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

EXAMPLE 1



Banquette 2 & 4 seat units in fabric 1 on plinth base with 1200mm x 800mm square edge table

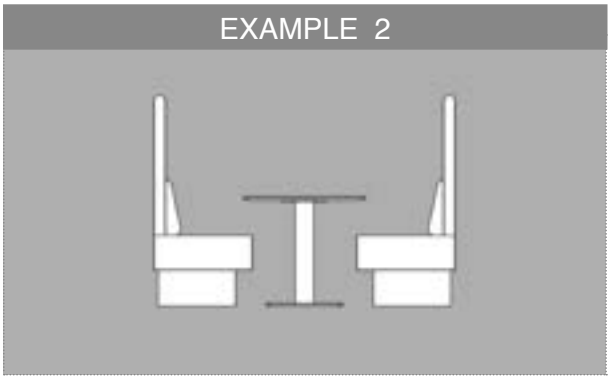
Example 1:
PR34-HB

PR34-HB

PR35-HB

PR36
PR36

EXAMPLE 2



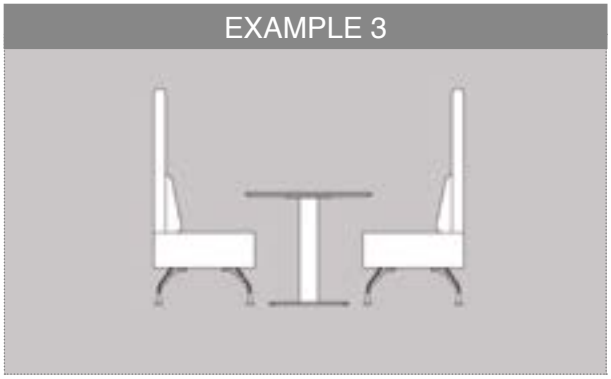
Banquette 2 x 2 seat units in fabric 1 on plinth base with 1200mm x 800mm square edge table

Example 2:
PR34-HB

PR34-HB

PR36

EXAMPLE 3



Banquette 2 x 2 seat units in fabric 1 with 1200mm x 800mm square edge table on landscape legs

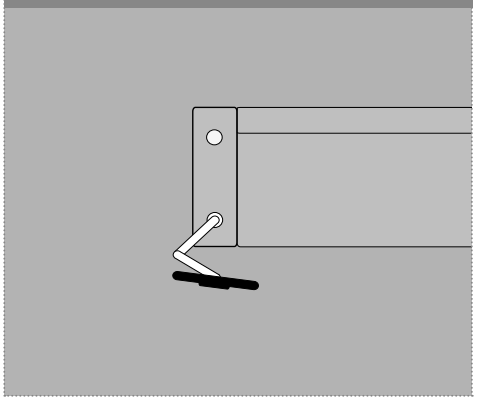
Example 3:
PR25-HB

PR25-HB

PR36

< Back to Contents

POWER / MONITOR ARM OPTIONS

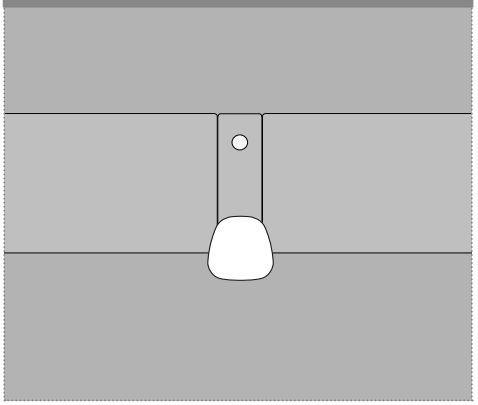


Power module and monitor arm:
(Only available on PR-02/PR-03/PR-04 units with arms and PR09-LA)
*Monitor arm (silver/black) is fitted at the front of the unit, Power module (black) is fitted at the rear.

***Power unit specification:**
2 x 13 amp switched sockets, supplied with 2 metre fly lead. (designed to conform to BS 6396)

Note: Monitor arm is not available on PR10 (low arm)

PR10 ACCESSORIES



Power module and writing tablet:

PR 10 Writing tablet
PR 10 Chrome tablet support

Note: Writing tablet is only available on PR10 (Low arm).

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

EXAMPLE 1



FABRIC 1
with square edge top

Example 1

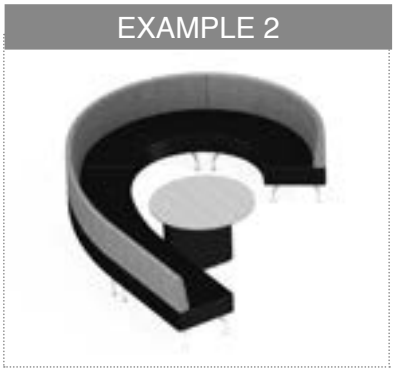
PR18

PR19

PR01-DB

PR22

EXAMPLE 2



FABRIC 1
with square edge top

Example 2

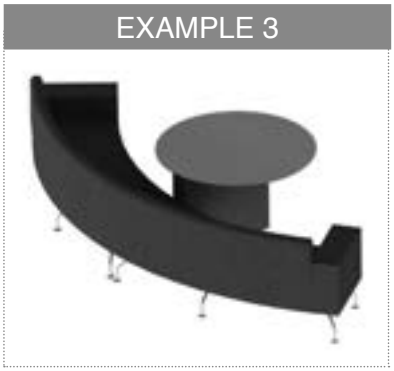
PR17 x 2

PR13

PR01-DB

PR22

EXAMPLE 3



FABRIC 1
with square edge top

Example 3

PR14

PR15

PR23

PORT-507 Power Unit

EXAMPLE 4



FABRIC 1
with square edge top

Example 4

PR14

PR01-DB x 2

PR17 x 2

PR15

PR22 x 2



Hy Collection

< Back to Contents

recycled content 34% | recyclable content 98% | carbon footprint 44kg

Based on HY - 03

	HY - 03	HY - 04
		
	Swivel upholstered armchair on flat 4 star base	Upholstered armchair on wire frame base
Height in mm:	750	750
Width in mm:	650	650
Depth in mm:	610	610
Volume in m^3:	0.30	0.30
Weight in kg:	12.5	11.4

Prices

Fabric 1	£1,133	£974
Fabric 2	£1,153	£994
Fabric 3	£1,179	£1,020
Fabric 4	£1,207	£1,048
Fabric 5	£1,238	£1,079
Fabric 6	£1,276	£1,117
Fabric 7	£1,321	£1,162
Fabric 8	£1,372	£1,213
Leather 1	£1,602	£1,460
Leather 2	£1,657	£1,515
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.9	1.9
Leather Usage (M^2)	2.6	2.6

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Glides ▲	-	-
Chrome Glides O	-	-
Black Castors O ▲	-	-
Standard Glides O	●	●
Anti Slip Glides O	£0	-
Industrial Silver 4 Star Base O	-	-
Industrial Silver, Black or White Flat 4 Star Base & Column ▲	●	-
Polished Flat 4 Star Base & Black Column O	£38	-
Polished Flat 4 Star Base & Polished Column O	£48	-
Flat 4 Star Base & Column in Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper O	£48	-
Flat 4 Star Base & Column in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042 O	£48	-
Industrial Silver, Black or White Wire Frame ▲	-	●
Wire Frame in Chrome, Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper O	-	£44
Wire Frame in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042 O	-	£44
Two Tone Upholstery O	£46	£46

Look for FSC® certified products

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Hy Collection

Two Tone Upholstery

When selecting this option the inner and outer back fabrics should be from the same family.



Option 1

Seat and back can be different fabrics or leather.



Option 2

Back inner and outer must be the same fabric or leather range.

Look for FSC® certified products



Cubb

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	CUBB - 01	CUBB - 02	CUBB - 03
			
	Upholstered chair	Upholstered arm chair	Wire arm chair
Height in mm:	830	830	830
Width in mm:	470	535	530
Depth in mm:	460	460	460
Volume in m^3:	0.18	0.20	0.20
Weight in kg:	9.0	11.6	9.6

Prices

Fabric 1	£635	£811	£711
Fabric 2	£650	£827	£726
Fabric 3	£670	£847	£746
Fabric 4	£692	£870	£768
Fabric 5	£716	£894	£792
Fabric 6	£745	£924	£821
Fabric 7	£780	£960	£856
Fabric 8	£820	£1,000	£896
Leather 1	£887	£1,174	£965
Leather 2	£921	£1,224	£999

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.1	1.5	1.1
Leather Usage (M²)	1.6	2.4	1.6

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Glides	-	-	-
Soft Glides ○	-	-	-
65mm Hard Black Castor	-	-	-
65mm Chrome Castor ○	-	-	-
Oak Legs	●	●	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Pearl, Black or Distressed Dark Oak ○	£29	£29	£29
Trestle Base in Polished or Black	-	-	-
Polished or Black 5 Star Base	-	-	-
Chrome Wire frame	-	-	-
Wire Frame in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper ○	-	-	-
Wire Frame in Black RAL 9005, White RAL 9016, Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042, Yellow RAL 1003 ○	-	-	-
Metal Chassis in White Ral9016	●	●	●
Metal Chassis in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper ▲	▲	▲	▲
Metal Chassis in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042, Yellow Ral 1003, Black Ral 9005 ▲	▲	▲	▲
Two Tone Upholstery ○	£29	£29	£29
Chevron Quilted Upholstery ○	£80	£80	£80
Contrasting Stitching (only available on quilted upholstery) ○	£29	£29	£29
Matching Piping ○	£13	£13	£13
Contrasting Piping (see upcharge table) ○	▲	▲	▲
Chrome or Black Arms (to match base) ○	-	-	-

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Cubb



Look for FSC® certified products

	CUBB - 04	CUBB - 05	CUBB - 06
			
	Chair 4 star trestle base	Upholstered arm chair 4 star trestle base	Wire arm chair 4 star trestle base
Height in mm:	830	830	830
Width in mm:	470	535	530
Depth in mm:	560	560	560
Volume in m^3:	0.22	0.25	0.25
Weight in kg:	8.5	11.9	8.9

Prices

Fabric 1	£722	£846	£746
Fabric 2	£737	£862	£761
Fabric 3	£757	£882	£781
Fabric 4	£779	£905	£803
Fabric 5	£803	£929	£827
Fabric 6	£832	£959	£856
Fabric 7	£867	£995	£891
Fabric 8	£907	£1,035	£931
Leather 1	£975	£1,209	£998
Leather 2	£1,009	£1,259	£1,032

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.1	1.5	1.1
Leather Usage (M²)	1.6	2.4	1.6

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Glides	●	●	●
Soft Glides O	£3	£3	£3
65mm Hard Black Castor	-	-	-
65mm Chrome Castor O	-	-	-
Oak Legs	-	-	-
Oak stained to Walnut, Pearl, Black or Distressed Dark Oak O	-	-	-
Trestle Base in Polished or Black	●	●	●
Polished or Black 5 Star Base	-	-	-
Chrome Wire frame	-	-	-
Wire Frame in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper O	-	-	-
Wire Frame in Black RAL 9005, White RAL 9016, Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042, Yellow RAL 1003 O	-	-	-
Metal Chassis in White Ral9016	-	-	-
Metal Chassis in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper ▲	-	-	-
Metal Chassis in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042, Yellow Ral 1003, Black Ral 9005 ▲	-	-	-
Two Tone Upholstery O	£29	£29	£29
Chevron Quilted Upholstery O	£80	£80	£80
Contrasting Stitching (only available on quilted upholstery) O	£29	£29	£29
Matching Piping O	£13	£13	£13
Contrasting Piping (see upcharge table) O	▲	▲	▲
Chrome or Black Arms (to match base) O	-	-	●

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Cubb

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	CUBB - 07	CUBB - 08	CUBB - 09
			
	Wire frame chair	Upholstered arm chair wire frame base	Wire arm chair wire frame base
Height in mm:	830	830	830
Width in mm:	530	535	530
Depth in mm:	560	560	560
Volume in m^3:	0.25	0.25	0.25
Weight in kg:	8.4	11.0	9.0

Prices

Fabric 1	£557	£734	£635
Fabric 2	£572	£750	£650
Fabric 3	£592	£770	£670
Fabric 4	£614	£793	£692
Fabric 5	£638	£817	£716
Fabric 6	£667	£847	£745
Fabric 7	£702	£883	£780
Fabric 8	£742	£923	£820
Leather 1	£810	£1,096	£887
Leather 2	£844	£1,146	£921

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.1	1.5	1.1
Leather Usage (M²)	1.6	2.4	1.6

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Glides	-	-	-
Soft Glides ○	-	-	-
65mm Hard Black Castor	-	-	-
65mm Chrome Castor ○	-	-	-
Oak Legs	-	-	-
Oak stained to Walnut, Pearl, Black or Distressed Dark Oak ○	-	-	-
Trestle Base in Polished or Black	-	-	-
Polished or Black 5 Star Base	-	-	-
Chrome Wire frame	●	●	●
Wire Frame in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper ○	£56	£56	£71
Wire Frame in Black RAL 9005, White RAL 9016, Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042, Yellow RAL 1003 ○	£56	£56	£71
Metal Chassis in White Ral9016	-	-	-
Metal Chassis in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper ▲	-	-	-
Metal Chassis in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042, Yellow Ral 1003, Black Ral 9005 ▲	-	-	-
Two Tone Upholstery ○	£29	£29	£29
Chevron Quilted Upholstery ○	£80	£80	£80
Contrasting Stitching (only available on quilted upholstery) ○	£29	£29	£29
Matching Piping ○	£13	£13	£13
Contrasting Piping (see upcharge table) ○	▲	▲	▲
Chrome or Black Arms (to match base) ○	-	-	-

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Cubb



Look for FSC® certified products

	CUBB - 10	CUBB - 11	CUBB - 12
			
	Chair 5 star base	Upholstered arm chair 5 star base	Wire arm chair 5 star base
Height in mm:	830	830	830
Width in mm:	665	665	665
Depth in mm:	665	665	665
Volume in m^3:	0.37	0.37	0.37
Weight in kg:	11.1	13.7	11.7

Prices

Fabric 1	£685	£860	£762
Fabric 2	£700	£876	£777
Fabric 3	£720	£896	£797
Fabric 4	£742	£919	£819
Fabric 5	£766	£943	£843
Fabric 6	£795	£973	£872
Fabric 7	£830	£1,009	£907
Fabric 8	£870	£1,049	£947
Leather 1	£937	£1,227	£1,015
Leather 2	£971	£1,277	£1,049

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.1	1.5	1.1
Leather Usage (M²)	1.6	2.4	1.6

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Glides	-	-	-
Soft Glides ○	-	-	-
65mm Hard Black Castor	●	●	●
65mm Chrome Castor ○	£67	£67	£67
Oak Legs	-	-	-
Oak stained to Walnut, Pearl, Black or Distressed Dark Oak ○	-	-	-
Trestle Base in Polished or Black	-	-	-
Polished or Black 5 Star Base	●	●	●
Chrome Wire frame	-	-	-
Wire Frame in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper ○	-	-	-
Wire Frame in Black RAL 9005, White RAL 9016, Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042, Yellow RAL 1003 ○	-	-	-
Metal Chassis in White Ral9016	-	-	-
Metal Chassis in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper ▲	-	-	-
Metal Chassis in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042, Yellow Ral 1003, Black Ral 9005 ▲	-	-	-
Two Tone Upholstery	£29	£29	£29
Chevron Quilted Upholstery ○	£80	£80	£80
Contrasting Stitching (only available on quilted upholstery) ○	£29	£29	£29
Matching Piping	£13	£13	£13
Contrasting Piping (see upcharge table) ○	▲	▲	▲
Chrome or Black Arms (to match base) ○	-	-	●

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Cubb

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	CUBB - 13	CUBB - 14	CUBB - 15	CUBB - 19
				
	Bar stool oak base	Bar stool wire base	Occasional stool oak base	2 seater bench
Height in mm:	995	995	485	485
Width in mm:	460	510	450	1300
Depth in mm:	485	500	425	400
Volume in m³:	0.22	0.25	0.09	0.25
Weight in kg:	9.2	9.1	4.2	12.2

Prices

Fabric 1	£741	£578	£394	£901
Fabric 2	£754	£591	£401	£912
Fabric 3	£770	£607	£410	£927
Fabric 4	£788	£625	£420	£943
Fabric 5	£808	£645	£431	£960
Fabric 6	£831	£668	£444	£981
Fabric 7	£860	£697	£460	£1,007
Fabric 8	£892	£729	£478	£1,035
Leather 1	£935	£770	£466	£1,118
Leather 2	£969	£804	£480	£1,154
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.8
Leather Usage (M²)	1.2	1.2	0.5	1.3

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Glides	-	-	-	-
Soft Glides O	-	-	-	-
65mm Hard Black Castor	-	-	-	-
65mm Chrome Castor O	-	-	-	-
Oak Legs	●	-	●	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Pearl, Black or Distressed Dark Oak O	£29	-	£29	£29
Trestle Base in Polished or Black	-	-	-	-
Polished or Black 5 Star Base	-	-	-	-
Chrome Wire frame	-	●	-	-
Wire Frame in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper O	-	£56	-	-
Wire Frame in Black RAL 9005, White RAL 9016, Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042, Yellow RAL 1003 O	-	£56	-	-
Metal Chassis in White Ral9016	●	-	●	●
Metal Chassis in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper ▲	▲	-	▲	▲
Metal Chassis in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042, Yellow Ral 1003, Black Ral 9005 ▲	▲	-	▲	▲
Two Tone Upholstery O	£29	£29	-	-
Chevron Quilted Upholstery O	£80	£80	-	-
Contrasting Stitching (only available on quilted upholstery) O	£29	£29	-	-
Matching Piping O	£13	£13	-	-
Contrasting Piping (see upcharge table) O	▲	▲	-	-
Chrome or Black Arms (to match base) O	-	-	-	-

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Cubb - Piping upcharge

Piping upcharge Upcharge if piping matches seat, back or arm

Matching Fabrics		£13

Piping upcharge Upcharge if piping does not match seat, back or arm

Fabric 1		£30
Fabric 2		£39
Fabric 3		£48
Fabric 4		£60
Fabric 5		£72
Fabric 6		£87
Fabric 7		£105
Fabric 8		£126
Leather 1		£93
Leather 2		£109

Piping is unavailable when ordering vinyl or leather.

Product information - Cubb tables

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Product Information

Finish Options ▲

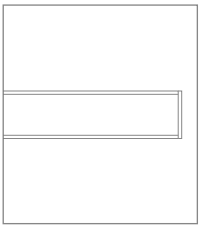
Legs	Oak legs as standard. Oak stained to Walnut, Pearl, Black or Distressed dark Oak available as an upcharge. Metal legs painted (as per metal chassis colours) available as an upcharge. Metal legs in distressed raw steel available as an upcharge.
Metal Chassis	White Ral9016 ▲ Black Ral9005 ▲ Red Ral3005 ▲ Green Ral6003 ▲ Blue Ral5008 ▲ Grey Ral70042 ▲ Yellow Ral1003 ▲ Blue Ral5014 ▲ Bronze ▲ Gold ▲ Taupe ▲ Industrial Silver ▲ Copper ▲ Distressed Raw Steel ▲
Top finish	Table tops available in melamine, laminate and veneer finishes. Tops are pressed on 25mm MDF board.
Melamine	White ▲ Straight Grain Oak ▲ Artisan Oak ▲ Graphite ▲ Walnut ▲ Grey ▲ Beech ▲
Veneer	Maple ▲ Beech ▲ Oak ▲ Cherry ▲ Walnut ▲
Laminate	White Fleetwood ▲ Natural Davos ▲ Grey Arizona ▲ Thermo Oak ▲ Grey Bardolino ▲
Laminate in Fenix	2630 Piombo Doha ▲ 0720 Nero Ingo ▲ 0724 Grigio Bromo ▲ 0718, Grigio Londra ▲ 2638 Titanio Doha ▲ 0725 Grigio Efeso ▲ 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲
Grain direction	On all single piece veneered table tops the grain direction will run the length of the top. On all multi piece tops the grain direction will run widthways to help mask the joints. All standard static tables use crown cut veneer and all flip top tables use straight grain veneer.
Edge details	Melamine & Laminate tops
	Square edge - 25mm ▲ Chamfered edge - 25mm MDF chamfer ▲ (Both edges are lipped in 2mm ABS matching the top)
	Veneer tops
	Square edge - 25mm ▲ Chamfered edge - 25mm MDF chamfer ▲
Cable clips	White plastic cable clips attach to the beam of the table to allow simple securing of cabling. Available as an upcharge.

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

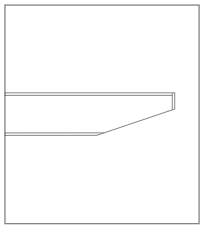
N.B. The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300 (nett)

Metal Chassis in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042, Yellow Ral 1003, Black Ral 9005

EDGE DETAILS



Square edge



Chamfered edge

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Cubb



Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate top splits

Laminate ----------

	CUBB-RDM-01	CUBB-RDM-02	CUBB-RDM-03	CUBB-RDM-04	CUBB-RDM-05
	Meeting table	Meeting table	Meeting table	Meeting table	Meeting table
Height in mm:	740	740	740	740	740
Width in mm:	1200	1400	1600	1800	1000
Depth in mm:	1200	1400	1600	1800	1000
Volume in m^3:	1.07	1.45	1.89	2.40	0.74
Weight in kg:	31.4	39.6	49.0	62.0	24.1

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£1,517	£1,596	£1,861	£1,877	£1,489
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,610	£1,687	£1,955	£1,971	£1,583
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£1,965	£2,767	£3,782	£3,801	£1,856
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£2,035	£2,961	£3,977	£4,016	£1,982
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£1,965	£4,125	£5,650	£5,676	£1,856
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£2,035	£4,416	£5,941	£6,001	£1,982
Veneered Square Edge	£2,693	£3,474	£4,337	£6,549	£2,458
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£3,086	£3,914	£4,816	£7,083	£2,879

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Oak Legs		●	●	●	●	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Pearl, Black or Distressed Dark Oak	○	£29	£29	£29	£29	£29
Metal Legs Painted (as per metal chassis colours)	○	£434	£434	£434	£434	£434
Metal Legs Distressed Raw Steel	○	£434	£434	£434	£434	£434
Metal Chassis in White Ral9016		●	●	●	●	●
Metal Chassis in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Metal Chassis in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042, Yellow Ral 1003, Black Ral 9005	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Chassis Distressed Raw Steel	○	£210	£222	£230	£242	£210
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	○	£167	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	○	£270	£270	£270	£270	£270
Melamine Flap	○	£258	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap	○	£335	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap	○	£723	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap	○	£797	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap	○	£859	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap	○	£935	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	○	£279	£279	£279	£279	£279
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	○	£427	£427	£427	£427	£427
Silver Plastic Grommet	○	£44	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	○	£80	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	○	-	-	£229	£229	-
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories						
Cable Clips (set of 4)	○	£41	£41	£41	£41	£41
Umbilical Cable Riser	○	£172	£172	£172	£172	£172

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Cubb

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate top splits

Laminate ----------

	CUBB-SQM-01	CUBB-SSM-01	CUBB-RCM-01	CUBB-RCM-02	CUBB-RCM-03
	Meeting table	Meeting table	Meeting table	Meeting table	Meeting table
Height in mm:	740	740	740	740	740
Width in mm:	900	900	750	750	1000
Depth in mm:	900	900	1400	1600	2100
Volume in m^3:	0.60	0.60	0.78	0.89	1.55
Weight in kg:	25.8	25.8	31.7	35.2	54.8

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£1,474	£1,494	£1,465	£1,518	£1,653
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,546	£1,570	£1,533	£1,590	£1,724
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£1,923	£1,944	£1,913	£2,463	£2,600
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£1,975	£1,999	£1,965	£2,518	£2,652
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£1,923	£1,944	£1,913	£2,463	£2,600
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£1,975	£1,999	£1,965	£2,518	£2,652
Veneered Square Edge	£1,911	£3,655	£1,941	£2,126	£2,996
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£2,229	£4,601	£2,253	£2,520	£3,515

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Oak Legs	●	●	●	●	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Pearl, Black or Distressed Dark Oak O	£29	£29	£29	£29	£29
Metal Legs Painted (as per metal chassis colours) O	£434	£434	£434	£434	£434
Metal Legs Distressed Raw Steel O	£434	£434	£434	£434	£434
Metal Chassis in White Ral9016	●	●	●	●	●
Metal Chassis in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Metal Chassis in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042, Yellow Ral 1003, Black Ral 9005 ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Chassis Distressed Raw Steel O	£195	£195	£203	£209	£228
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap O	£167	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap O	£270	£270	£270	£270	£270
Melamine Flap O	£258	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap O	£335	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap O	£723	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap O	£797	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap O	£859	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap O	£935	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch O	£279	£279	£279	£279	£279
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap O	£427	£427	£427	£427	£427
Silver Plastic Grommet O	£44	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet O	£80	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty) O	-	-	-	-	-
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories					
Cable Clips (set of 4) O	£41	£41	£41	£41	£41
Umbilical Cable Riser O	£172	£172	£172	£172	£172

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Cubb



Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate top splits

Laminate ----------

	CUBB-RCM-04	CUBB-RCM-05	CUBB-RCM-06	CUBB-RCM-07	CUBB-RCM-08
	Meeting table	Meeting table	Meeting table	Meeting table	Meeting table
Height in mm:	740	740	740	740	740
Width in mm:	1000	1200	1200	1200	1200
Depth in mm:	2400	3000	3800	4500	5300
Volume in m^3:	1.78	2.66	3.37	4.00	4.71
Weight in kg:	62.2	89.7	111.7	130.8	152.8

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£1,707	£2,917	£3,000	£4,182	£4,271
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,778	£3,176	£3,260	£4,573	£4,661
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£2,653	£4,957	£5,129	£5,891	£7,251
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£2,705	£5,249	£5,518	£6,278	£7,736
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£2,653	£7,485	£7,744	£8,885	£10,926
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£2,705	£7,924	£8,327	£9,467	£11,655
Veneered Square Edge	£3,164	£4,490	£5,225	£6,590	£7,329
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£3,724	£5,157	£6,024	£7,458	£8,194

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Oak Legs	●	●	●	●	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Pearl, Black or Distressed Dark Oak ○	£29	£29	£29	£29	£29
Metal Legs Painted (as per metal chassis colours) ○	£434	£650	£650	£867	£867
Metal Legs Distressed Raw Steel ○	£434	£650	£650	£867	£867
Metal Chassis in White Ral9016	●	●	●	●	●
Metal Chassis in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Metal Chassis in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042, Yellow Ral 1003, Black Ral 9005 ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Chassis Distressed Raw Steel ○	£236	£289	£321	£340	£379
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap ○	£167	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap ○	£270	£270	£270	£270	£270
Melamine Flap ○	£258	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap ○	£335	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap ○	£723	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap ○	£797	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap ○	£859	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap ○	£935	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch ○	£279	£279	£279	£279	£279
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap ○	£427	£427	£427	£427	£427
Silver Plastic Grommet ○	£44	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet ○	£80	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty) ○	-	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories					
Cable Clips (set of 4) ○	£41	£41	£41	£41	£41
Umbilical Cable Riser ○	£172	£172	£172	£172	£172

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



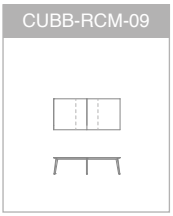
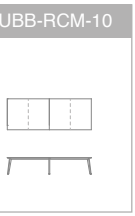
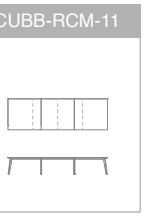
Cubb

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate top splits

Laminate ----------

	CUBB-RCM-09	CUBB-RCM-10	CUBB-RCM-11
			
	Meeting table	Meeting table	Meeting table
Height in mm:	740	740	740
Width in mm:	1400	1400	1400
Depth in mm:	3000	3800	4500
Volume in m^3:	3.11	3.94	4.66
Weight in kg:	100.5	125.4	147.0

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£3,201	£3,312	£4,447
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£3,453	£3,561	£4,858
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£5,026	£5,269	£6,143
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£5,327	£5,808	£6,904
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£7,589	£7,954	£9,264
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£8,038	£8,760	£10,408
Veneered Square Edge	£4,986	£6,274	£7,308
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£5,774	£7,153	£8,269

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Oak Legs	●	●	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Pearl, Black or Distressed Dark Oak O	£29	£29	£29
Metal Legs Painted (as per metal chassis colours) O	£650	£650	£867
Metal Legs Distressed Raw Steel O	£650	£650	£867
Metal Chassis in White Ral9016	●	●	●
Metal Chassis in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper ▲	▲	▲	▲
Metal Chassis in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042, Yellow Ral 1003, Black Ral 9005 ▲	▲	▲	▲
Chassis Distressed Raw Steel O	£297	£328	£355
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut ▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	▲
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap O	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap O	£270	£270	£270
Melamine Flap O	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap O	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap O	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap O	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap O	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap O	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch O	£279	£279	£279
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap O	£427	£427	£427
Silver Plastic Grommet O	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet O	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty) O	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories			
Cable Clips (set of 4) O	£41	£41	£41
Umbilical Cable Riser O	£172	£172	£172

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

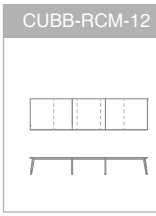
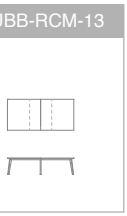
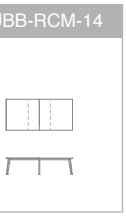
Cubb



Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate top splits

Laminate ----------

	CUBB-RCM-12	CUBB-RCM-13	CUBB-RCM-14
			
	Meeting table	Meeting table	Meeting table
Height in mm:	740	740	7400
Width in mm:	1400	1200	1400
Depth in mm:	5300	3400	3400
Volume in m^3:	5.49	3.02	3.52
Weight in kg:	171.9	TBC	TBC

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£4,745	£2,985	£3,234
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£5,207	£3,220	£3,753
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£7,485	£4,507	£4,521
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£7,984	£4,918	£4,965
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£11,279	£5,908	£5,935
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£12,029	£6,320	£6,346
Veneered Square Edge	£7,857	£5,867	£6,563
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£8,908	£6,575	£7,329

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Oak Legs	●	●	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Pearl, Black or Distressed Dark Oak ○	£29	£29	£29
Metal Legs Painted (as per metal chassis colours) ○	£867	£650	£650
Metal Legs Distressed Raw Steel ○	£867	£650	£650
Metal Chassis in White Ral9016	●	●	●
Metal Chassis in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper ▲	▲	▲	▲
Metal Chassis in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042, Yellow Ral 1003, Black Ral 9005 ▲	▲	▲	▲
Chassis Distressed Raw Steel ○	£385	£312	£322
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut ▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	▲
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap ○	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap ○	£270	£270	£270
Melamine Flap ○	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap ○	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap ○	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap ○	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap ○	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap ○	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch ○	£279	£279	£279
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap ○	£427	£427	£427
Silver Plastic Grommet ○	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet ○	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty) ○	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories			
Cable Clips (set of 4) ○	£41	£41	£41
Umbilical Cable Riser ○	£172	£172	£172

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Cubb

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate top splits

Laminate ----------

	CUBB-RCP-01	CUBB-RCP-02	CUBB-RCP-03	CUBB-RCP-04
	Project table	Project table	Project table	Project table
Height in mm:	1050	1050	1050	1050
Width in mm:	900	900	900	900
Depth in mm:	1600	2100	2600	3200
Volume in m^3:	1.51	1.98	2.46	3.02
Weight in kg:	51.1	62.6	75.2	TBC

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£2,683	£2,797	£2,886	£4,134
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£2,754	£2,869	£2,957	£4,369
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£3,630	£3,742	£3,833	£5,783
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£3,687	£3,797	£3,885	£6,330
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£3,630	£3,742	£3,833	£6,792
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£3,687	£3,797	£3,885	£7,341
Veneered Square Edge	£3,411	£4,007	£5,128	£6,788
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£3,839	£4,539	£5,773	£7,461

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Oak Legs	●	●	●	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Pearl, Black or Distressed Dark Oak ○	£29	£29	£29	£29
Metal Legs Painted (as per metal chassis colours) ○	£455	£455	£455	£680
Metal Legs Distressed Raw Steel ○	£455	£455	£455	£680
Metal Chassis and Footrail in White Ral9016	●	●	●	●
Metal Chassis and Footrail in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Metal Chassis and Footrail in Matt Finish - Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042, Yellow Ral 1003, Black Ral 9005 ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Chassis Distressed Raw Steel ○	£213	£226	£239	£289
Footrail Distressed Raw Steel ○	£164	£170	£183	£267
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories				
Cable Clips (set of 4) ○	£41	£41	£41	£41

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Cubb



Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate top splits

Laminate

	CUBB-RCP-05	CUBB-RCP-06	CUBB-RCP-07	CUBB-RCP-08
	Project table	Project table	Project table	Project table
Height in mm:	1050	1050	1050	1050
Width in mm:	1200	1200	1200	1200
Depth in mm:	1600	2100	2600	3200
Volume in m^3:	2.02	2.65	3.28	4.03
Weight in kg:	TBC	TBC	TBC	TBC

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£2,501	£2,754	£2,833	£4,226
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£2,617	£2,869	£2,948	£4,463
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£2,900	£3,151	£3,048	£5,750
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£3,002	£3,245	£3,231	£6,160
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£3,513	£3,765	£3,843	£7,151
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£3,614	£3,865	£3,943	£7,561
Veneered Square Edge	£3,446	£3,960	£4,429	£7,009
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£3,782	£4,296	£4,806	£7,683

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Oak Legs	●	●	●	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Pearl, Black or Distressed Dark Oak O	£29	£29	£29	£29
Metal Legs Painted (as per metal chassis colours) O	£455	£455	£455	£680
Metal Legs Distressed Raw Steel O	£455	£455	£455	£680
Metal Chassis and Footrail in White Ral9016	●	●	●	●
Metal Chassis and Footrail in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Metal Chassis and Footrail in Matt Finish - Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042, Yellow Ral 1003, Black Ral 9005 ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Chassis Distressed Raw Steel O	£239	£251	£265	£314
Footrail Distressed Raw Steel O	£164	£170	£183	£270
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories				
Cable Clips (set of 4) O	£41	£41	£41	£41

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Cubb

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate top splits

Laminate ----------

	CUBB-RDO-01	CUBB-RDO-02	CUBB-RCO-01	CUBB-SQO-01
	Occasional table	Occasional table	Occasional table	Occasional table
Height in mm:	450	450	450	450
Width in mm:	600	800	600	600
Depth in mm:	600	800	1200	600
Volume in m^3:	0.13	0.29	0.32	0.16
Weight in kg:	8.3	16.7	19.5	10.5

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£973	£1,125	£1,203	£1,005
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,044	£1,201	£1,279	£1,075
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£1,440	£1,572	£1,672	£1,470
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£1,489	£1,630	£1,720	£1,519
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£1,440	£1,572	£1,672	£1,470
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£1,489	£1,630	£1,720	£1,519
Veneered Square Edge	£2,327	£2,393	£1,746	£1,515
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£2,737	£2,787	£2,080	£1,820

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Oak Legs	●	●	●	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Pearl, Black or Distressed Dark Oak O	£29	£29	£29	£29
Metal Chassis in White Ral9016	●	●	●	●
Metal Chassis in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Metal Chassis in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042, Yellow Ral 1003, Black Ral 9005 ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Cubb tables - Power / data access options



Melamine hinged flap
250 x 180 mm in matching melamine but with non-matching grain pattern, including black brush strip to allow cables to pass through.
(Available on melamine tops only)



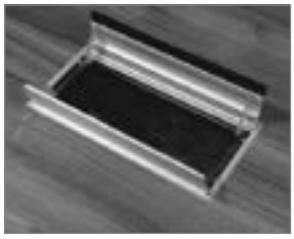
Soft close veneer flap
This matches the top finish, and allows cables to pass through the table top.
(Available on veneer tables only)



Twin Axis flap
Large aluminium cable port accessed from both sides. Allows cables to pass through the table top.



Standard hinged flap
Satin Aluminium - 213mmx94mm
This allows the cables to pass through the table top



Large double hinged flap
Satin Aluminium - 293mm x 150mm allows the cables to pass through the table top



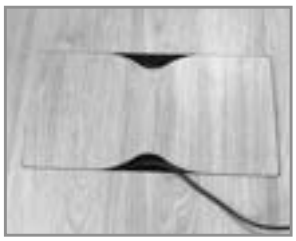
Matching veneer hinged flap
This matches the top finish, and allows cables to pass through the table top - 250 x 180mm
(Available on veneer tables only)



Silver plastic grommet
finished in RAL 9006. 80mm



Silver aluminium grommet
finished in RAL 9006. 80mm



Rectangular Pluck out hatch
This matches the top finish, but with non-matching grain pattern. Both sides of the pluck out are removable. Allows cables to pass through the table top.
(Available on laminate & melamine tables only)

See power section for specific power / data options available.



Coze

< Back to Contents

PEFC
PEFC/16-37-2082

	COZE-L01	COZE-L02	COZE-L03	COZE-L04
				
	Wing back chair	Low back chair	High back chair	2 seat lounge sofa
Height in mm:	1130	900	1130	900
Width in mm:	815	720	720	1460
Depth in mm:	820	770	820	770
Volume in m^3:	0.76	0.50	0.67	1.02
Weight in kg:	23.3	22.3	21.2	45.7

Prices

Fabric 1	£2,193	£1,969	£2,136	£3,020
Fabric 2	£2,242	£2,011	£2,181	£3,089
Fabric 3	£2,306	£2,065	£2,239	£3,178
Fabric 4	£2,376	£2,125	£2,304	£3,277
Fabric 5	£2,454	£2,191	£2,375	£3,386
Fabric 6	£2,546	£2,269	£2,459	£3,515
Fabric 7	£2,658	£2,365	£2,562	£3,673
Fabric 8	£2,785	£2,473	£2,678	£3,852
Leather 1	£2,556	£2,300	£2,510	£3,719
Leather 2	£2,661	£2,395	£2,615	£3,908

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	4.7	4	4.3	6.6
Leather Usage (M²)	5	4.5	5	9

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Oak	●	●	●	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Beech, Black or Distressed Dark Oak O	£29	£29	£29	£29
Two Tone Upholstery O	£91	£91	£91	£91
Plain Back ▲	-	●	-	●
Buttons ▲	●	£ 0	●	£ 0
Contrasting Buttons ▲	£0	£0	£0	£0
Fly (Fabric Pull) ▲	£0	£0	£0	£0
Leather Armpads (Black or Brown) O	£175	£175	£175	£175
Leather Headrest (Black or Brown) O	-	-	£88	-

Buttons to match inner back material as standard, contrasting buttons available on 2 tone fabric only and must match the second fabric choice.

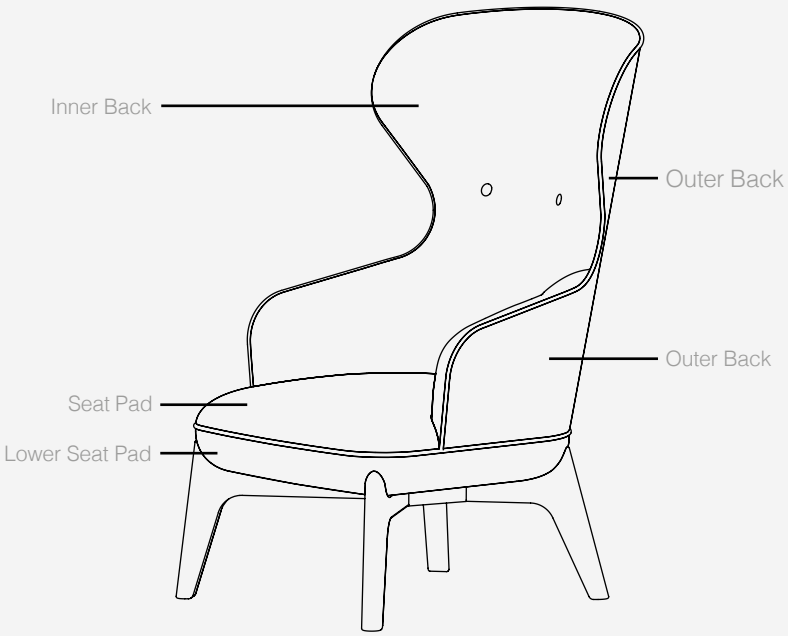
NB. Two tone fabric is priced at the highest fabric price band selected, plus the two tone upcharge as detailed in the above pricing table.

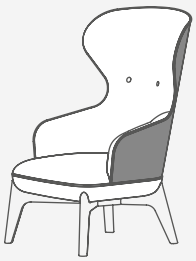
Striped fabrics unavailable. Restrictions apply to patterned fabrics.
Please check with your Orangebox representative.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Two Tone Upholstery

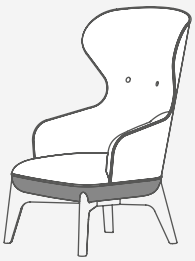
When selecting this option the two fabrics should be from the same family.





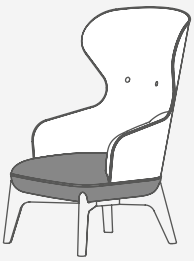
Option 1

Inner back and seat pad must be from the same fabric range, but can be different colours.



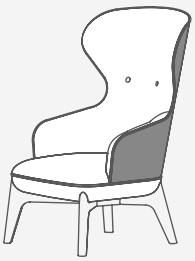
Option 2

Inner and outer back, seat pad are the same fabric. Lower seat pad can be a different fabric.



Option 3

Inner and outer back are the same fabric. Seat pad and lower seat pad can be a different fabric.



Option 4

Inner back, seat pad and lower seat pad must be from the same fabric range, but can be different colours.



Option 5

Inner and outer back and lower seat pad are the same fabric. Seat pad can be a different fabric.



Coze

< Back to Contents

PEFC
PEFC/16-37-2082

	COZE-W01	COZE-W02
		
	Low back sofa	High back sofa
Height in mm:	955	1265
Width in mm:	1580	1580
Depth in mm:	720	720
Volume in m^3:	1.09	1.44
Weight in kg:	41.0	47.1

Prices

	Base	Seat Cushion	Lumbar Cushion	Low Back	Base	Seat Cushion	Lumbar	High Back
Fabric 1	£1,334	£436	£632	£1,841	£1,334	£436	£632	£1,974
Fabric 2	£1,351	£456	£648	£1,873	£1,351	£456	£648	£2,019
Fabric 3	£1,372	£482	£668	£1,913	£1,372	£482	£668	£2,077
Fabric 4	£1,396	£510	£691	£1,958	£1,396	£510	£691	£2,142
Fabric 5	£1,423	£541	£715	£2,008	£1,423	£541	£715	£2,213
Fabric 6	£1,454	£579	£745	£2,066	£1,454	£579	£745	£2,297
Fabric 7	£1,492	£624	£781	£2,138	£1,492	£624	£781	£2,400
Fabric 8	£1,536	£675	£821	£2,219	£1,536	£675	£821	£2,516
Leather 1	-	£765	-	-	-	£765	-	-
Leather 2	-	£820	-	-	-	£820	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.2	1.9	1.5	3	1.2	1.9	1.5	4.3
Leather Usage (M²)	-	2.6	-	-	-	2.6	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Oak Frame	▲	●	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Beech, Black or Distressed Dark Oak	O	£29	£29
With Buttons	▲	●	●
No Buttons	O	£0	£0
Internal/External Two Tone Upholstery	O	£311	£311
Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	O	-	-
Laminate Top		-	-
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	O	-	-
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	O	-	-
Base Power (see power section for options)	O	▲	▲
Table Power (see power section for options)	▲	-	-
Screen Power (see power section for options)	▲	-	-
Tilting Monitor Bracket (TMB-01)	▲	-	-

Buttons to match inner back material as standard, contrasting buttons available on 2 tone fabric only and must match the second fabric choice.

Striped, patterned fabric should only be specified on seat or lumbar only.

NB. Two tone fabric is priced at the highest fabric price band selected, plus the two tone upcharge as detailed in the above pricing table.

Coze-W03 - 32' max screen size, 14kg max weight

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Coze



	COZE-W03	COZE-W04
		
	Work booth	Work booth
Height in mm:	1265	1295
Width in mm:	2140	2140
Depth in mm:	2130	880
Volume in m³:	4.26	2.41
Weight in kg:	135.0	82.0

Prices

	Base	Seat Cushion	Lumbar Cushion	High Back	Screen	Base	Seat Cushion	Lumbar Cushion	High Back	Screen
Fabric 1	£2,669	£873	£1,263	£3,949	£1,729	£2,322	£607	£632	£2,466	£1,729
Fabric 2	£2,694	£913	£1,292	£4,037	£1,752	£2,338	£627	£648	£2,531	£1,752
Fabric 3	£2,727	£964	£1,330	£4,151	£1,782	£2,358	£653	£668	£2,615	£1,782
Fabric 4	£2,763	£1,021	£1,372	£4,277	£1,815	£2,381	£681	£691	£2,708	£1,815
Fabric 5	£2,802	£1,084	£1,418	£4,415	£1,851	£2,405	£712	£715	£2,810	£1,851
Fabric 6	£2,849	£1,158	£1,473	£4,579	£1,894	£2,435	£750	£745	£2,931	£1,894
Fabric 7	£2,907	£1,249	£1,540	£4,781	£1,947	£2,471	£795	£781	£3,080	£1,947
Fabric 8	£2,971	£1,352	£1,616	£5,007	£2,006	£2,511	£846	£821	£3,247	£2,006
Leather 1	-	£1,530	-	-	-	-	£1,006	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	£1,639	-	-	-	-	£1,073	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.4	3.8	2.8	8.4	2.2	1.5	1.9	1.5	6.2	2.2
Leather Usage (M²)	-	5.2	-	-	-	-	3.2	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Oak Frame ▲	●	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Beech, Black or Distressed Dark Oak O	£71	£71
With Buttons ▲	●	●
No Buttons O	£0	£0
Internal/External Two Tone Upholstery O	£623	£623
Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey O	-	-
Laminate Top	£464	£464
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino O	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska O	▲	▲
Base Power (see power section for options) O	▲	▲
Table Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲
Screen Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲
Tilting Monitor Bracket (TMB-01) ▲	£252	£252

Buttons to match inner back material as standard, contrasting buttons available on 2 tone fabric only and must match the second fabric choice.

Striped, patterned fabric should only be specified on seat or lumbar only.

NB. Two tone fabric is priced at the highest fabric price band selected, plus the two tone upcharge as detailed in the above pricing table.

Coze-W03 - 32' max screen size, 14kg max weight

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Coze

< Back to Contents

PEFC
PEFC/16-37-2082

COZE-W05



High back chair

Height in mm:	1265
Width in mm:	880
Depth in mm:	720
Volume in m^3:	0.80
Weight in kg:	34.0

Prices

	Base	Seat Cushion	Lumbar Cushion	High Back
Fabric 1	£1,167	£303	£316	£1,415
Fabric 2	£1,180	£318	£329	£1,459
Fabric 3	£1,196	£338	£345	£1,516
Fabric 4	£1,214	£360	£363	£1,579
Fabric 5	£1,234	£384	£383	£1,648
Fabric 6	£1,257	£413	£406	£1,730
Fabric 7	£1,286	£448	£435	£1,831
Fabric 8	£1,318	£488	£467	£1,944
Leather 1	-	£502	-	-
Leather 2	-	£552	-	-

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	0.9	1.1	0.9	4.2
Leather Usage (M²)	-	2.4	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Oak Frame ▲	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Beech, Black or Distressed Dark Oak O	£29
With Buttons ▲	●
No Buttons O	£0
Internal/External Two Tone Upholstery O	£311
Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey O	-
Laminate Top	-
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino O	-
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska O	-
Base Power (see power section for options) O	▲
Table Power (see power section for options) ▲	-
Screen Power (see power section for options) ▲	-
Tilting Monitor Bracket (TMB-01) ▲	-

Buttons to match inner back material as standard, contrasting buttons available on 2 tone fabric only and must match the second fabric choice.

Striped, patterned fabric should only be specified on seat or lumbar only.

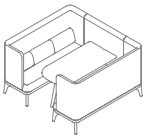
NB. Two tone fabric is priced at the highest fabric price band selected, plus the two tone upcharge as detailed in the above pricing table.

Coze-W03 - 32' max screen size, 14kg max weight

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Coze



	COZE-W06	COZE-W07
		
	Low back chair	6 seater booth
Height in mm:	995	1265
Width in mm:	880	2140
Depth in mm:	720	2530
Volume in m^3:	0.60	6.8
Weight in kg:	27.5	155

Prices

	Base	Seat Cushion	Lumbar Cushion	Low Back	Base	Seat Cushion	Lumbar Cushion	High Back	Screen
Fabric 1	£1,167	£303	£316	£1,224	£3,067	£1,256	£1,896	£6,324	£1,729
Fabric 2	£1,180	£318	£329	£1,264	£3,088	£1,291	£1,939	£6,434	£1,752
Fabric 3	£1,196	£338	£345	£1,315	£3,115	£1,335	£1,994	£6,576	£1,782
Fabric 4	£1,214	£360	£363	£1,372	£3,145	£1,385	£2,056	£6,734	£1,815
Fabric 5	£1,234	£384	£383	£1,435	£3,178	£1,439	£2,124	£6,907	£1,851
Fabric 6	£1,257	£413	£406	£1,509	£3,217	£1,504	£2,204	£7,112	£1,894
Fabric 7	£1,286	£448	£435	£1,600	£3,265	£1,583	£2,302	£7,364	£1,947
Fabric 8	£1,318	£488	£467	£1,703	£3,319	£1,672	£2,413	£7,647	£2,006
Leather 1	-	£502	-	-	-	£2,327	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	£552	-	-	-	£2,504	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	0.9	1.1	0.9	3.8	2	3.3	4.1	10.5	2.2
Leather Usage (M²)	-	2.4	-	-	-	8.45	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Oak Frame ▲	●	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Beech, Black or Distressed Dark Oak O	£29	£71
With Buttons ▲	●	●
No Buttons O	£0	£0
Internal/External Two Tone Upholstery O	£311	£623
Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey O	-	●
Laminate Top	-	£664
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino O	-	-
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska O	-	-
Base Power (see power section for options) O	▲	▲
Table Power (see power section for options) ▲	-	-
Screen Power (see power section for options) ▲	-	-
Tilting Monitor Bracket (TMB-01) ▲	-	£252

Buttons to match inner back material as standard, contrasting buttons available on 2 tone fabric only and must match the second fabric choice.

Striped, patterned fabric should only be specified on seat or lumbar only.

NB. Two tone fabric is priced at the highest fabric price band selected, plus the two tone upcharge as detailed in the above pricing table.

Coze-W03 - 32' max screen size, 14kg max weight

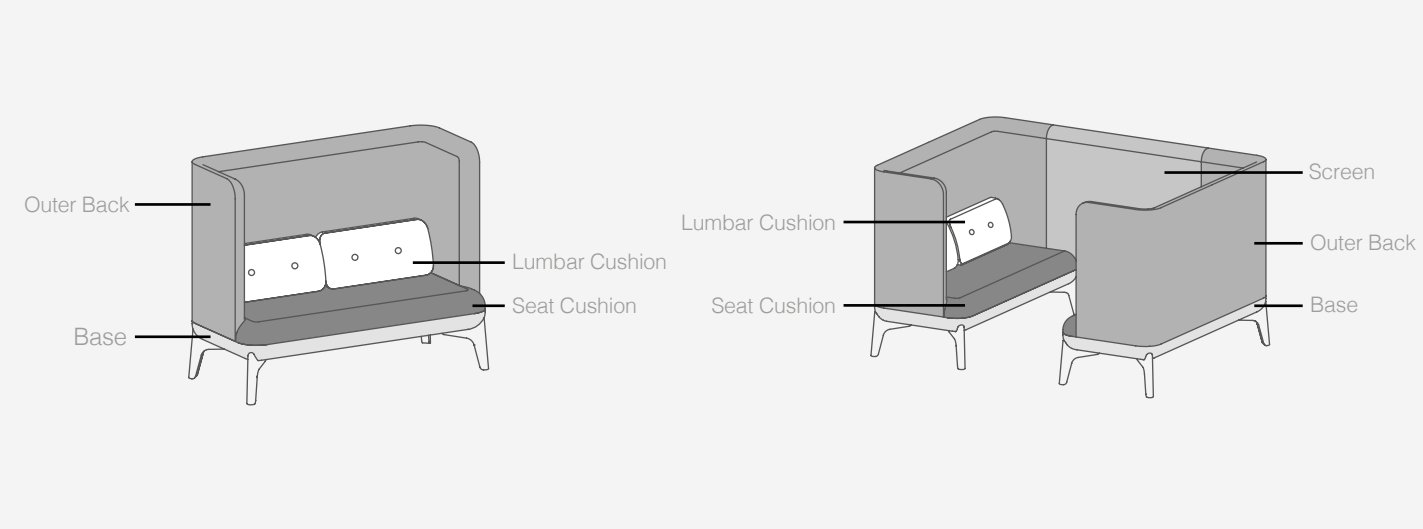
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

Coze

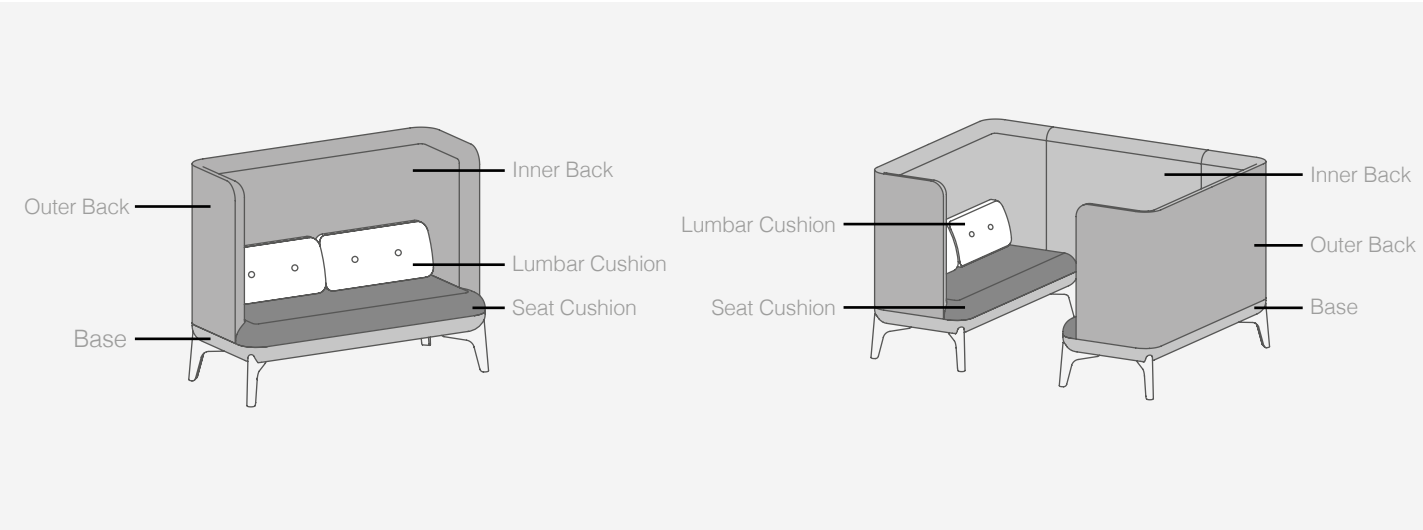
< Back to Contents

Two Tone Upholstery

Seat and lumbar cushions can be from a different fabric range to the screen, inner and outer back.



Option 1 - Standard Upholstery



Option 2 - Inner/Outer Splits

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

PEFC
PEFC/16-37-2082

Coze



	COZE - D01	COZE - D02	COZE - D03	COZE - D04
				
	Non-armed chair turned leg	Arm chair turned leg	Non-armed chair 4-star base	Arm chair 4-star base
Height in mm:	800	800	800	800
Width in mm:	576	540	700	700
Depth in mm:	594	594	700	700
Volume in m^3:	0.36	0.26	0.39	0.38
Weight in kg:	9.8	11.0	12.0	13.2

Prices

Fabric 1	£998	£1,029	£991	£1,022
Fabric 2	£1,015	£1,047	£1,008	£1,040
Fabric 3	£1,036	£1,070	£1,029	£1,063
Fabric 4	£1,060	£1,095	£1,053	£1,088
Fabric 5	£1,087	£1,123	£1,080	£1,116
Fabric 6	£1,118	£1,157	£1,111	£1,150
Fabric 7	£1,156	£1,197	£1,149	£1,190
Fabric 8	£1,200	£1,243	£1,193	£1,236
Leather 1	£1,299	£1,401	£1,292	£1,393
Leather 2	£1,347	£1,460	£1,340	£1,452

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.7
Leather Usage (M²)	2.3	2.8	2.3	2.8

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Glides		-	-	●	●
Soft Glides	O	-	-	£3	£3
65mm Hard Black Castor		-	-	-	-
65mm Chrome Castor	O	-	-	-	-
Oak Frame		●	●	-	-
Oak stained to Walnut, Beech, Black or Distressed Dark Oak	O	£29	£29	-	-
Trestle Base in Polished or Black		-	-	●	●
Polished or Black 5 Star Base		-	-	.	.
Black Foot Rail		-	-	-	-
Two Tone Upholstery	O	£29	£29	£29	£29
Contrasting Stitching	O	£29	£29	£29	£29

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Coze

< Back to Contents

recycled content 1% | recyclable content 29% | carbon footprint 57kg

Based on COZE - D01

	COZE - D05	COZE - D06	COZE - D07
			
	Non-armed chair 5-star base	Arm chair 5-star base	Bar stool turned leg
Height in mm:	800	800	1020
Width in mm:	690	690	506
Depth in mm:	690	690	470
Volume in m^3:	0.38	0.24	0.76
Weight in kg:	13.1	14.3	9.3

Prices

Fabric 1	£961	£991	£1,044
Fabric 2	£978	£1,009	£1,059
Fabric 3	£999	£1,032	£1,079
Fabric 4	£1,023	£1,057	£1,101
Fabric 5	£1,050	£1,085	£1,125
Fabric 6	£1,081	£1,119	£1,154
Fabric 7	£1,119	£1,159	£1,189
Fabric 8	£1,163	£1,205	£1,229
Leather 1	£1,260	£1,364	£1,277
Leather 2	£1,308	£1,423	£1,319

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.6	1.7	1.1
Leather Usage (M²)	2.3	2.8	2

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Glides		-	-	-
Soft Glides	O	-	-	-
65mm Hard Black Castor		●	●	-
65mm Chrome Castor	O	£65	£65	-
Oak Frame		-	-	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Beech, Black or Distressed Dark Oak	O	-	-	£29
Trestle Base in Polished or Black		-	-	-
Polished or Black 5 Star Base		●	●	-
Black Foot Rail		-	-	●
Two Tone Upholstery	O	£29	£29	£29
Contrasting Stitching	O	£29	£29	£29

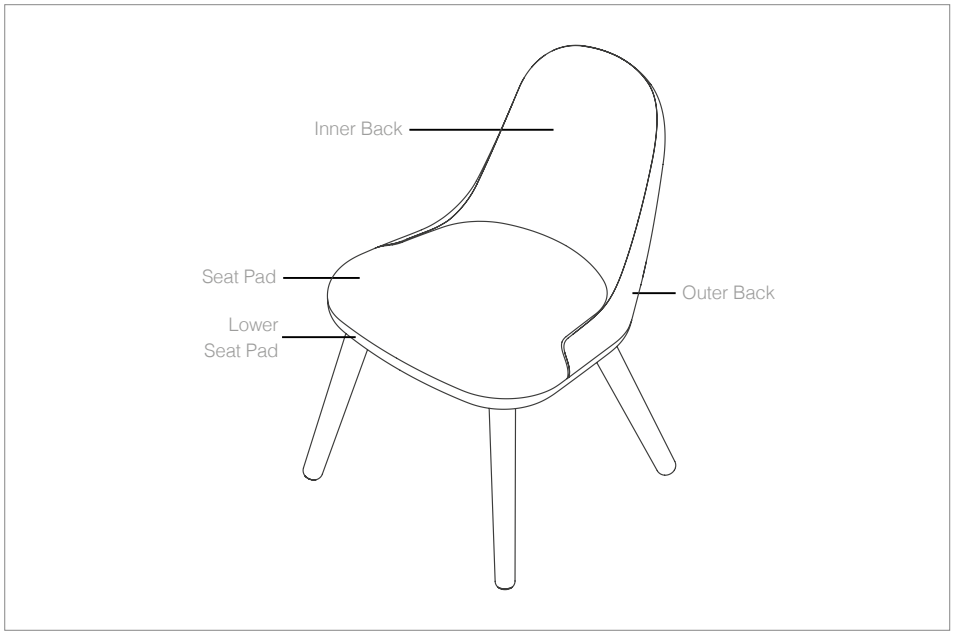
TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

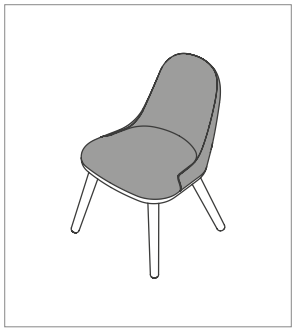
Coze - Fabric selection

Fabric Selection - D01 - D07

Two Tone Upholstery

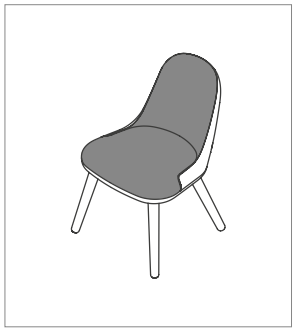
When selecting this option the two fabrics should be from the same family.





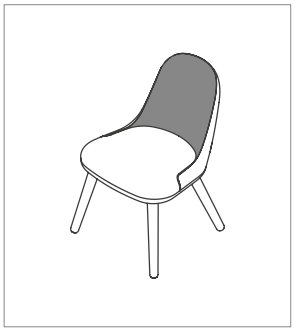
Option 1

Inner and outer back and seat pad are the same fabric. Lower seat pad can be a different fabric.



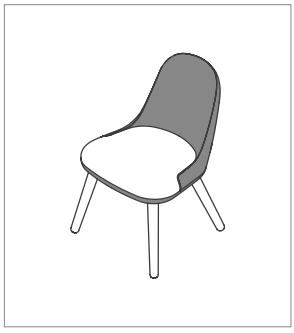
Option 2

Inner back and seat pad are the same fabric. Lower seat pad and outer back can be a different fabric.



Option 3

Seat pad, lower seat pad and outer back are the same fabric. Inner back can be a different fabric.



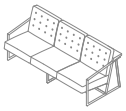
Option 4

Inner and outer back and lower seat pad are the same fabric. Seat pad can be a different fabric.



Lossit

< Back to Contents

	LOSSIT-01	LOSSIT-02	LOSSIT-03
			
	Armchair	Two seater sofa	Three seater sofa
Height in mm:	801	801	801
Width in mm:	615	1200	1780
Depth in mm:	865	865	865
Volume in m^3:	0.43	0.83	1.23
Weight in kg:	22.3	37.3	55.0

Prices

Fabric 1	£2,233	£3,687	£5,781
Fabric 2	£2,267	£3,753	£5,881
Fabric 3	£2,310	£3,838	£6,009
Fabric 4	£2,358	£3,933	£6,152
Fabric 5	£2,411	£4,037	£6,308
Fabric 6	£2,473	£4,160	£6,494
Fabric 7	£2,550	£4,311	£6,722
Fabric 8	£2,636	£4,481	£6,978
Leather 1	£2,736	£4,697	£7,170
Leather 2	£2,862	£4,949	£7,548

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	3.2	6.3	9.5
Leather Usage (M^2)	6	12	18

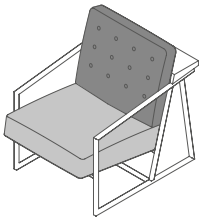
Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Oak	-	-	-
Oak stained to Walnut, Beech, Black or Distressed Dark Oak ○	-	-	-
Frame	●	●	●
Frame in Black, White, Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper	▲	▲	▲
Frame in High Gloss Copper ○	£61	£80	£100
Two Tone Upholstery ○	£91	£91	£91
Oak Shelf	●	●	●
Oak shelf stained to Walnut, Beech, Black or Distressed Dark Oak	£29	£29	£29

Two tone upholstery

When selecting this option the inner and outer back fabrics should be from the same family. Seat and back can be different fabrics or leathers.



TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Lossit-02

Lossit-03



Lossit-01



Wood Collection

< Back to Contents

PEFC
PEFC/16-37-2082

	MOSS - 01	ORLY - 01
		
	Moss arm chair	Orly arm chair
Height in mm:	845	835
Width in mm:	642	685
Depth in mm:	870	795
Volume in m^3:	0.50	0.43
Weight in kg:	18.0	29.0

Prices

Fabric 1	£1,673	£1,620
Fabric 2	£1,708	£1,643
Fabric 3	£1,752	£1,673
Fabric 4	£1,802	£1,706
Fabric 5	£1,856	£1,742
Fabric 6	£1,921	£1,785
Fabric 7	£2,000	£1,838
Fabric 8	£2,089	£1,897
Leather 1	£1,958	£1,786
Leather 2	£2,063	£1,870

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	3.3	2.2
Leather Usage (M²)	5	4

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Finishes

Oak	●	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Beech, Black or Distressed Dark Oak O	£29	£29
Adjustable Glides O	-	-
Two Tone Upholstery O	-	-
Three Tone Upholstery O	-	-
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	-	-
Upcharge for Models with Power ▲	-	-

All seating in solid wood

For specific enquiries please contact your BDM or Customer Services.

For Network Landscapes only installation charge will be £30 per chair & £50 for sofas and table Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm.
Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Wood Collection



PEFC
PEFC/16-37-2082

	DENCH - 01	DENCH - 02
		
	Dench arm chair	Dench 2 seater
Height in mm:	785	760
Width in mm:	725	1460
Depth in mm:	820	790
Volume in m^3:	0.44	0.88
Weight in kg:	27.5	43.0

Prices

Fabric 1	£1,599	£3,063
Fabric 2	£1,624	£3,106
Fabric 3	£1,657	£3,161
Fabric 4	£1,693	£3,223
Fabric 5	£1,732	£3,291
Fabric 6	£1,779	£3,371
Fabric 7	£1,837	£3,469
Fabric 8	£1,901	£3,580
Leather 1	£1,910	£3,929
Leather 2	£2,015	£4,139
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.4	4.1
Leather Usage (M²)	5	10

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Finishes

Oak	●	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Beech, Black or Distressed Dark Oak O	£29	£74
Adjustable Glides O	-	-
Two Tone Upholstery O	£91	£91
Three Tone Upholstery O	-	-
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	-	-
Upcharge for Models with Power ▲	-	-

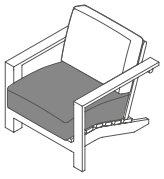
All seating in solid wood

For specific enquiries please contact your BDM or Customer Services.

Two tone upholstery

When selecting this option the two fabrics should be from the same family.

Seat and back can be different fabrics or leathers.



For Network Landscapes only installation charge will be £30 per chair & £50 for sofas and table Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm.
Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost

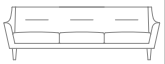
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Wood Collection

< Back to Contents

PEFC
PEFC/16-37-2082

PEEPS - 01	PEEPS - 02	PEEPS - 03
		
Peeps armchair	Peeps 2 seater	Peeps 3 seater

Height in mm:	720	720	720
Width in mm:	880	1545	2170
Depth in mm:	750	750	750
Volume in m^3:	0.49	0.87	1.22
Weight in kg:	29.0	32.0	-

Prices

Fabric 1	£1,411	£2,478	£3,363
Fabric 2	£1,453	£2,533	£3,437
Fabric 3	£1,507	£2,603	£3,531
Fabric 4	£1,567	£2,681	£3,636
Fabric 5	£1,633	£2,767	£3,752
Fabric 6	£1,711	£2,868	£3,888
Fabric 7	£1,807	£2,993	£4,056
Fabric 8	£1,915	£3,133	£4,245
Leather 1	£2,037	£3,261	£4,590
Leather 2	£2,205	£3,471	£4,905

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	4	5.2	7
Leather Usage (M²)	8	10	15

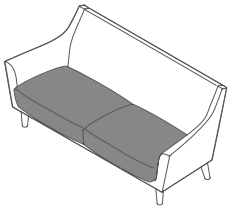
Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Finishes

Oak	●	●	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Beech, Black or Distressed Dark Oak O	£29	£29	£29
Adjustable Glides O	-	-	-
Two Tone Upholstery O	£91	£91	£91
Three Tone Upholstery O	-	-	-
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	-	-	-
Upcharge for Models with Power ▲	-	-	-

Two tone upholstery

When selecting this option the inner and outer back fabrics should be from the same family. Seat and back can be different fabrics or leathers.



All seating in solid wood
For specific enquiries please contact your BDM or Customer Services.

For Network Landscapes only installation charge will be £30 per chair & £50 for sofas and table Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm.
Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Wood Collection



PEFC
PEFC/16-37-2082

ONYOURJAYS - 01



On your jays cafe stool

Height in mm:	790
Width in mm:	490
Depth in mm:	410
Volume in m^3:	0.13
Weight in kg:	6.0

Prices

Fabric 1	£668
Fabric 2	£678
Fabric 3	£690
Fabric 4	£704
Fabric 5	£720
Fabric 6	£738
Fabric 7	£760
Fabric 8	£786
Leather 1	£908
Leather 2	£971

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	0.7
Leather Usage (M²)	3

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Finishes

Oak		●
Oak stained to Walnut, Beech, Black or Distressed Dark Oak	O	£29
Adjustable Glides	O	-
Two Tone Upholstery	O	-
Three Tone Upholstery	O	-
Top Power (see power section for options)	▲	-
Upcharge for Models with Power	▲	-

For Network Landscapes only installation charge will be £30 per chair & £50 for sofas and table Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm.
Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost

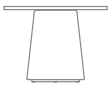
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Wood Collection

< Back to Contents

PEFC
PEFC/16-37-2082

	HEP - 01	HEP - 02
		
	Hep occasional table	Hep large work table
Height in mm:	455	735
Width in mm:	Ø450	Ø1000
Depth in mm:	-	-
Volume in m^3:	0.10	0.73
Weight in kg:	11.0	32.0

Prices

Fabric 1	£907	£1,800
Fabric 2	£918	£1,824
Fabric 3	£933	£1,855
Fabric 4	£949	£1,890
Fabric 5	£966	£1,928
Fabric 6	£987	£1,973
Fabric 7	£1,013	£2,028
Fabric 8	£1,041	£2,090
Leather 1	£1,264	£2,096
Leather 2	£1,348	£2,180
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	0.8	2.3
Leather Usage (M²)	4	4

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Finishes

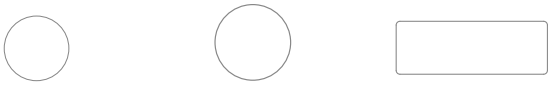
Oak	●	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Beech, Black or Distressed Dark Oak O	£29	£74
Adjustable Glides O	●	●
Two Tone Upholstery O	-	-
Three Tone Upholstery O	-	-
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power ▲	£128	£128

All table tops are veneer with the exception of Hench and Yawl which are solid wood

All table legs are solid wood

For specific enquiries please contact your BDM or Customer Services.

Table top views



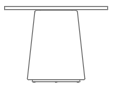
For Network Landscapes only installation charge will be £30 per chair & £50 for sofas and table Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm.
Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Wood Collection



PEFC
PEFC/16-37-2082

	HEP - 03	HEP - 04
		
	Hep occasional table	Hep large work table
Height in mm:	450	730
Width in mm:	Ø450	Ø1000
Depth in mm:	-	-
Volume in m^3:	0.10	0.73
Weight in kg:	11.0	32.0
Prices		
Fabric 1	£907	£1,800
Fabric 2	£918	£1,824
Fabric 3	£933	£1,855
Fabric 4	£949	£1,890
Fabric 5	£966	£1,928
Fabric 6	£987	£1,973
Fabric 7	£1,013	£2,028
Fabric 8	£1,041	£2,090
Leather 1	£1,264	£2,096
Leather 2	£1,348	£2,180
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	0.8	2.3
Leather Usage (M²)	4	4
Product Finishes		
Top Finish in Walnut, Grained Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	●	●
Adjustable Glides ○	●	●
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power ▲	£128	£128

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges ○**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

All table tops are Melamine

For specific enquiries please contact your BDM or Customer Services.

Table top views



For Network Landscapes only installation charge will be £30 per chair & £50 for sofas and table Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm.
Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost

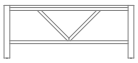
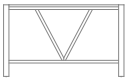
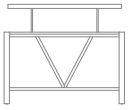
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Wood Collection

< Back to Contents

PEFC
PEFC/16-37-2082

	IMO - 01	SKEEN - 01	YAWL - 01	HENCH - 01	HENCH - 02
					
	Imo occasional table	Skeen occasional table	Yawl work table	Hench cafe table	Hench cafe table with lighting
Height in mm:	550	450	730	1070	1070
Width in mm:	Ø700	1110	1800	1800	1800
Depth in mm:	-	620	800	800	800
Volume in m^3:	0.27	0.31	1.06	1.55	1.55
Weight in kg:	12.0	20.0	54.0	63.0	69.0
Prices					
Table Price	£1,239	£1,566	£3,450	£4,043	£6,089
Mixed Plank	-	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Finishes					
Oak	●	●	●	●	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Black or Distressed Dark Oak O	£29	£29	£74	£74	£74
Oak stained to Beech O	£29	£29	-	-	-
Copper Light Strip O	-	-	-	-	£244
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	-	-	▲	▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power ▲	-	-	£128	£128	£128
Accessories					
End Cable Leg (per leg) O	-	-	£422	£499	£499
Central Cable Leg (per leg) O	-	-	-	-	-

(YAWL & HENCH models have 1 central power cut-out when applying the upcharges for models with power)

All table tops are veneer with the exception of Hench and Yawl which are solid wood

All table legs are solid wood

For specific enquiries please contact your BDM or Customer Services.

Table top views



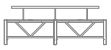
For Network Landscapes only installation charge will be £30 per chair & £50 for sofas and table Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm.
Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Wood Collection



PEFC/16-37-2082

	LIBRARY - 01	LIBRARY - 02	LIBRARY - 03	LIBRARY - 04
				
	2 Bay with lighting	2 Bay without lighting	3 Bay with lighting	3 Bay without lighting
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	3040	3040	4520	4520
Depth in mm:	1120	1120	1120	1120
Volume in m^3:	2.49	2.49	3.70	3.70
Weight in kg:	139.0	128.0	206.0	190.0
Prices				
Standard Plank	£8,903	£6,694	£13,235	£10,173
Mixed Plank	£9,365	£7,158	£13,923	£10,861

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Finishes				
Oak	●	●	●	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Black or Distressed Dark Oak O	£146	£146	£212	£212
Oak stained to Beech O	-	-	-	-
Copper Light Strip O	£410	-	£547	-
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power ▲	£256	£256	£384	£384
Accessories				
End Cable Leg (per leg) O	£422	£422	£422	£422
Central Cable Leg (per leg) O	£372	£372	£372	£372

(Each LIBRARY Bay has a single cut-out when applying the upcharges for models with power)

All tables are solid wood

For specific enquiries please contact your BDM or Customer Services.

Please be aware that the lighting strip for the 3 bay library table comes as a 4 meter long section. Please check access.

Table top views






All YAWL, HENCH and LIBRARY tables will be supplied in flat pack form with onsite assembly required.

The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost

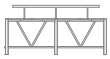
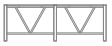
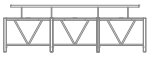
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Wood Collection

< Back to Contents

PEFC
PEFC/16-37-2082

	LIBRARY - 05	LIBRARY - 06	LIBRARY - 07	LIBRARY - 08
				
	2 Bay with lighting	2 Bay without lighting	3 Bay with lighting	3 Bay without lighting
Height in mm:	1070	1070	1070	1070
Width in mm:	3040	3040	4520	4520
Depth in mm:	1120	1120	1120	1120
Volume in m^3:	3.47	3.47	5.16	5.16
Weight in kg:	143.0	132.0	210.0	194.0
Prices				
Standard Plank	£9,243	£7,034	£13,734	£10,672
Mixed Plank	£9,705	£7,496	£14,422	£11,362

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Finishes				
Oak	●	●	●	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Black or Distressed Dark Oak O	£146	£146	£212	£212
Oak stained to Beech O	-	-	-	-
Copper Light Strip O	£410	-	£547	-
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power ▲	£256	£256	£384	£384
Accessories				
End Cable Leg (per leg) O	£499	£499	£499	£499
Central Cable Leg (per leg) O	£443	£443	£443	£443

(Each LIBRARY Bay has a single cut-out when applying the upcharges for models with power)

All tables are solid wood

For specific enquiries please contact your BDM or Customer Services.

Please be aware that the lighting strip for the 3 bay library table comes as a 4 meter long section. Please check access.

Table top views






All YAWL, HENCH and LIBRARY tables will be supplied in flat pack form with onsite assembly required.

The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

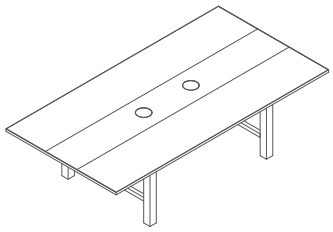
Bae - Upcharges and finish options

Power & Light options

Power options

Pixel or Pandora power

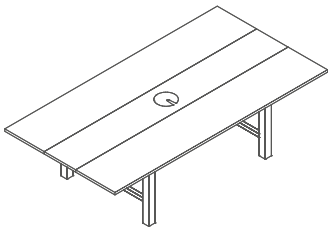
Or



Power options

Pluck-out hatch with powerbox

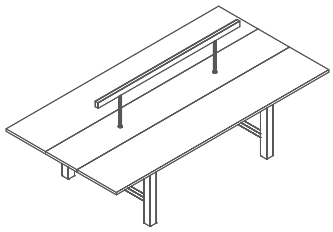
Or



Light options

Stainless steel light strip (single bay)

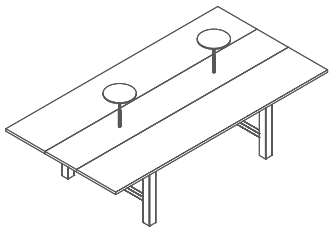
Or



Light options

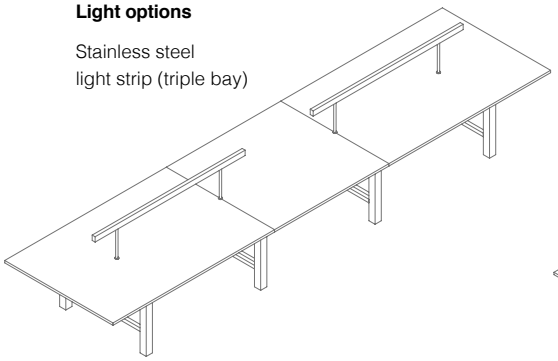
Pablo circa lights

Two bay table - 3 lights
Three bay table - 4 lights
Four bay table - 5 lights



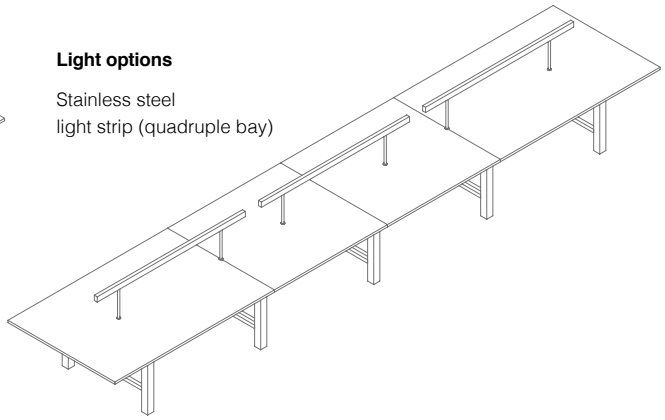
Light options

Stainless steel light strip (triple bay)



Light options

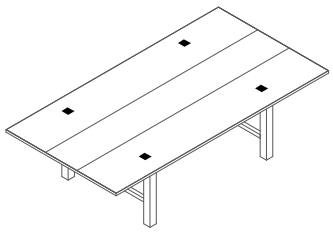
Stainless steel light strip (quadruple bay)



Finish options

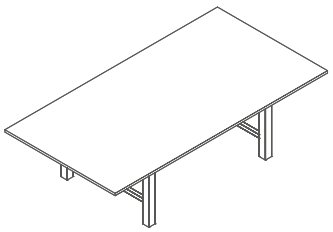
Splits may vary depending on finish options.

Pierced Leg



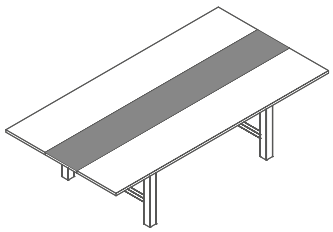
EGGER and Fenix Laminates & Younique can be used on the pierced leg table.

Standard options

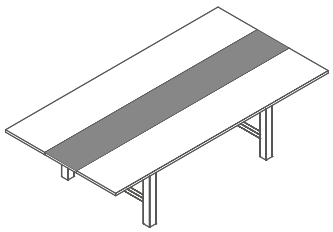


Fenix Laminates or Younique can ONLY be used on the Plain Split Top.

Runway - 1200 wide



Runway - 1400 wide



Runway is always 400mm wide.
EGGER or Fenix Laminates & Younique can be used individually or mixed.

Basic rules

1. Un-Pierced Top or Pierced for Through Legs on all leafs
2. As above, each leaf can have None, Pixel or Pandora and Pluck-out or a combination of Pixel/Pandora or Pluck-out per table leaf. Power positions are set and have limited ability to move.
3. Lighting, None or Strip Lamp or Circa in all leafs.
4. Pluck-out with or without power box.
5. Plain table tops in Fenix or Younique only.
6. Runway tops in Egger, Fenix or Younique.
7. Check access into and around the building.
8. Where possible always use Orangebox trained fitters to install.

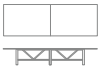
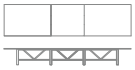
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Bae

< Back to Contents

PEFC
PEFC/16-37-2082

	BAE-01	BAE-02	BAE-03	BAE-04
				
	Plain single Bay	Plain double Bay	Plain triple Bay	Plain quadruple Bay
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	2700	4180	5660	7140
Depth in mm:	1400	1400	1400	1400
Volume in m^3:	2.76	4.27	5.78	7.30
Weight in kg:	106.0	165.0	227.0	288.0

Prices

Laminate Fenix Top	£7,268	£11,282	£15,882	£20,483
Laminate Younique Top	-	-	-	-
Mixed Plank	£8,566	£13,138	£19,429	-

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Oak	●	●	●	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Black or Distressed Dark Oak. ○	£69	£138	£138	£195
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ○	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Younique - Modernist, Modernist 2, Floral, Leaf, Line, Animals 2, Houndstooth 2 ○	▲	▲	▲	▲
Inset Legs ○	-	£0	£0	£0
Pierced Leg (not available on plank tops) ○	£180	£268	£357	£445
Stainless Steel Light Strip ○	£2,410	£3,087	£3,932	£4,776
Copper Light Strip ○	£2,685	£3,548	£4,606	£5,788
Pablo Circa Lamp - White ○	£1,984	£2,976	£3,968	£4,960
Pablo Circa Lamp - Graphite ○	£2,186	£3,279	£4,372	£5,465
Round Pluckout Hatch ○	£203	£203	£203	£203
Power Box (empty) (Per Box) ○	£315	£315	£315	£315
Power (see power section for options) ○	▲	▲	▲	▲
Top Power (see power section for options) ○	▲	▲	▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power ○	£256	£512	£768	£1,024
Accessories				
End Cable Leg (per leg) ○	£422	£422	£422	£422
Central Cable Leg (per leg) ○	-	£347	£347	£347

On all quadruple bay BAE tables (BAE-04, BAE-08, BAE-12, BAE-16, BAE-24, BAE-28 & BAE-32) strip lighting in stainless steel or copper cannot be specified with the round pluck out hatch. One or the other can be specified, but these optional upcharges can not be specified together.

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module options.



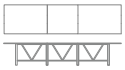
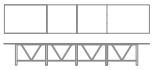
When ordering a BAE table in a woodgrain laminate please note the laminate pattern will not align through the joint.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

PEFC
PEFC/16-37-2082

Bae



	BAE-05	BAE-06	BAE-07	BAE-08
				
	Plain single Bay	Plain double Bay	Plain triple Bay	Plain quadruple Bay
Height in mm:	1070	1070	1070	1070
Width in mm:	2700	4180	5660	7140
Depth in mm:	1400	1400	1400	1400
Volume in m^3:	4.04	6.26	8.48	10.70
Weight in kg:	108.0	173.0	238.0	302.0

Prices

Laminate Fenix Top	£7,527	£11,573	£16,206	£20,838
Laminate Younique Top	-	-	-	-
Mixed Plank	£8,828	£13,430	£19,752	-

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Oak	●	●	●	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Black or Distressed Dark Oak. O	£69	£138	£138	£195
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Younique - Modernist, Modernist 2, Floral, Leaf, Line, Animals 2, Houndstooth 2 O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Inset Legs O	-	-	-	-
Pierced Leg (not available on plank tops) O	£180	£268	£357	£445
Stainless Steel Light Strip O	£2,410	£3,087	£3,932	£4,776
Copper Light Strip O	£2,685	£3,548	£4,606	£5,788
Pablo Circa Lamp - White O	£1,984	£2,976	£3,968	£4,960
Pablo Circa Lamp - Graphite O	£2,186	£3,279	£4,372	£5,465
Round Pluckout Hatch O	£203	£203	£203	£203
Power Box (empty) (Per Box) O	£315	£315	£315	£315
Power (see power section for options) O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Top Power (see power section for options) O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power O	£256	£512	£768	£1,024
Accessories				
End Cable Leg (per leg) O	£499	£499	£499	£499
Central Cable Leg (per leg) O	-	£415	£415	£415

On all quadruple bay BAE tables (BAE-04, BAE-08, BAE-12, BAE-16, BAE-24, BAE-28 & BAE-32) strip lighting in stainless steel or copper cannot be specified with the round pluck out hatch. One or the other can be specified, but these optional upcharges can not be specified together.

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module options.



When ordering a BAE table in a woodgrain laminate please note the laminate pattern will not align through the joint.

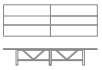
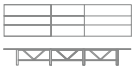
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Bae

< Back to Contents

PEFC
PEFC/16-37-2082

	BAE-09	BAE-10	BAE-11	BAE-12
				
	Runway single Bay	Runway double Bay	Runway triple Bay	Runway quadruple Bay
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	2700	4180	5660	7140
Depth in mm:	1400	1400	1400	1400
Volume in m^3:	2.76	4.27	5.78	7.30
Weight in kg:	103.0	176.0	236.0	297.0

Prices

Laminate Wood Top / Wood Runway	£7,527	£11,573	£16,206	£20,838
Laminate Wood Top / Fenix Runway	£7,527	£11,573	£16,206	£20,838
Laminate Wood Top / Younique Runway	£7,958	£12,437	£17,287	£22,136
Laminate Fenix Top / Wood Runway	£7,527	£11,573	£16,206	£20,838
Laminate Fenix Top / Fenix Runway	£7,527	£11,573	£16,206	£20,838
Laminate Fenix Top / Younique Runway	£7,958	£12,437	£17,287	£22,136
Laminate Younique Top / Wood Runway	£7,958	£12,437	£17,287	£22,136
Laminate Younique Top / Fenix Runway	£7,958	£12,437	£17,287	£22,136
Laminate Younique Top / Younique Runway	£7,958	£12,437	£17,287	£22,136

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Oak	●	●	●	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Black or Distressed Dark Oak. O	£69	£138	£138	£195
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak,Grey Bardolino O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Younique - Modernist, Modernist 2, Floral, Leaf, Line, Animals 2, Houndstooth 2 O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Inset Legs O	-	£0	£0	£0
Pierced Leg (not available on plank tops) O	£180	£268	£357	£445
Stainless Steel Light Strip O	£2,410	£3,087	£3,932	£4,776
Copper Light Strip O	£2,685	£3,548	£4,606	£5,788
Pablo Circa Lamp - White O	£1,984	£2,976	£3,968	£4,960
Pablo Circa Lamp - Graphite O	£2,186	£3,279	£4,372	£5,465
Round Pluckout Hatch (Per Hatch) O	£203	£203	£203	£203
Power Box (empty) (Per Box) O	£315	£315	£315	£315
Power (see power section for options) O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Top Power (see power section for options) O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power O	£256	£512	£768	£1,024
Accessories				
End Cable Leg (per leg) O	£422	£422	£422	£422
Central Cable Leg (per leg) O	-	£347	£347	£347

On all quadruple bay BAE tables (BAE-04, BAE-08, BAE-12, BAE-16, BAE-24, BAE-28 & BAE-32) strip lighting in stainless steel or copper cannot be specified with the round pluck out hatch. One or the other can be specified, but these optional upcharges can not be specified together.

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module options.



When ordering a BAE table in a woodgrain laminate please note the laminate pattern will not align through the joint.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Bae



PEFC/16-37-2082

	BAE-13	BAE-14	BAE-15	BAE-16
	Runway single Bay	Runway double Bay	Runway triple Bay	Runway quadruple Bay
Height in mm:	1070	1070	1070	1070
Width in mm:	2700	4180	5660	7140
Depth in mm:	1400	1400	1400	1400
Volume in m^3:	4.04	6.26	8.48	10.70
Weight in kg:	108.0	184.0	247.0	310.0

Prices

Laminate Wood Top / Wood Runway	£7,805	£11,944	£16,607	£21,268
Laminate Wood Top / Fenix Runway	£7,805	£11,944	£16,607	£21,268
Laminate Wood Top / Younique Runway	£8,237	£12,809	£17,686	£22,566
Laminate Fenix Top / Wood Runway	£7,805	£11,944	£16,607	£21,268
Laminate Fenix Top / Fenix Runway	£7,805	£11,944	£16,607	£21,268
Laminate Fenix Top / Younique Runway	£8,237	£12,809	£17,686	£22,566
Laminate Younique Top / Wood Runway	£8,237	£12,809	£17,686	£22,566
Laminate Younique Top / Fenix Runway	£8,237	£12,809	£17,686	£22,566
Laminate Younique Top / Younique Runway	£8,237	£12,809	£17,686	£22,566

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Oak		●	●	●	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Black or Distressed Dark Oak.	O	£69	£138	£138	£195
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak,Grey Bardolino	O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Younique - Modernist, Modernist 2, Floral, Leaf, Line, Animals 2, Houndstooth 2	O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Inset Legs	O	-	-	-	-
Pierced Leg (not available on plank tops)	O	£180	£268	£357	£445
Stainless Steel Light Strip	O	£2,410	£3,087	£3,932	£4,776
Copper Light Strip	O	£2,685	£3,548	£4,606	£5,788
Pablo Circa Lamp - White	O	£1,984	£2,976	£3,968	£4,960
Pablo Circa Lamp - Graphite	O	£2,186	£3,279	£4,372	£5,465
Round Pluckout Hatch (Per Hatch)	O	£203	£203	£203	£203
Power Box (empty) (Per Box)	O	£315	£315	£315	£315
Power (see power section for options)	O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Top Power (see power section for options)	O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power	O	£256	£512	£768	£1,024
Accessories					
End Cable Leg (per leg)	O	£499	£499	£499	£499
Central Cable Leg (per leg)	O	-	£415	£415	£415

On all quadruple bay BAE tables (BAE-04, BAE-08, BAE-12, BAE-16, BAE-24, BAE-28 & BAE-32) strip lighting in stainless steel or copper cannot be specified with the round pluck out hatch. One or the other can be specified, but these optional upcharges can not be specified together.

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module options.



When ordering a BAE table in a woodgrain laminate please note the laminate pattern will not align through the joint.

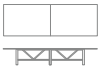
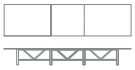
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Bae

< Back to Contents

PEFC
PEFC/16-37-2082

	BAE-17	BAE-18	BAE-19	BAE-20
				
	Plain single Bay	Plain double Bay	Plain triple Bay	Plain quadruple Bay
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	2700	4180	5660	7140
Depth in mm:	1200	1200	1200	1200
Volume in m^3:	2.37	3.66	4.96	6.25
Weight in kg:	93.0	144.0	199.0	252.0

Prices

Laminate Fenix Top	£7,176	£11,260	£14,671	£15,800
Laminate Younique Top	£7,628	£12,121	£18,403	£19,758
Mixed Plank	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Oak	●	●	●	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Black or Distressed Dark Oak. O	£69	£138	£138	£195
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Younique - Modernist, Modernist 2, Floral, Leaf, Line, Animals 2, Houndstooth 2 O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Inset Legs O	-	-	-	-
Pierced Leg (not available on plank tops) O	£180	£268	£357	£445
Stainless Steel Light Strip O	£2,410	£3,087	£3,932	£4,776
Copper Light Strip O	£2,685	£3,548	£4,606	£5,788
Pablo Circa Lamp - White O	£1,984	£2,976	£3,968	£4,960
Pablo Circa Lamp - Graphite O	£2,186	£3,279	£4,372	£5,465
Round Pluckout Hatch O	£203	£203	£203	£203
Power Box (empty) (Per Box) O	£315	£315	£315	£315
Power (see power section for options) O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Top Power (see power section for options) O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power O	£256	£512	£768	£1,024
Accessories				
End Cable Leg (per leg) O	£422	£422	£422	£422
Central Cable Leg (per leg) O	-	£347	£347	£347

On all quadruple bay BAE tables (BAE-04, BAE-08, BAE-12, BAE-16, BAE-24, BAE-28 & BAE-32) strip lighting in stainless steel or copper cannot be specified with the round pluck out hatch. One or the other can be specified, but these optional upcharges can not be specified together.

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module options.



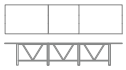
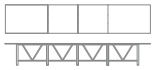
When ordering a BAE table in a woodgrain laminate please note the laminate pattern will not align through the joint.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

PEFC
PEFC/16-37-2082

Bae



	BAE-21	BAE-22	BAE-23	BAE-24
				
	Plain single Bay	Plain double Bay	Plain triple Bay	Plain quadruple Bay
Height in mm:	1070	1070	1070	1070
Width in mm:	2700	4180	5660	7140
Depth in mm:	1200	1200	1200	1200
Volume in m^3:	3.47	5.37	7.27	9.17
Weight in kg:	95.0	152.0	210.0	266.0

Prices

Laminate Fenix Top	£7,476	£11,551	£15,337	£19,263
Laminate Younique Top	£7,929	£12,428	£16,467	£20,621
Mixed Plank	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Oak	●	●	●	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Black or Distressed Dark Oak. O	£69	£138	£138	£195
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Younique - Modernist, Modernist 2, Floral, Leaf, Line, Animals 2, Houndstooth 2 O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Inset Legs O	-	-	-	-
Pierced Leg (not available on plank tops) O	£180	£268	£357	£445
Stainless Steel Light Strip O	£2,410	£3,087	£3,932	£4,776
Copper Light Strip O	£2,685	£3,548	£4,606	£5,788
Pablo Circa Lamp - White O	£1,984	£2,976	£3,968	£4,960
Pablo Circa Lamp - Graphite O	£2,186	£3,279	£4,372	£5,465
Round Pluckout Hatch O	£203	£203	£203	£203
Power Box (empty) (Per Box) O	£315	£315	£315	£315
Power (see power section for options) O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Top Power (see power section for options) O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power O	£256	£512	£768	£1,024
Accessories				
End Cable Leg (per leg) O	£499	£499	£499	£499
Central Cable Leg (per leg) O	-	£415	£415	£415

On all quadruple bay BAE tables (BAE-04, BAE-08, BAE-12, BAE-16, BAE-24, BAE-28 & BAE-32) strip lighting in stainless steel or copper cannot be specified with the round pluck out hatch. One or the other can be specified, but these optional upcharges can not be specified together.

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module options.



When ordering a BAE table in a woodgrain laminate please note the laminate pattern will not align through the joint.

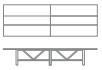
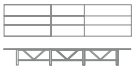
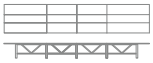
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Bae

< Back to Contents

PEFC
PEFC/16-37-2082

	BAE-25	BAE-26	BAE-27	BAE-28
				
	Runway single Bay	Runway double Bay	Runway triple Bay	Runway quadruple Bay
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	2700	4180	5660	7140
Depth in mm:	1200	1200	1200	1200
Volume in m^3:	2.37	3.66	4.96	6.25
Weight in kg:	95.0	155.0	208.0	261.0

Prices

Laminate Wood Top / Wood Runway	£7,437	£11,553	£14,995	£18,757
Laminate Wood Top / Fenix Runway	£7,437	£11,553	£14,995	£18,757
Laminate Wood Top / Younique Runway	£7,870	£12,418	£16,076	£20,054
Laminate Fenix Top / Wood Runway	£7,437	£11,553	£14,995	£18,757
Laminate Fenix Top / Fenix Runway	£7,437	£11,553	£14,995	£18,757
Laminate Fenix Top / Younique Runway	£7,870	£12,418	£16,076	£20,054
Laminate Younique Top / Wood Runway	£7,870	£12,418	£16,076	£20,054
Laminate Younique Top / Fenix Runway	£7,870	£12,418	£16,076	£20,054
Laminate Younique Top / Younique Runway	£7,870	£12,418	£16,076	£20,054

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Oak	●	●	●	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Black or Distressed Dark Oak. O	£69	£138	£138	£195
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak,Grey Bardolino O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Younique - Modernist, Modernist 2, Floral, Leaf, Line, Animals 2, Houndstooth 2 O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Inset Legs O	-	-	-	-
Pierced Leg (not available on plank tops) O	£180	£268	£357	£445
Stainless Steel Light Strip O	£2,410	£3,087	£3,932	£4,776
Copper Light Strip O	£2,685	£3,548	£4,606	£5,788
Pablo Circa Lamp - White O	£1,984	£2,976	£3,968	£4,960
Pablo Circa Lamp - Graphite O	£2,186	£3,279	£4,372	£5,465
Round Pluckout Hatch (Per Hatch) O	£203	£203	£203	£203
Power Box (empty) (Per Box) O	£315	£315	£315	£315
Power (see power section for options) O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Top Power (see power section for options) O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power O	£256	£512	£768	£1,024
Accessories				
End Cable Leg (per leg) O	£422	£422	£422	£422
Central Cable Leg (per leg) O	-	£347	£347	£347

On all quadruple bay BAE tables (BAE-04, BAE-08, BAE-12, BAE-16, BAE-24, BAE-28 & BAE-32) strip lighting in stainless steel or copper cannot be specified with the round pluck out hatch. One or the other can be specified, but these optional upcharges can not be specified together.

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module options.



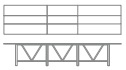
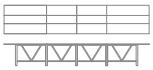
When ordering a BAE table in a woodgrain laminate please note the laminate pattern will not align through the joint.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Bae



PEFC/16-37-2082

	BAE-29	BAE-30	BAE-31	BAE-32
				
	Runway single Bay	Runway double Bay	Runway triple Bay	Runway quadruple Bay
Height in mm:	1070	1070	1070	1070
Width in mm:	2700	4180	5660	7140
Depth in mm:	1200	1200	1200	1200
Volume in m^3:	3.47	5.37	7.27	9.17
Weight in kg:	98.0	163.0	219.0	274.0

Prices

Laminate Wood Top / Wood Runway	£7,755	£11,920	£15,736	£19,691
Laminate Wood Top / Fenix Runway	£7,755	£11,920	£15,736	£19,691
Laminate Wood Top / Younique Runway	£8,187	£12,784	£16,817	£20,988
Laminate Fenix Top / Wood Runway	£7,755	£11,920	£15,736	£19,691
Laminate Fenix Top / Fenix Runway	£7,755	£11,920	£15,736	£19,691
Laminate Fenix Top / Younique Runway	£8,187	£12,784	£16,817	£20,988
Laminate Younique Top / Wood Runway	£8,187	£12,784	£16,817	£20,988
Laminate Younique Top / Fenix Runway	£8,187	£12,784	£16,817	£20,988
Laminate Younique Top / Younique Runway	£8,187	£12,784	£16,817	£20,988

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Oak	●	●	●	●
Oak stained to Walnut, Black or Distressed Dark Oak. O	£69	£138	£138	£195
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak,Grey Bardolino O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Younique - Modernist, Modernist 2, Floral, Leaf, Line, Animals 2, Houndstooth 2 O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Inset Legs O	-	-	-	-
Pierced Leg (not available on plank tops) O	£180	£268	£357	£445
Stainless Steel Light Strip O	£2,410	£3,087	£3,932	£4,776
Copper Light Strip O	£2,685	£3,548	£4,606	£5,788
Pablo Circa Lamp - White O	£1,984	£2,976	£3,968	£4,960
Pablo Circa Lamp - Graphite O	£2,186	£3,279	£4,372	£5,465
Round Pluckout Hatch (Per Hatch) O	£203	£203	£203	£203
Power Box (empty) (Per Box) O	£315	£315	£315	£315
Power (see power section for options) O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Top Power (see power section for options) O	▲	▲	▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power O	£256	£512	£768	£1,024
Accessories				
End Cable Leg (per leg) O	£499	£499	£499	£499
Central Cable Leg (per leg) O	-	£415	£415	£415

On all quadruple bay BAE tables (BAE-04, BAE-08, BAE-12, BAE-16, BAE-24, BAE-28 & BAE-32) strip lighting in stainless steel or copper cannot be specified with the round pluck out hatch. One or the other can be specified, but these optional upcharges can not be specified together.

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module options.



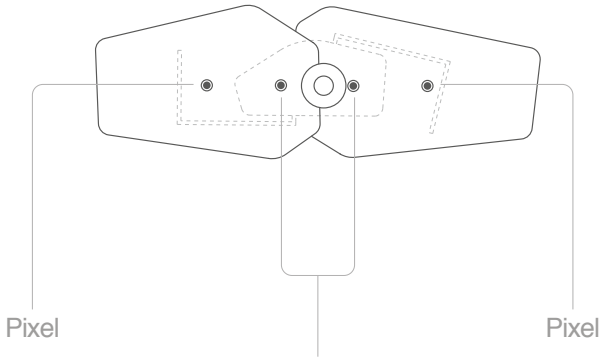
When ordering a BAE table in a woodgrain laminate please note the laminate pattern will not align through the joint.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

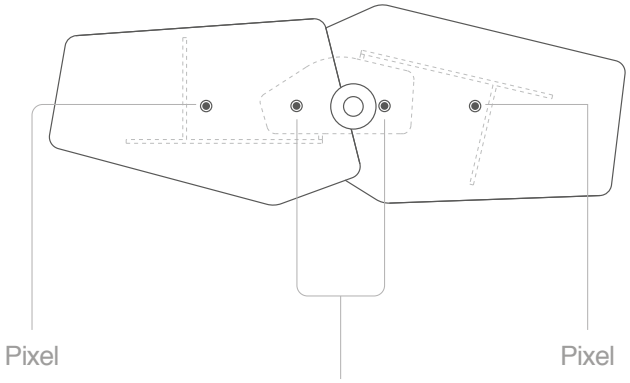
Fielding Worktables - Power & lighting option upcharges

< Back to Contents

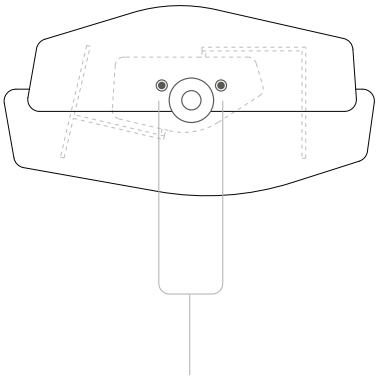
Fielding - 01



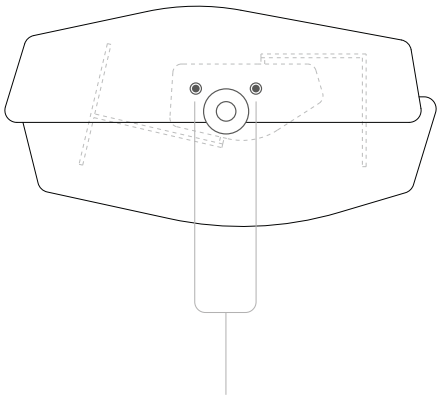
Fielding - 02



Fielding - 03



Fielding - 04

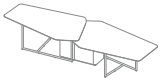


TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Fielding Worktables - Twin tops



PEFC
PEFC/16-37-2082

	FIELDING - 01	FIELDING - 02	FIELDING - 03	FIELDING - 04
				
	Long stop medium	Long stop large	Fly slip medium	Fly slip large
Height in mm:	750	750	750	750
Width in mm:	3000	3815	2500	2870
Depth in mm:	1025	1320	1285	1470
Volume in m^3:	2.31	3.78	2.41	3.16
Weight in kg:	-	-	-	-

Prices

Fabric 1	£8,883	£11,367	£9,195	£9,955
Fabric 2	£8,936	£11,420	£9,248	£10,008
Fabric 3	£9,003	£11,487	£9,315	£10,075
Fabric 4	£9,078	£11,562	£9,390	£10,150
Fabric 5	£9,161	£11,645	£9,473	£10,233
Fabric 6	£9,258	£11,742	£9,570	£10,330
Fabric 7	£9,378	£11,862	£9,690	£10,450
Fabric 8	£9,513	£11,997	£9,825	£10,585
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	5	5	5	5

Top Prices

Laminate Younique on Either Top	£205	£434	£205	£860
Laminate Younique on Both Tops	£410	£868	£410	£1,720

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

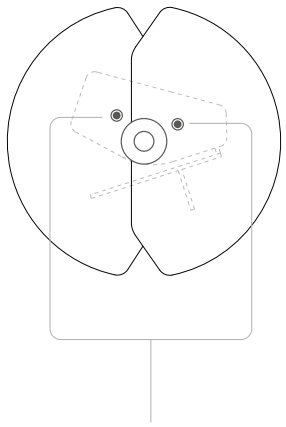
Legs	●	●	●	●
Legs in Black, White, Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Younique - Modernist, Modernist 2, Modernist 3, Floral, Floral 2, Fracture, Fracture 2, Leaf, Line, Animals, Animals 2, Houndstooth, Houndstooth 2, Houndstooth 3, Houndstooth 4, 50s, 50s 2, Triangle, Trianlge 2, Jaquard, Jaquard 2 , Jaquard 3 ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Pablo Circa Lamp - White ○	£992	£992	£992	£992
Pablo Circa Lamp - Graphite ○	£1,093	£1,093	£1,093	£1,093
Round Pluckout Hatch (per hatch) ○	£217	£217	£217	£217
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power (per power unit) ○	£128	£128	£128	£128

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

Fielding Worktables - Power & lighting option upcharges

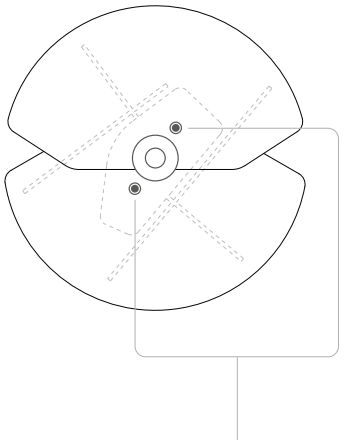
< Back to Contents

Fielding - 05



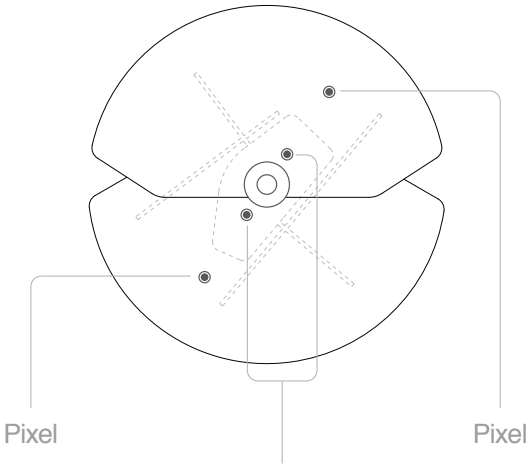
Pixel / Pluck Out / Pandora

Fielding - 06

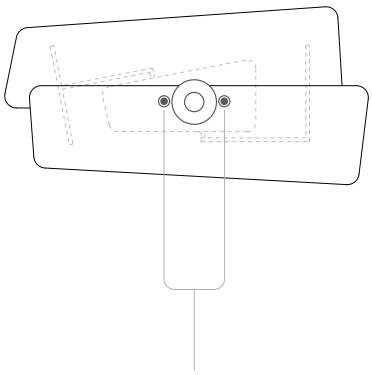


Pixel / Pluck Out / Pandora

Fielding - 07

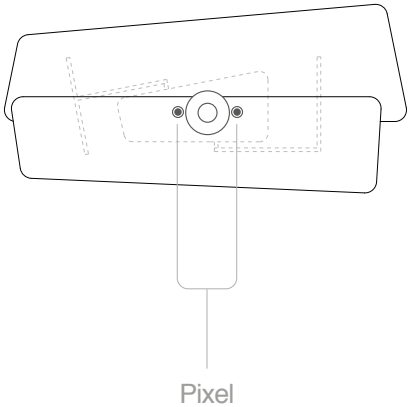


Fielding - 16



Pixel

Fielding - 17



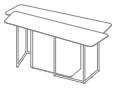
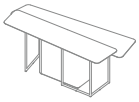
Pixel

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Fielding Worktables - Twin tops



PEFC/16-37-2082

	FIELDING - 05	FIELDING - 06	FIELDING - 07	FIELDING - 16	FIELDING - 17
					
	Short leg small	Short leg medium	Short leg large	Long leg medium	Long leg large
Height in mm:	750	750	750	1090	1090
Width in mm:	1800	2000	2380	2450	2760
Depth in mm:	1765	1970	2360	1200	1295
Volume in m^3:	2.38	2.96	4.94	3.20	3.90
Weight in kg:	-	-	-	-	-

Prices

Fabric 1	£8,390	£9,620	£11,636	£9,232	£9,654
Fabric 2	£8,443	£9,673	£11,689	£9,285	£9,707
Fabric 3	£8,510	£9,740	£11,756	£9,352	£9,774
Fabric 4	£8,585	£9,815	£11,831	£9,427	£9,849
Fabric 5	£8,668	£9,898	£11,914	£9,510	£9,932
Fabric 6	£8,765	£9,995	£12,011	£9,607	£10,029
Fabric 7	£8,885	£10,115	£12,131	£9,727	£10,149
Fabric 8	£9,020	£10,250	£12,266	£9,862	£10,284
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	5	5	5	5	5

Top Prices

Laminate Younique on Either Top	£358	£217	£434	£217	£860
Laminate Younique on Both Tops	£716	£434	£868	£434	£1,720

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

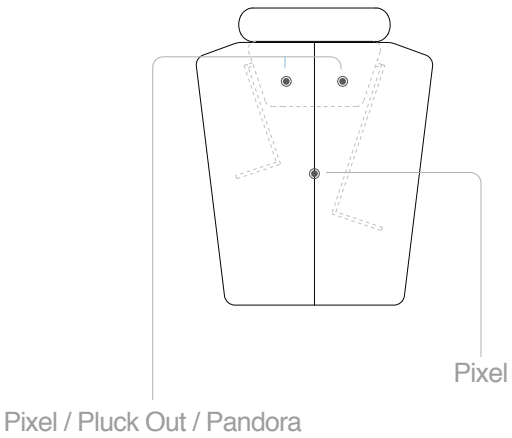
Legs	●	●	●	●	●
Legs in Black, White, Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Younique - Modernist, Modernist 2, Modernist 3, Floral, Floral 2, Fracture, Fracture 2, Leaf, Line, Animals, Animals 2, Houndstooth, Houndstooth 2, Houndstooth 3, Houndstooth 4, 50s, 50s 2, Triangle, Trianlge 2, Jaquard, Jaquard 2 , Jaquard 3 ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Pablo Circa Lamp - White ○	£992	£992	£992	£992	£992
Pablo Circa Lamp - Graphite ○	£1,093	£1,093	£1,093	£1,093	£1,093
Round Pluckout Hatch (per hatch) ○	£217	£217	£217	-	-
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲	-	-
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power (per power unit) ○	£128	£128	£128	£128	£128

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

Fielding Worktables - Power & lighting option upcharges

< Back to Contents

Fielding - 12



TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Fielding Worktables - Single tops



PEFC/16-37-2082

	FIELDING - 12
	
	Third man large
Height in mm:	1500
Width in mm:	1800
Depth in mm:	2260
Volume in m^3:	6.10
Weight in kg:	-
Prices	
Fabric 1	£10,287
Fabric 2	£10,434
Fabric 3	£10,623
Fabric 4	£10,833
Fabric 5	£11,064
Fabric 6	£11,337
Fabric 7	£11,673
Fabric 8	£12,051
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	14
Top Prices	
Laminate Younique Top	£1,514

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

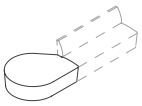
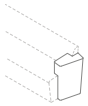
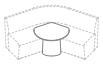
Product Information	
Legs	●
Legs in Black, White, Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper ▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲
Laminate Younique - Modernist, Modernist 2, Modernist 3, Floral, Floral 2, Fracture, Fracture 2, Leaf, Line, Animals, Animals 2, Houndstooth, Houndstooth 2, Houndstooth 3, Houndstooth 4, 50s, 50s 2, Triangle, Trianlge 2, Jaquard, Jaquard 2 , Jaquard 3 ▲	▲
Pablo Circa Lamp - White ○	-
Pablo Circa Lamp - Graphite ○	-
Round Pluckout Hatch (per hatch) ○	£217
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power (per power unit) ○	£128

Fielding 13 - Universal monitor bracket to be supplied as standard.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

Away from the desk

< Back to Contents

Straight Modules	161 - 164	
120 Degree Modules	165 - 169	
Tri-series	170 - 172	
90 Degree Modules	173 - 175	
Curved Modules	176 - 181	
Spurs	182 - 183	
Modular Arms & Tables	184 - 187	
Banquette	188	
Dedicated Tables	189	
Media Units	190 - 191	
Media Dens & Collaborative Booths	192 - 195	
Workspaces & Work Booths	196 - 198	
Pre-configured	199 - 201	
Stand-alone-tables	202	
Armchairs & Sofas	203 - 207	
Cushions	211	

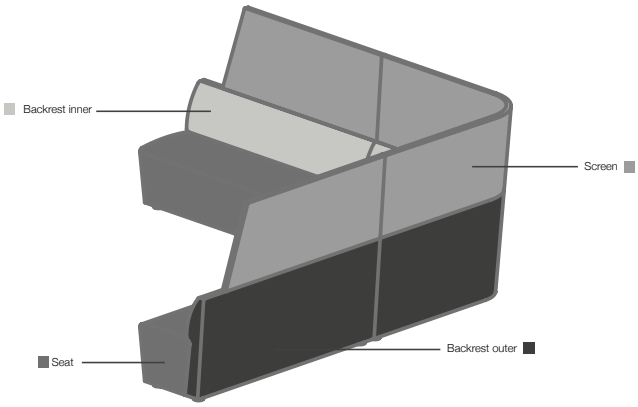
Away from the desk - Guide to fabric selection

The following page breaks down the upholstery choices for Away from the desk seating units

Modular units:

Modular seating units have up to 4 upholstery choices.

These choices are stated in the diagram opposite.

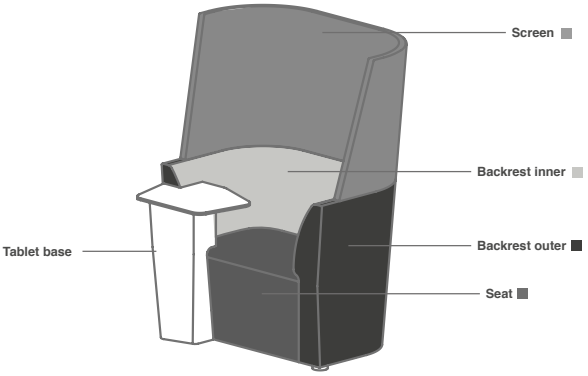


Detached seating:

As with the modular units above, the main body of the detached seating is split into 5 upholstery choices.

Some stand alone seating units have the addition of an integrated tablet base as a separate upholstery choice.

Tablet support and arms must be a plain fabric. Inner, outer screen must be a plain fabric from the same fabric range. Inner, lower back or seat can be a pattern fabric, but a different range.



Fabric selection:

Please note when specifying individual elements the following rules apply to some portions.

Screens
Pattern or stripe fabrics are not available for use on the screen elements.

Seats & Backrest Inner elements
Pattern or stripe fabrics are available to specify on either the seat or backrest inner portions, not both.

COLOUR
Fabric manufacturers state that variations in colour shade may occur from batch to batch and any shading differences will be within normal commercial tolerances. It is recommended that for follow on orders, a sample of fabric is used to compare against the colour shades of previously purchased upholstered product. Please note: Where a product's upholstery has not been cleaned regularly, using the recommended procedure as supplied by the fabric manufacturer, the colour shade of the fabric may darken or discolour and the fabric warranty will be null and void.

Some fabric treatments, such as "Zirpro" Fire Retardancy treatment, may affect the fabric, and depending on the material make of the fabric, the original colour shade may exhibit a pink or reddish hue. Scotchgard stain repellent treatment may also cause issue, either as a stand alone treatment, or as a result of adding the Scotchgard treatment to fabric that has been treated with fire retardant.

PATTERN REPEATABILITY
Fabrics with stripes or regular patterns will be hand-cut and lined-up to give the best possible outcome. Stripes or patterns with a large 'repeat' dimension will not allow exact pattern matching from chair to chair. Dimensional variations in line-up are kept to a minimum, but the dimensions of the repeat width can vary within commercial tolerances within some fabrics batches and there may be a slight, but visible difference in the fabric pattern from batch to batch.

See fabric section for fabric properties

Fabric patterns:

Patterned and striped fabrics normally require hand cutting which may require extra fabric, these costs are included in the price. Patterned and striped fabrics are available on the Seat **or** Backrest inner only.

Please check with Orangebox customer services prior to placing your order.

Away from the desk - Guide to fabric selection

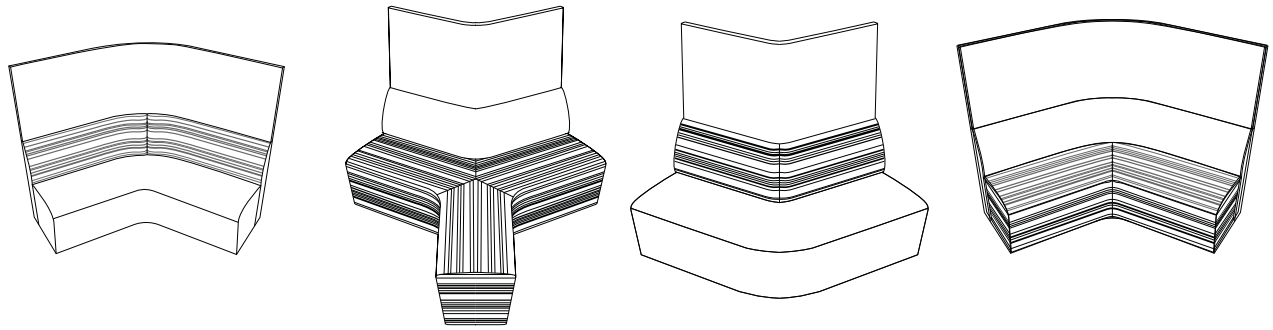
< Back to Contents

Striped, patterned or plaid fabrics are only available for specification on the seat or backrest inner portions as illustrated below.

When selecting pattern fabrics for Away from the Desk, panels will be cut by hand. Inner and outer, and high back screen must be selected from the same fabric range. See below illustrations as a guide.

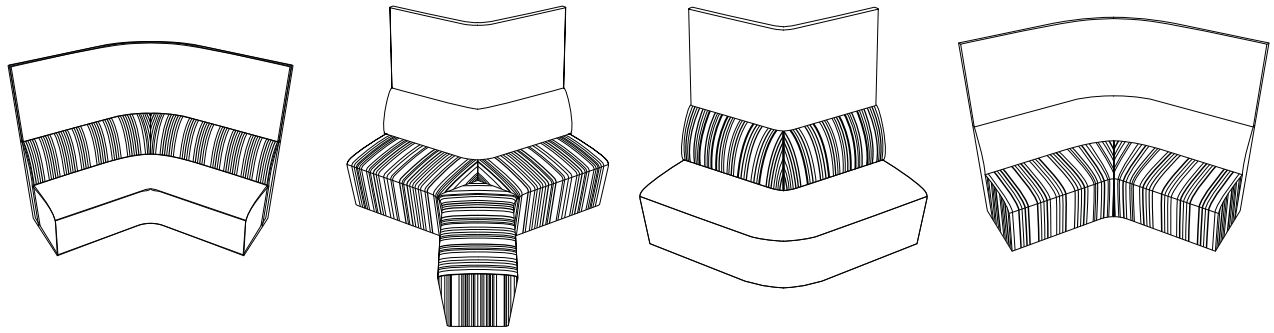
Horizontal Stripes

These stripes are governed by the way the fabrics come off the roll.
If it comes off vertical then the stripes must be horizontal.



Vertical Stripes

These stripes are governed by the way the fabrics come off the roll.
If it comes off horizontal then the stripes must be vertical.



NB. Stripe or Patterned fabrics are not possible on AD51, AD87 and AD91.

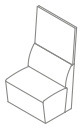
Please contact our Customer Services department for a list of fabrics which are suitable for specification on our 'Away from the Desk' range.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Away from the desk - Straight modules



Look for FSC® certified products

	AD - 01	AD - 02	AD - 03
			
	800mm straight seat	800mm straight seat & back	800mm straight seat, back & screen
Height in mm:	470	820	1470
Width in mm:	800	800	800
Depth in mm:	510	660	710
Volume in m^3:	0.20	0.44	0.84
Weight in kg:	14.1	17.5	28.0

Prices

	Seat Only	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen
Fabric 1	£998	£998	£762	£46	£998	£762	£46	£644
Fabric 2	£1,014	£1,014	£780	£60	£1,014	£780	£60	£663
Fabric 3	£1,034	£1,034	£804	£78	£1,034	£804	£78	£687
Fabric 4	£1,057	£1,057	£830	£98	£1,057	£830	£98	£714
Fabric 5	£1,081	£1,081	£858	£120	£1,081	£858	£120	£744
Fabric 6	£1,111	£1,111	£892	£146	£1,111	£892	£146	£779
Fabric 7	£1,147	£1,147	£934	£178	£1,147	£934	£178	£822
Fabric 8	£1,187	£1,187	£980	£214	£1,187	£980	£214	£871
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.5	1.5	1.3	1	1.5	1.3	1	1.8
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

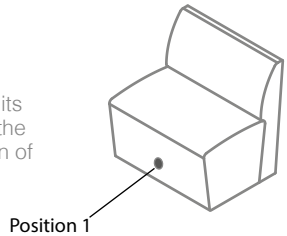
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power (per power unit) O	£62	£62	£62

Straight units (800mm and 1800mm) with screens cannot be specified free-standing and should only be used within a configuration

Modular seat units can be ordered with Pixel power units fitted to the seat base this will incur an upcharge plus the cost of the required Pixel unit. Please state the position of power as per the diagram.



The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) for AFTD Free standing and £400(nett) for AFTD Configurations. Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Please see page 6 for additional information.

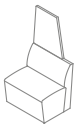
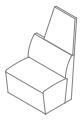
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Away from the desk - Straight modules

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	AD - 03 LC	AD - 03 RC
		
	800mm straight seat, back & left hand chamfered screen	800mm straight seat, back & right hand chamfered screen
Height in mm:	1470	1470
Width in mm:	800	800
Depth in mm:	710	710
Volume in m^3:	0.84	0.84
Weight in kg:	26.5	26.5

Prices

	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen
Fabric 1	£998	£762	£46	£604	£998	£762	£46	£604
Fabric 2	£1,014	£780	£60	£618	£1,014	£780	£60	£618
Fabric 3	£1,034	£804	£78	£636	£1,034	£804	£78	£636
Fabric 4	£1,057	£830	£98	£656	£1,057	£830	£98	£656
Fabric 5	£1,081	£858	£120	£678	£1,081	£858	£120	£678
Fabric 6	£1,111	£892	£146	£704	£1,111	£892	£146	£704
Fabric 7	£1,147	£934	£178	£736	£1,147	£934	£178	£736
Fabric 8	£1,187	£980	£214	£772	£1,187	£980	£214	£772
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.5	1.3	1	1	1.5	1.3	1	1
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

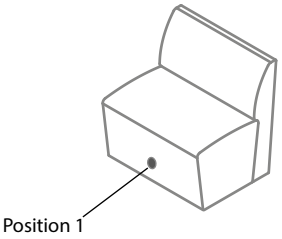
Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power (per power unit) O	£62	£62

Straight units (800mm and 1800mm) with screens cannot be specified free-standing and should only be used within a configuration

Modular seat units can be ordered with Pixel power units fitted to the seat base this will incur an upcharge plus the cost of the required Pixel unit. Please state the position of power as per the diagram.



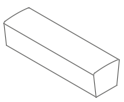
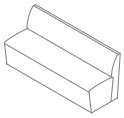
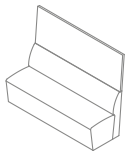
An additional guide for specifying AFTD is available from our website or you can request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Away from the desk - Straight modules



Look for FSC® certified products

	AD - 11	AD - 12	AD - 13
			
	1800mm straight seat	1800mm straight seat & back	1800mm straight seat, back & screen
Height in mm:	470	820	1470
Width in mm:	1800	1800	1800
Depth in mm:	510	660	710
Volume in m^3:	0.44	0.98	1.88
Weight in kg:	24.7	44.3	51.8

Prices

	Seat Only	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen
Fabric 1	£1,446	£1,446	£1,135	£72	£1,446	£1,135	£72	£964
Fabric 2	£1,472	£1,472	£1,160	£87	£1,472	£1,160	£87	£994
Fabric 3	£1,506	£1,506	£1,193	£107	£1,506	£1,193	£107	£1,034
Fabric 4	£1,544	£1,544	£1,229	£129	£1,544	£1,229	£129	£1,077
Fabric 5	£1,585	£1,585	£1,268	£153	£1,585	£1,268	£153	£1,125
Fabric 6	£1,634	£1,634	£1,315	£182	£1,634	£1,315	£182	£1,182
Fabric 7	£1,694	£1,694	£1,373	£217	£1,694	£1,373	£217	£1,251
Fabric 8	£1,761	£1,761	£1,437	£257	£1,761	£1,437	£257	£1,329
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.5	2.5	2.4	1.1	2.5	2.4	1.1	2.9
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

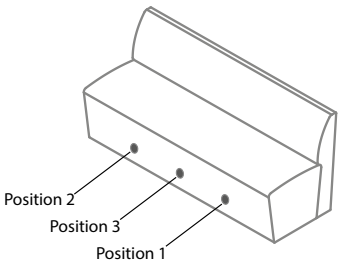
Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power (per power unit) O	£62	£62	£62

Straight units (800mm and 1800mm) with screens cannot be specified free-standing and should only be used within a configuration

Chamfered screens are used on the end of a configuration

Modular seat units can be ordered with Pixel power units fitted to the seat base this will incur an upcharge plus the cost of the required Pixel unit. Please state the position of power as per the diagram.



When ordering an AFTD configuration please supply a complete space plan. Orders will not be accepted for AFTD configurations without a space plan. Please refer to our website AFTD support literature for our AFTD guidelines or request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative or sales@orangebox.com

The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) for AFTD Free standing and £400(nett) for AFTD Configurations. Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Please see page 6 for additional information.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

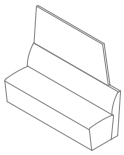


Away from the desk - Straight modules

< Back to Contents

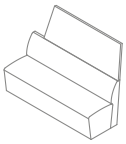
Look for FSC® certified products

AD - 13 LC



1800mm straight seat, back & left hand chamfered screen

AD - 13 RC



1800mm straight seat, back & right hand chamfered screen

Height in mm:	1470	1470
Width in mm:	1800	1800
Depth in mm:	710	710
Volume in m^3:	1.88	1.88
Weight in kg:	50.0	50.0

Prices

	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen
Fabric 1	£1,446	£1,135	£72	£922	£1,446	£1,135	£72	£922
Fabric 2	£1,472	£1,160	£87	£944	£1,472	£1,160	£87	£944
Fabric 3	£1,506	£1,193	£107	£972	£1,506	£1,193	£107	£972
Fabric 4	£1,544	£1,229	£129	£1,004	£1,544	£1,229	£129	£1,004
Fabric 5	£1,585	£1,268	£153	£1,039	£1,585	£1,268	£153	£1,039
Fabric 6	£1,634	£1,315	£182	£1,080	£1,634	£1,315	£182	£1,080
Fabric 7	£1,694	£1,373	£217	£1,130	£1,694	£1,373	£217	£1,130
Fabric 8	£1,761	£1,437	£257	£1,187	£1,761	£1,437	£257	£1,187
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.5	2.4	1.1	2.1	2.5	2.4	1.1	2.1
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

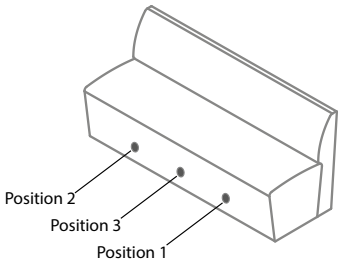
Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power (per power unit) O	£62	£62

Straight units (800mm and 1800mm) with screens cannot be specified free-standing and should only be used within a configuration

Modular seat units can be ordered with Pixel power units fitted to the seat base this will incur an upcharge plus the cost of the required Pixel unit. Please state the position of power as per the diagram.



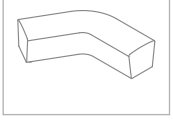
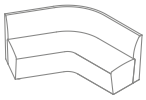
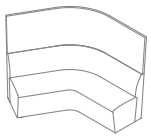
An additional guide for specifying AFTD is available from our website or you can request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Away from the desk - 120 degree modules



Look for FSC® certified products

	AD - 21	AD - 22	AD - 23
			
	120deg seat	120deg seat & external back	120deg seat, external back & screen
Height in mm:	470	820	1470
Width in mm:	1985	2130	2185
Depth in mm:	910	1060	1110
Volume in m^3:	0.85	1.86	3.57
Weight in kg:	32.0	61.0	72.5

Prices	Seat Only	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen
Fabric 1	£1,809	£1,809	£1,630	£91	£1,809	£1,630	£91	£1,031
Fabric 2	£1,838	£1,838	£1,660	£111	£1,838	£1,660	£111	£1,070
Fabric 3	£1,876	£1,876	£1,700	£136	£1,876	£1,700	£136	£1,120
Fabric 4	£1,918	£1,918	£1,743	£164	£1,918	£1,743	£164	£1,175
Fabric 5	£1,964	£1,964	£1,791	£195	£1,964	£1,791	£195	£1,236
Fabric 6	£2,019	£2,019	£1,848	£231	£2,019	£1,848	£231	£1,309
Fabric 7	£2,086	£2,086	£1,917	£276	£2,086	£1,917	£276	£1,397
Fabric 8	£2,162	£2,162	£1,995	£326	£2,162	£1,995	£326	£1,497
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.8	2.8	2.9	1.4	2.8	2.9	1.4	3.7
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

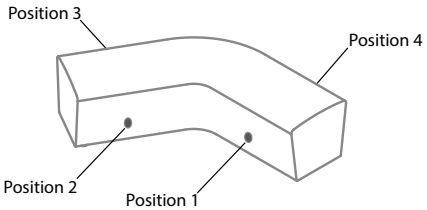
Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information			
Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power (per power unit) O	£62	£62	£62

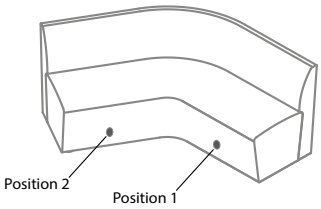
Chamfered screens are used on the end of a configuration

Modular seat units can be ordered with Pixel power units fitted to the seat base this will incur an upcharge plus the cost of the required Pixel unit. Please state the position of power as per the diagram.

Applies to AD-21



Applies to AD- 22 / 23



When ordering an AFTD configuration please supply a complete space plan. Orders will not be accepted for AFTD configurations without a space plan. Please refer to our website AFTD support literature for our AFTD guidelines or request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative or sales@orangebox.com

The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) for AFTD Free standing and £400(nett) for AFTD Configurations. Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Please see page 6 for additional information.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

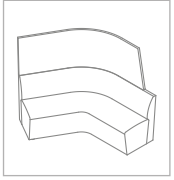


Away from the desk - 120 degree modules

< Back to Contents

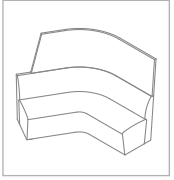
Look for FSC® certified products

AD - 23 LC



120deg seat, external back & left hand chamfered screen

AD - 23 RC



120deg seat, external back & right hand chamfered screen

Height in mm:	1470	1470
Width in mm:	2160	2160
Depth in mm:	1110	1110
Volume in m^3:	3.53	3.53
Weight in kg:	69.5	69.5

Prices

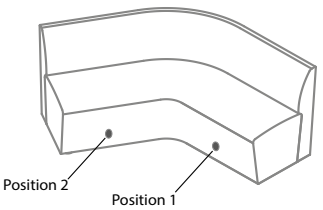
	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen
Fabric 1	£1,809	£1,630	£91	£992	£1,809	£1,630	£91	£992
Fabric 2	£1,838	£1,660	£111	£1,025	£1,838	£1,660	£111	£1,025
Fabric 3	£1,876	£1,700	£136	£1,066	£1,876	£1,700	£136	£1,066
Fabric 4	£1,918	£1,743	£164	£1,113	£1,918	£1,743	£164	£1,113
Fabric 5	£1,964	£1,791	£195	£1,164	£1,964	£1,791	£195	£1,164
Fabric 6	£2,019	£1,848	£231	£1,225	£2,019	£1,848	£231	£1,225
Fabric 7	£2,086	£1,917	£276	£1,299	£2,086	£1,917	£276	£1,299
Fabric 8	£2,162	£1,995	£326	£1,383	£2,162	£1,995	£326	£1,383
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.8	2.9	1.4	3.1	2.8	2.9	1.4	3.1
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power (per power unit) O	£62	£62

Modular seat units can be ordered with Pixel power units fitted to the seat base this will incur an upcharge plus the cost of the required Pixel unit. Please state the position of power as per the diagram.



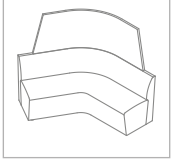
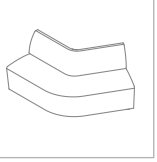
An additional guide for specifying AFTD is available from our website or you can request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Away from the desk - 120 degree modules



Look for FSC® certified products

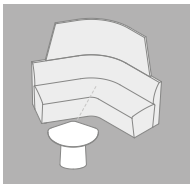
	AD - 23 DC				AD - 24		
							
	120deg seat, external back & double chamfered screen				120deg seat & internal back		
Height in mm:	1470				820		
Width in mm:	2130				1985		
Depth in mm:	1110				1045		
Volume in m^3:	3.48				1.71		
Weight in kg:	68.0				61.0		
Prices	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner
Fabric 1	£1,809	£1,630	£91	£948	£1,809	£1,399	£63
Fabric 2	£1,838	£1,660	£111	£976	£1,838	£1,421	£77
Fabric 3	£1,876	£1,700	£136	£1,013	£1,876	£1,449	£95
Fabric 4	£1,918	£1,743	£164	£1,053	£1,918	£1,481	£115
Fabric 5	£1,964	£1,791	£195	£1,098	£1,964	£1,516	£137
Fabric 6	£2,019	£1,848	£231	£1,151	£2,019	£1,557	£163
Fabric 7	£2,086	£1,917	£276	£1,215	£2,086	£1,607	£195
Fabric 8	£2,162	£1,995	£326	£1,288	£2,162	£1,664	£231
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.8	2.9	1.4	2.7	2.8	2.1	1
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power (per power unit) O	£62	£62

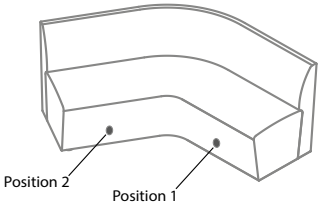


AD - 23 DC & AD - 72

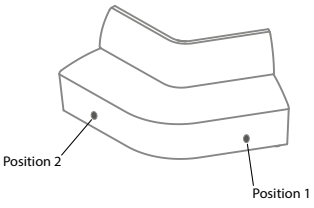
Table for this unit see page 187

Modular seat units can be ordered with Pixel power units fitted to the seat base this will incur an upcharge plus the cost of the required Pixel unit. Please state the position of power as per the diagram.

Applies to AD-23



Applies to AD-24



When ordering an AFTD configuration please supply a complete space plan. Orders will not be accepted for AFTD configurations without a space plan. Please refer to our website AFTD support literature for our AFTD guidelines or request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative or sales@orangebox.com

The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) for AFTD Free standing and £400(nett) for AFTD Configurations. Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Please see page 6 for additional information.

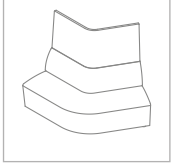
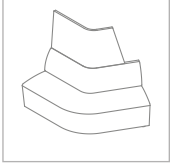
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Away from the desk - 120 degree modules

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	AD - 25	AD - 25 LC
		
	120deg seat, internal back & screen	120deg seat, internal back & left hand chamfered screen
Height in mm:	1470	1470
Width in mm:	1985	1985
Depth in mm:	1090	1090
Volume in m^3:	3.19	3.19
Weight in kg:	72.5	70.0

Prices

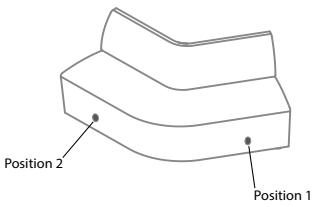
	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen
Fabric 1	£1,809	£1,399	£63	£818	£1,809	£1,399	£63	£776
Fabric 2	£1,838	£1,421	£77	£844	£1,838	£1,421	£77	£796
Fabric 3	£1,876	£1,449	£95	£878	£1,876	£1,449	£95	£822
Fabric 4	£1,918	£1,481	£115	£916	£1,918	£1,481	£115	£850
Fabric 5	£1,964	£1,516	£137	£957	£1,964	£1,516	£137	£881
Fabric 6	£2,019	£1,557	£163	£1,006	£2,019	£1,557	£163	£919
Fabric 7	£2,086	£1,607	£195	£1,066	£2,086	£1,607	£195	£964
Fabric 8	£2,162	£1,664	£231	£1,133	£2,162	£1,664	£231	£1,015
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.8	2.1	1	2.5	2.8	2.1	1	1.9
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power (per power unit) O	£62	£62

Modular seat units can be ordered with Pixel power units fitted to the seat base this will incur an upcharge plus the cost of the required Pixel unit. Please state the position of power as per the diagram.



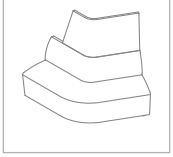
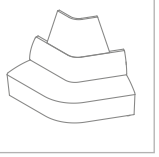
An additional guide for specifying AFTD is available from our website or you can request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Away from the desk - 120 degree modules



Look for FSC® certified products

	AD - 25 RC	AD - 25 DC
		
	120deg seat, internal back & right hand chamfered screen	120deg seat, internal back & double chamfered screen
Height in mm:	1470	1470
Width in mm:	1985	1985
Depth in mm:	1090	1090
Volume in m^3:	3.19	3.19
Weight in kg:	70.0	68.0

Prices

	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen
Fabric 1	£1,809	£1,399	£63	£776	£1,809	£1,399	£63	£731
Fabric 2	£1,838	£1,421	£77	£796	£1,838	£1,421	£77	£751
Fabric 3	£1,876	£1,449	£95	£822	£1,876	£1,449	£95	£776
Fabric 4	£1,918	£1,481	£115	£850	£1,918	£1,481	£115	£804
Fabric 5	£1,964	£1,516	£137	£881	£1,964	£1,516	£137	£835
Fabric 6	£2,019	£1,557	£163	£919	£2,019	£1,557	£163	£871
Fabric 7	£2,086	£1,607	£195	£964	£2,086	£1,607	£195	£916
Fabric 8	£2,162	£1,664	£231	£1,015	£2,162	£1,664	£231	£966
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.8	2.1	1	1.9	2.8	2.1	1	1.4
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

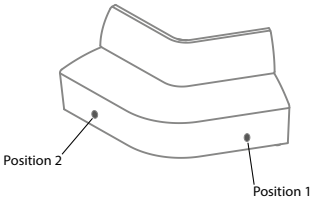
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power (per power unit) O	£62	£62

Chamfered screens are used on the end of a configuration

Modular seat units can be ordered with Pixel power units fitted to the seat base this will incur an upcharge plus the cost of the required Pixel unit. Please state the position of power as per the diagram.



When ordering an AFTD configuration please supply a complete space plan. Orders will not be accepted for AFTD configurations without a space plan. Please refer to our website AFTD support literature for our AFTD guidelines or request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative or sales@orangebox.com

The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) for AFTD Free standing and £400(nett) for AFTD Configurations. Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Please see page 6 for additional information.

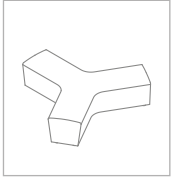
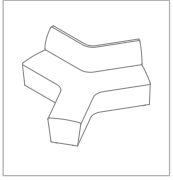
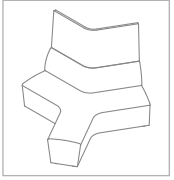
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Away from the desk - Tri-series

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	AD - 31	AD - 32	AD - 33
			
	120deg tri seat	120deg tri seat & internal back	120deg tri seat, internal back & screen
Height in mm:	470	820	1470
Width in mm:	1985	1985	1985
Depth in mm:	1720	1850	1890
Volume in m^3:	1.61	3.02	5.52
Weight in kg:	50.0	72.0	82.0

Prices

	Seat Only	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen
Fabric 1	£2,583	£2,583	£1,399	£63	£2,583	£1,399	£63	£818
Fabric 2	£2,625	£2,625	£1,421	£77	£2,625	£1,421	£77	£844
Fabric 3	£2,679	£2,679	£1,449	£95	£2,679	£1,449	£95	£878
Fabric 4	£2,739	£2,739	£1,481	£115	£2,739	£1,481	£115	£916
Fabric 5	£2,805	£2,805	£1,516	£137	£2,805	£1,516	£137	£957
Fabric 6	£2,883	£2,883	£1,557	£163	£2,883	£1,557	£163	£1,006
Fabric 7	£2,979	£2,979	£1,607	£195	£2,979	£1,607	£195	£1,066
Fabric 8	£3,087	£3,087	£1,664	£231	£3,087	£1,664	£231	£1,133
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	4	4	2.1	1	4	2.1	1	2.5
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

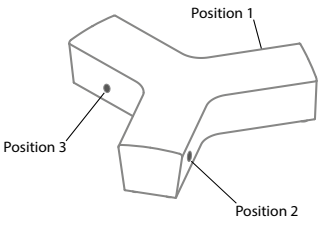
Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

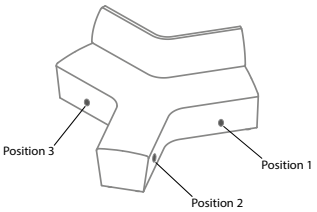
Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power (per power unit) O	£62	£62	£62

Modular seat units can be ordered with Pixel power units fitted to the seat base this will incur an upcharge plus the cost of the required Pixel unit. Please state the position of power as per the diagram.

Applies to AD-31



Applies to AD-32 / AD-33



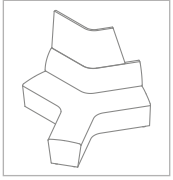
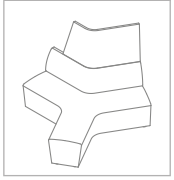
An additional guide for specifying AFTD is available from our website or you can request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Away from the desk - Tri-series



Look for FSC® certified products

	AD - 33 LC	AD - 33 RC
		
	120deg tri seat, internal back & left hand chamfered screen	120deg tri seat, internal back & right hand chamfered screen
Height in mm:	1470	1470
Width in mm:	1985	1985
Depth in mm:	1890	1890
Volume in m^3:	5.52	5.52
Weight in kg:	79.0	79.0

Prices

	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen
Fabric 1	£2,583	£1,399	£63	£776	£2,583	£1,399	£63	£776
Fabric 2	£2,625	£1,421	£77	£796	£2,625	£1,421	£77	£796
Fabric 3	£2,679	£1,449	£95	£822	£2,679	£1,449	£95	£822
Fabric 4	£2,739	£1,481	£115	£850	£2,739	£1,481	£115	£850
Fabric 5	£2,805	£1,516	£137	£881	£2,805	£1,516	£137	£881
Fabric 6	£2,883	£1,557	£163	£919	£2,883	£1,557	£163	£919
Fabric 7	£2,979	£1,607	£195	£964	£2,979	£1,607	£195	£964
Fabric 8	£3,087	£1,664	£231	£1,015	£3,087	£1,664	£231	£1,015
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	4	2.1	1	1.9	4	2.1	1	1.9
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power (per power unit) O	£62	£62

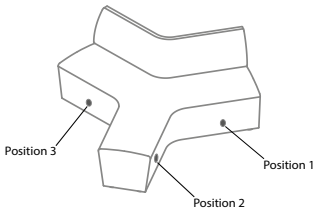
Chamfered screens are used on the end of a configuration



AD - 33 DC & AD - 72

Table for this unit see page 186

Modular seat units can be ordered with Pixel power units fitted to the seat base this will incur an upcharge plus the cost of the required Pixel unit. Please state the position of power as per the diagram.



When ordering an AFTD configuration please supply a complete space plan. Orders will not be accepted for AFTD configurations without a space plan. Please refer to our website AFTD support literature for our AFTD guidelines or request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative or sales@orangebox.com

The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) for AFTD Free standing and £400(nett) for AFTD Configurations. Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Please see page 6 for additional information.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

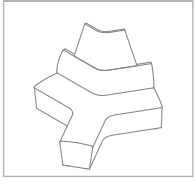


Away from the desk - Tri-series

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

AD - 33 DC



120deg tri seat, internal back & double chamfered screen

Height in mm:	1470
Width in mm:	1985
Depth in mm:	1850
Volume in m³:	5.40
Weight in kg:	77.0

Prices

	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen
Fabric 1	£2,583	£1,399	£63	£731
Fabric 2	£2,625	£1,421	£77	£751
Fabric 3	£2,679	£1,449	£95	£776
Fabric 4	£2,739	£1,481	£115	£804
Fabric 5	£2,805	£1,516	£137	£835
Fabric 6	£2,883	£1,557	£163	£871
Fabric 7	£2,979	£1,607	£195	£916
Fabric 8	£3,087	£1,664	£231	£966
Leather 1	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	4	2.1	1	1.4
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-

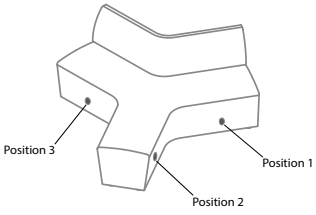
Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power (per power unit) O	£62

Modular seat units can be ordered with Pixel power units fitted to the seat base this will incur an upcharge plus the cost of the required Pixel unit. Please state the position of power as per the diagram.



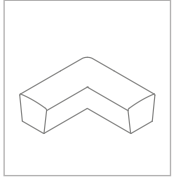
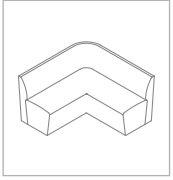
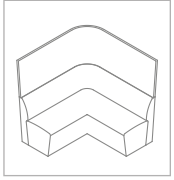
An additional guide for specifying AFTD is available from our website or you can request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Away from the desk - 90 degree modules



Look for FSC® certified products

	AD - 41	AD - 42	AD - 43
			
	90deg seat	90deg seat & back	90deg seat, back & screen
Height in mm:	470	820	1470
Width in mm:	1295	1445	1495
Depth in mm:	1295	1445	1495
Volume in m^3:	0.79	1.72	3.29
Weight in kg:	40.0	61.1	72.6

Prices

	Seat Only	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen
Fabric 1	£2,067	£2,067	£1,747	£104	£2,067	£1,747	£104	£948
Fabric 2	£2,097	£2,097	£1,782	£121	£2,097	£1,782	£121	£994
Fabric 3	£2,137	£2,137	£1,826	£142	£2,137	£1,826	£142	£1,054
Fabric 4	£2,180	£2,180	£1,876	£166	£2,180	£1,876	£166	£1,120
Fabric 5	£2,228	£2,228	£1,930	£193	£2,228	£1,930	£193	£1,192
Fabric 6	£2,285	£2,285	£1,995	£224	£2,285	£1,995	£224	£1,278
Fabric 7	£2,354	£2,354	£2,074	£262	£2,354	£2,074	£262	£1,384
Fabric 8	£2,432	£2,432	£2,163	£306	£2,432	£2,163	£306	£1,502
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.9	2.9	3.3	1.6	2.9	3.3	1.6	4.4
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges ○**

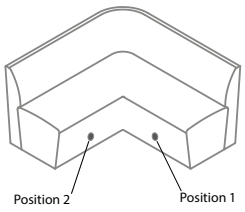
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power (per power unit) ○	£62	£62	£62

Chamfered screens are used on the end of a configuration

Modular seat units can be ordered with Pixel power units fitted to the seat base this will incur an upcharge plus the cost of the required Pixel unit. Please state the position of power as per the diagram.



When ordering an AFTD configuration please supply a complete space plan. Orders will not be accepted for AFTD configurations without a space plan. Please refer to our website AFTD support literature for our AFTD guidelines or request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative or sales@orangebox.com

The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) for AFTD Free standing and £400(nett) for AFTD Configurations. Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Please see page 6 for additional information.

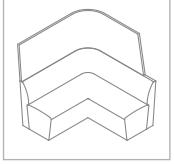
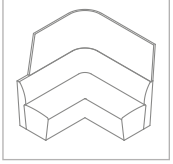
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Away from the desk - 90 degree modules

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	AD - 43 LC	AD - 43 RC
		
	90deg seat, back & left hand chamfered screen	90deg seat, back & right hand chamfered screen
Height in mm:	1470	1470
Width in mm:	1495	1495
Depth in mm:	1495	1495
Volume in m^3:	3.29	3.29
Weight in kg:	71.0	71.0

Prices

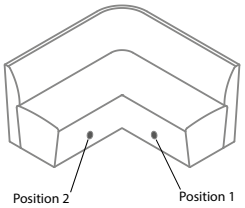
	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen
Fabric 1	£2,067	£1,747	£104	£905	£2,067	£1,747	£104	£905
Fabric 2	£2,097	£1,782	£121	£944	£2,097	£1,782	£121	£944
Fabric 3	£2,137	£1,826	£142	£994	£2,137	£1,826	£142	£994
Fabric 4	£2,180	£1,876	£166	£1,049	£2,180	£1,876	£166	£1,049
Fabric 5	£2,228	£1,930	£193	£1,110	£2,228	£1,930	£193	£1,110
Fabric 6	£2,285	£1,995	£224	£1,183	£2,285	£1,995	£224	£1,183
Fabric 7	£2,354	£2,074	£262	£1,271	£2,354	£2,074	£262	£1,271
Fabric 8	£2,432	£2,163	£306	£1,371	£2,432	£2,163	£306	£1,371
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.9	3.3	1.6	3.7	2.9	3.3	1.6	3.7
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power (per power unit) O	£62	£62

Modular seat units can be ordered with Pixel power units fitted to the seat base this will incur an upcharge plus the cost of the required Pixel unit. Please state the position of power as per the diagram.



An additional guide for specifying AFTD is available from our website or you can request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative

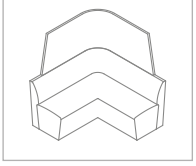
TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Away from the desk - 90 degree modules



Look for FSC® certified products

AD - 43 DC



90deg seat, back & double chamfered screen

Height in mm:	1470
Width in mm:	1495
Depth in mm:	1495
Volume in m³:	3.29
Weight in kg:	69.0

Prices

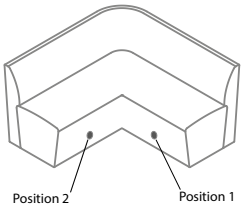
	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen
Fabric 1	£2,067	£1,747	£104	£863
Fabric 2	£2,097	£1,782	£121	£899
Fabric 3	£2,137	£1,826	£142	£945
Fabric 4	£2,180	£1,876	£166	£996
Fabric 5	£2,228	£1,930	£193	£1,052
Fabric 6	£2,285	£1,995	£224	£1,118
Fabric 7	£2,354	£2,074	£262	£1,200
Fabric 8	£2,432	£2,163	£306	£1,291
Leather 1	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.9	3.3	1.6	3.4
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

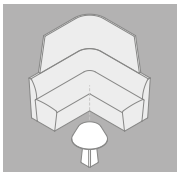
Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲
Upcharge for Models with Power (per power unit) O	£62

Modular seat units can be ordered with Pixel power units fitted to the seat base this will incur an upcharge plus the cost of the required Pixel unit. Please state the position of power as per the diagram.



Chamfered screens are used on the end of a configuration



AD - 43 DC
& AD - 71

Table for this unit see page 186

When ordering an AFTD configuration please supply a complete space plan. Orders will not be accepted for AFTD configurations without a space plan. Please refer to our website AFTD support literature for our AFTD guidelines or request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative or sales@orangebox.com

The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) for AFTD Free standing and £400(nett) for AFTD Configurations. Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Please see page 6 for additional information.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

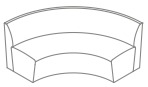


Away from the desk - Curved modulars

< Back to Contents

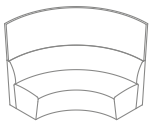
Look for FSC® certified products

AD - 52



90deg curved seat & back

AD - 53



90deg curved seat, back & screen

Height in mm:	820	1470
Width in mm:	1835	1900
Depth in mm:	850	900
Volume in m^3:	1.28	2.51
Weight in kg:	54.0	64.0

Prices

	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen
Fabric 1	£1,809	£1,630	£91	£1,809	£1,630	£91	£1,031
Fabric 2	£1,835	£1,656	£111	£1,835	£1,656	£111	£1,066
Fabric 3	£1,869	£1,690	£136	£1,869	£1,690	£136	£1,110
Fabric 4	£1,907	£1,728	£164	£1,907	£1,728	£164	£1,160
Fabric 5	£1,948	£1,769	£195	£1,948	£1,769	£195	£1,214
Fabric 6	£1,997	£1,818	£231	£1,997	£1,818	£231	£1,279
Fabric 7	£2,057	£1,878	£276	£2,057	£1,878	£276	£1,358
Fabric 8	£2,124	£1,945	£326	£2,124	£1,945	£326	£1,447
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.5	2.5	1.4	2.5	2.5	1.4	3.3
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Base or Arm Power ▲ (see power section for options)	-	-
Upcharge for Models with Power O (per power unit)	-	-

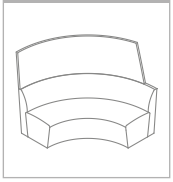
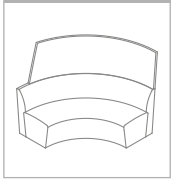
An additional guide for specifying AFTD is available from our website or you can request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Away from the desk - Curved modulars



Look for FSC® certified products

	AD - 53 LC	AD - 53 RC
		
	90deg curved seat, back & left hand chamfered screen	90deg curved seat, back & right hand chamfered screen
Height in mm:	1470	1470
Width in mm:	1865	1865
Depth in mm:	900	900
Volume in m³:	2.47	2.47
Weight in kg:	62.0	62.0

Prices

	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen
Fabric 1	£1,809	£1,630	£91	£992	£1,809	£1,630	£91	£992
Fabric 2	£1,835	£1,656	£111	£1,019	£1,835	£1,656	£111	£1,019
Fabric 3	£1,869	£1,690	£136	£1,054	£1,869	£1,690	£136	£1,054
Fabric 4	£1,907	£1,728	£164	£1,093	£1,907	£1,728	£164	£1,093
Fabric 5	£1,948	£1,769	£195	£1,136	£1,948	£1,769	£195	£1,136
Fabric 6	£1,997	£1,818	£231	£1,187	£1,997	£1,818	£231	£1,187
Fabric 7	£2,057	£1,878	£276	£1,249	£2,057	£1,878	£276	£1,249
Fabric 8	£2,124	£1,945	£326	£1,320	£2,124	£1,945	£326	£1,320
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.5	2.5	1.4	2.6	2.5	2.5	1.4	2.6
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	-	-
Upcharge for Models with Power (per power unit) O	-	-

NB. When configuring AD-52 / 53 units into a circular arrangement with an upholstered table, please use either the AD-64 SRO or AD-64 MRO

Chamfered screens are used on the end of a configuration

When ordering an AFTD configuration please supply a complete space plan. Orders will not be accepted for AFTD configurations without a space plan. Please refer to our website AFTD support literature for our AFTD guidelines or request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative or sales@orangebox.com

The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) for AFTD Free standing and £400(nett) for AFTD Configurations. Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Please see page 6 for additional information.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

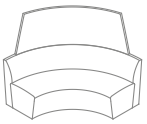


Away from the desk - Curved modulars

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

AD - 53 DC



90deg curved seat, back & double chamfered screen

Height in mm:	1470
Width in mm:	1835
Depth in mm:	900
Volume in m^3:	2.43
Weight in kg:	60.0

Prices

	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen
Fabric 1	£1,809	£1,630	£91	£948
Fabric 2	£1,835	£1,656	£111	£971
Fabric 3	£1,869	£1,690	£136	£1,001
Fabric 4	£1,907	£1,728	£164	£1,034
Fabric 5	£1,948	£1,769	£195	£1,070
Fabric 6	£1,997	£1,818	£231	£1,113
Fabric 7	£2,057	£1,878	£276	£1,166
Fabric 8	£2,124	£1,945	£326	£1,225
Leather 1	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.5	2.5	1.4	2.2
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options)	▲	-
Upcharge for Models with Power (per power unit)	O	-

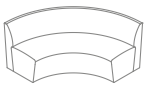
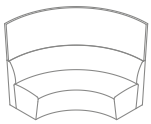
An additional guide for specifying AFTD is available from our website or you can request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Away from the desk - Curved modulars



Look for FSC® certified products

	AD - 55	AD - 56
		
	90deg small curved seat & back	90deg curved small seat, back & screen
Height in mm:	820	1470
Width in mm:	1635	1710
Depth in mm:	805	855
Volume in m³:	1.08	2.15
Weight in kg:	49.0	59.0

Prices

	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen
Fabric 1	£1,719	£1,549	£86	£1,719	£1,549	£86	£981
Fabric 2	£1,743	£1,573	£104	£1,743	£1,573	£104	£1,013
Fabric 3	£1,774	£1,604	£128	£1,774	£1,604	£128	£1,053
Fabric 4	£1,809	£1,639	£154	£1,809	£1,639	£154	£1,098
Fabric 5	£1,847	£1,677	£182	£1,847	£1,677	£182	£1,148
Fabric 6	£1,892	£1,722	£216	£1,892	£1,722	£216	£1,206
Fabric 7	£1,947	£1,777	£258	£1,947	£1,777	£258	£1,278
Fabric 8	£2,009	£1,839	£304	£2,009	£1,839	£304	£1,359
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.3	2.3	1.3	2.3	2.3	1.3	3
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options)	▲	-	-
Upcharge for Models with Power (per power unit)	O	-	-

NB. When configuring AD-55 / 56 units into a circular arrangement, if a table is required, please select a free-standing table.

Chamfered screens are used on the end of a configuration

When ordering an AFTD configuration please supply a complete space plan. Orders will not be accepted for AFTD configurations without a space plan. Please refer to our website AFTD support literature for our AFTD guidelines or request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative or sales@orangebox.com

The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) for AFTD Free standing and £400(nett) for AFTD Configurations. Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Please see page 6 for additional information.

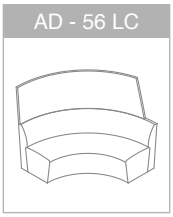
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Away from the desk - Curved modulars

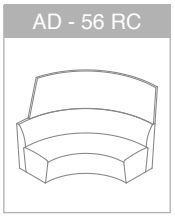
< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products



AD - 56 LC

90deg small curved seat, back & left hand chamfered screen



AD - 56 RC

90deg small curved seat, back & right hand chamfered screen

Height in mm:	1470	1470
Width in mm:	1670	1670
Depth in mm:	855	855
Volume in m^3:	2.10	2.10
Weight in kg:	57.0	57.0

Prices

	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen
Fabric 1	£1,719	£1,549	£86	£938	£1,719	£1,549	£86	£938
Fabric 2	£1,743	£1,573	£104	£963	£1,743	£1,573	£104	£963
Fabric 3	£1,774	£1,604	£128	£996	£1,774	£1,604	£128	£996
Fabric 4	£1,809	£1,639	£154	£1,032	£1,809	£1,639	£154	£1,032
Fabric 5	£1,847	£1,677	£182	£1,071	£1,847	£1,677	£182	£1,071
Fabric 6	£1,892	£1,722	£216	£1,118	£1,892	£1,722	£216	£1,118
Fabric 7	£1,947	£1,777	£258	£1,176	£1,947	£1,777	£258	£1,176
Fabric 8	£2,009	£1,839	£304	£1,240	£2,009	£1,839	£304	£1,240
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.3	2.3	1.3	2.4	2.3	2.3	1.3	2.4
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	-	-
Upcharge for Models with Power (per power unit) O	-	-

An additional guide for specifying AFTD is available from our website or you can request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative

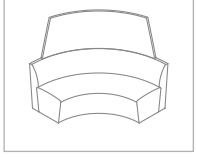
TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Away from the desk - Curved modulars



Look for FSC® certified products

AD - 56 DC



90deg small curved seat, back & double chamfered screen

Height in mm:	1470
Width in mm:	1635
Depth in mm:	855
Volume in m³:	2.05
Weight in kg:	55.0

Prices

	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen
Fabric 1	£1,719	£1,549	£86	£897
Fabric 2	£1,743	£1,573	£104	£918
Fabric 3	£1,774	£1,604	£128	£945
Fabric 4	£1,809	£1,639	£154	£975
Fabric 5	£1,847	£1,677	£182	£1,008
Fabric 6	£1,892	£1,722	£216	£1,047
Fabric 7	£1,947	£1,777	£258	£1,095
Fabric 8	£2,009	£1,839	£304	£1,149
Leather 1	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.3	2.3	1.3	2
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options)	▲	-
Upcharge for Models with Power (per power unit)	O	-

NB. When configuring AD-55 / 56 units into a circular arrangement, if a table is required, please select a free-standing table.

Chamfered screens are used on the end of a configuration

When ordering an AFTD configuration please supply a complete space plan. Orders will not be accepted for AFTD configurations without a space plan. Please refer to our website AFTD support literature for our AFTD guidelines or request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative or sales@orangebox.com

The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) for AFTD Free standing and £400(nett) for AFTD Configurations. Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Please see page 6 for additional information.

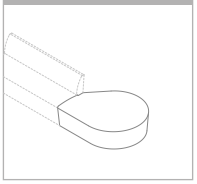
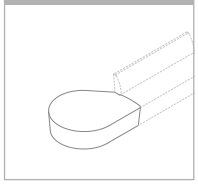
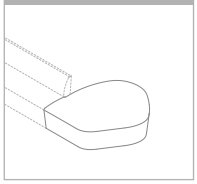
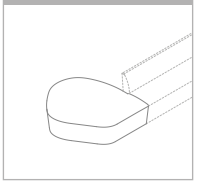
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Away from the desk - Spurs

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	AD - 57 LH	AD - 57 RH	AD - 58 LH	AD - 58 RH
				
	Small left hand spur	Small right hand spur	Large left hand spur	Large right hand spur
Height in mm:	470	470	470	470
Width in mm:	1340	1340	1430	1430
Depth in mm:	1220	1220	1600	1600
Volume in m^3:	1.14	1.14	1.60	1.60
Weight in kg:	47.5	47.5	56.0	56.0

Prices

Fabric 1	£2,325	£2,325	£2,413	£2,413
Fabric 2	£2,362	£2,362	£2,458	£2,458
Fabric 3	£2,409	£2,409	£2,516	£2,516
Fabric 4	£2,462	£2,462	£2,581	£2,581
Fabric 5	£2,519	£2,519	£2,652	£2,652
Fabric 6	£2,588	£2,588	£2,736	£2,736
Fabric 7	£2,672	£2,672	£2,839	£2,839
Fabric 8	£2,766	£2,766	£2,955	£2,955
Leather 1	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	3.5	3.5	4.3	4.3
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	-	-	-	-
Upcharge for Models with Power (per power unit) O	-	-	-	-

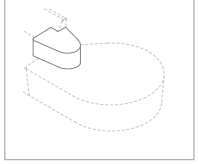
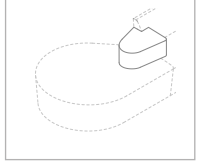
An additional guide for specifying AFTD is available from our website or you can request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Away from the desk - Spurs



Look for FSC® certified products

	AD - 59 LH	AD - 59 RH
		
	Left hand Spur arm	Right hand Spur arm
Height in mm:	220	220
Width in mm:	540	540
Depth in mm:	440	440
Volume in m^3:	0.05	0.05
Weight in kg:	3.0	3.0

Prices

Fabric 1	£623	£623
Fabric 2	£640	£640
Fabric 3	£661	£661
Fabric 4	£685	£685
Fabric 5	£712	£712
Fabric 6	£743	£743
Fabric 7	£781	£781
Fabric 8	£825	£825
Leather 1	-	-
Leather 2	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.2	1.2
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	-	-
Laminate Top O	-	-
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	-	-
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	-	-
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	-	-

The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) for AFTD Free standing and £400(nett) for AFTD Configurations. Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Please see page 6 for additional information.

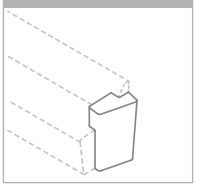
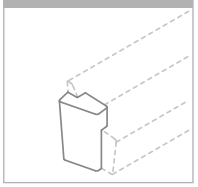
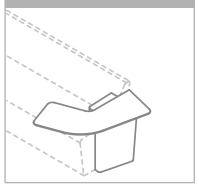
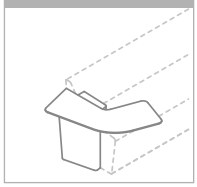
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Away from the desk - Modular arms and tables

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	AD - 61 LA	AD - 61 RA	AD - 62 LC	AD - 62 RC
				
	Upholstered left hand arm	Upholstered right hand arm	Upholstered left hand arm with side table	Upholstered right hand arm with side table
Height in mm:	700	700	725	725
Width in mm:	275	275	780	780
Depth in mm:	460	460	1025	1025
Volume in m^3:	0.09	0.09	0.58	0.58
Weight in kg:	6.9	6.9	11.0	11.0

Prices

Fabric 1	£666	£666	£1,352	£1,352
Fabric 2	£684	£684	£1,370	£1,370
Fabric 3	£708	£708	£1,394	£1,394
Fabric 4	£734	£734	£1,420	£1,420
Fabric 5	£762	£762	£1,448	£1,448
Fabric 6	£796	£796	£1,482	£1,482
Fabric 7	£838	£838	£1,524	£1,524
Fabric 8	£884	£884	£1,570	£1,570
Leather 1	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	-	-	●	●
Laminate Top O	-	-	£590	£590
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	-	-	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	-	-	▲	▲
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	-	-	-	-

NB. Arms are only available in one tone fabric

Arms are only for use on modular units with backrests

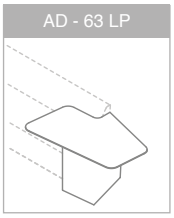
An additional guide for specifying AFTD is available from our website or you can request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

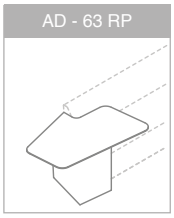
Away from the desk - Modular arms and tables



Look for FSC® certified products



AD - 63 LP



AD - 63 RP

	LH presentation top with upholstered base	RH presentation top with upholstered base
Height in mm:	725	725
Width in mm:	900	900
Depth in mm:	1335	1335
Volume in m^3:	0.88	0.88
Weight in kg:	20.0	20.0

Prices

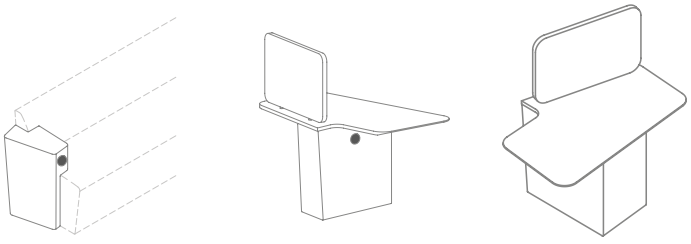
Fabric 1	£2,540	£2,540
Fabric 2	£2,565	£2,565
Fabric 3	£2,598	£2,598
Fabric 4	£2,634	£2,634
Fabric 5	£2,673	£2,673
Fabric 6	£2,720	£2,720
Fabric 7	£2,778	£2,778
Fabric 8	£2,842	£2,842
Leather 1	-	-
Leather 2	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.4	2.4
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-

Arms & presentation bases can be supplied with single power units fitted - See power section for options

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	●	●
Laminate Top O	£590	£590
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	-	-



The presentation table is supplied with a perspex screen to hide the rear of a free-standing monitor (monitor not supplied).

The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) for AFTD Free standing and £400(nett) for AFTD Configurations. Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Please see page 6 for additional information.

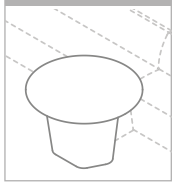
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

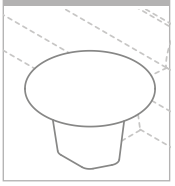


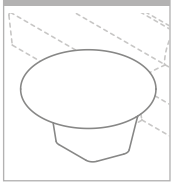
Away from the desk - Modular arms and tables

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products







	AD - 64 SRO	AD - 64 MRO	AD - 64 LRO
	Upholstered, tapered base with small round top	Upholstered, tapered base with medium round top	Upholstered, tapered base with large round top
Height in mm:	730	730	730
Width in mm:	1100	1200	1400
Depth in mm:	1100	1200	1400
Volume in m^3:	0.89	1.06	1.44
Weight in kg:	35.0	38.0	38.0

Prices

Fabric 1	£2,350	£2,350	£2,506
Fabric 2	£2,378	£2,382	£2,542
Fabric 3	£2,415	£2,422	£2,588
Fabric 4	£2,455	£2,467	£2,639
Fabric 5	£2,500	£2,517	£2,695
Fabric 6	£2,553	£2,575	£2,761
Fabric 7	£2,617	£2,647	£2,843
Fabric 8	£2,690	£2,728	£2,934
Leather 1	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.7	3	3.4
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	●	●	●
Laminate Top ○	£590	£557	-
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	-
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	-
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	-

When ordering an AFTD configuration please supply a complete space plan. Orders will not be accepted for AFTD configurations without a space plan. Please refer to our website AFTD support literature for our AFTD guidelines or request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative or sales@orangebox.com

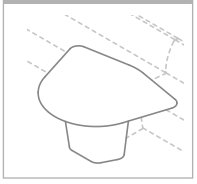
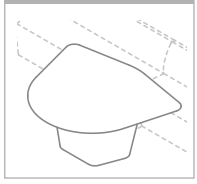
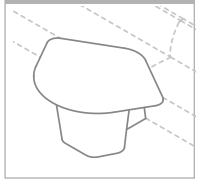
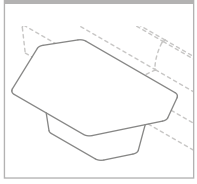
An additional guide for specifying AFTD is available from our website or you can request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Away from the desk - Modular arms and tables



Look for FSC® certified products

	AD - 64 SW	AD - 64 LW	AD - 64 120	AD - 64 HE
				
	Upholstered, tapered base with small winged top	Upholstered, tapered base with large winged top	Upholstered, tapered base with 120deg top	Upholstered, tapered base with hex top
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	1450	1655	1465	2170
Depth in mm:	1200	1400	1135	1400
Volume in m^3:	1.28	1.70	1.22	2.22
Weight in kg:	42.0	45.0	42.0	50.0

Prices

Fabric 1	£2,904	£3,000	£2,852	£3,201
Fabric 2	£2,938	£3,036	£2,884	£3,246
Fabric 3	£2,981	£3,082	£2,924	£3,304
Fabric 4	£3,029	£3,133	£2,969	£3,369
Fabric 5	£3,082	£3,189	£3,019	£3,440
Fabric 6	£3,144	£3,255	£3,077	£3,524
Fabric 7	£3,221	£3,337	£3,149	£3,627
Fabric 8	£3,307	£3,428	£3,230	£3,743
Leather 1	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	3.2	3.4	3	4.3
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

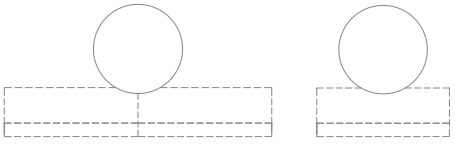
Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	●	●	●	●
Laminate Top O	£521	-	£521	-
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	-	-	▲	-
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	-	-	▲	-
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	-	-	▲	-

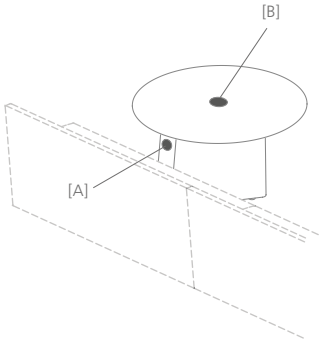
NB. Does not fit with AD - 54, AD - 55 & AD - 56.

Modular tables can be supplied with single and / or pull-up power units fitted - See power section for options

It is only possible to mount tables between or centrally positioned on seating units

(As illustrated below)



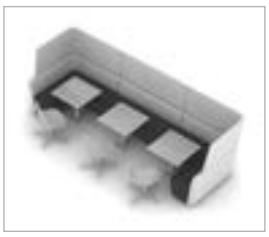


[A] Base mounted position (Pixel unit only)

[B] Top mounted position (Pixel or pull-up units)

The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) for AFTD Free standing and £400(nett) for AFTD Configurations. Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Please see page 6 for additional information.

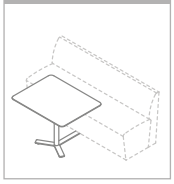
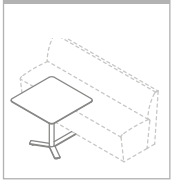
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Away from the desk - Banquette

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	AD - 67 RE	AD - 67 SQ
		
	Integrated banquette base with rectangular top	Integrated banquette base with square top
Height in mm:	730	730
Width in mm:	950	750
Depth in mm:	750	750
Volume in m^3:	0.53	0.42
Weight in kg:	25.0	25.0

Prices

Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,219	£1,191

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	●	●
Laminate Top	O	£590	£618
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲
Top Power (see power section for options)	▲	-	-
Industrial Silver, Black or White Foot & Column	▲	●	●
Black Foot & Chrome Column	O	£81	£81
Foot & Column in Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper	O	£81	£81

Please note, when specifying units with Banquette tables and arms, access may be restricted.

Banquette tables have specific positions where they can be fitted to base units. Please check CAD models on data cards for further info.

AD - 65 and AD - 66 ranges can be supplied with single pixel power units fitted to base. See power section for options.

NB. Power cannot be specified on AD - 67 range

An additional guide for specifying AFTD is available from our website or you can request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

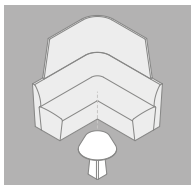
Away from the desk - Dedicated tables



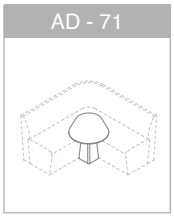
Look for FSC® certified products

This table can only be specified when integrated with the following units:

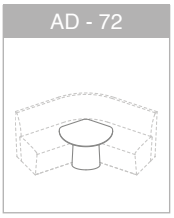
AD-41, 42, 43, 43LC 43RC, 43DC

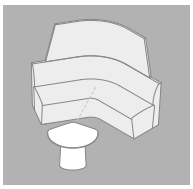


AD - 71



AD - 72





This table can only be specified when integrated with the following units:

AD-21, 22, 23, 23LC 23RC, 23DC, 31, 32, 33, 33LC, 33RC, 33DC

	Upholstered square corner table with cam top - for 90deg series only	Upholstered oval base with rounded top - for 120deg series only
Height in mm:	730	730
Width in mm:	600	800
Depth in mm:	790	700
Volume in m^3:	0.35	0.41
Weight in kg:	10.0	10.0

Prices

Fabric 1	£1,378	£1,594
Fabric 2	£1,392	£1,608
Fabric 3	£1,410	£1,626
Fabric 4	£1,430	£1,646
Fabric 5	£1,452	£1,668
Fabric 6	£1,478	£1,694
Fabric 7	£1,510	£1,726
Fabric 8	£1,546	£1,762
Leather 1	-	-
Leather 2	-	-

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1	1
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○

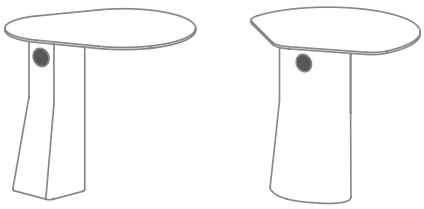
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	●	●
Laminate Top ○	£590	£590
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	-	-

(Dedicated tables can be supplied with single pixel power units fitted to uph. base)

See power section for options



The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) for AFTD Free standing and £400(nett) for AFTD Configurations. Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Please see page 6 for additional information.

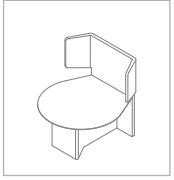
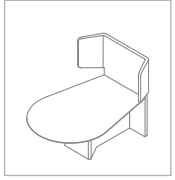
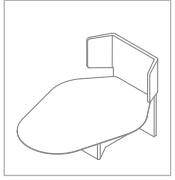
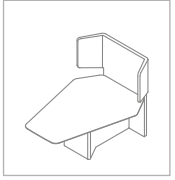
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Away from the desk - Media units

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	AD - 81 DS	AD - 81 OV	AD - 81 GR	AD - 81 GT
				
	Low media unit with D - shaped top table height 730mm	Low media unit with group top (oval) table height 730mm	Low media unit with group top (rounded) table height 730mm	Low media unit with group top (tapered) table height 730mm
Height in mm:	1455	1455	1455	1455
Width in mm:	1300	1300	1650	1310
Depth in mm:	1350	1850	1850	1850
Volume in m^3:	2.56	3.50	5.45	3.53
Weight in kg:	45.0	52.0	62.0	52.0

Prices

	Table	Screen	Table	Screen	Table	Screen	Table	Screen
Fabric 1	£879	£2,050	£1,221	£2,050	£1,827	£2,050	£1,655	£2,050
Fabric 2	£905	£2,092	£1,258	£2,092	£1,864	£2,092	£1,692	£2,092
Fabric 3	£939	£2,146	£1,305	£2,146	£1,911	£2,146	£1,739	£2,146
Fabric 4	£977	£2,206	£1,358	£2,206	£1,964	£2,206	£1,792	£2,206
Fabric 5	£1,018	£2,272	£1,415	£2,272	£2,021	£2,272	£1,849	£2,272
Fabric 6	£1,067	£2,350	£1,484	£2,350	£2,090	£2,350	£1,918	£2,350
Fabric 7	£1,127	£2,446	£1,568	£2,446	£2,174	£2,446	£2,002	£2,446
Fabric 8	£1,194	£2,554	£1,662	£2,554	£2,268	£2,554	£2,096	£2,554
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.5	4	3.5	4	3.5	4	3.5	4
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges ○**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Base or Arm Power ▲ (see power section for options)	-	-	-	-
Melamine in Walnut, ▲ Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	●	●	●	●
Laminate Top ○	-	-	-	-
Laminate Wood Grain ▲ - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix - 2630 ▲ Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	-	-	-	-
Top Power (see power ▲ section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲

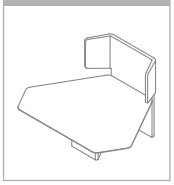
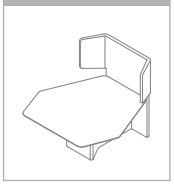
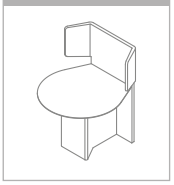
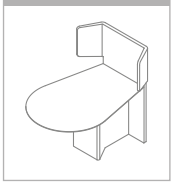
An additional guide for specifying AFTD is available from our website or you can request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Away from the desk - Media units



Look for FSC® certified products

	AD - 81 HE120	AD - 81 HE90	AD - 82 DS	AD - 82 OV
				
	Low media unit with hex top for use with 120deg seat range table height 730mm	Low media unit with hex top for use with 90deg seat range table height 730mm	High media unit with D - shaped top table height 1050mm	High media unit with group top (oval) table height 1050mm
Height in mm:	1455	1455	1775	1775
Width in mm:	2170	1675	1300	1300
Depth in mm:	1650	1650	1350	1850
Volume in m^3:	5.21	4.03	3.12	4.27
Weight in kg:	70.0	61.0	50.0	65.0

Prices

	Table	Screen	Table	Screen	Table	Screen	Table	Screen
Fabric 1	£1,827	£2,050	£1,655	£2,050	£964	£2,050	£1,309	£2,050
Fabric 2	£1,865	£2,092	£1,693	£2,092	£990	£2,094	£1,346	£2,094
Fabric 3	£1,913	£2,146	£1,741	£2,146	£1,024	£2,151	£1,393	£2,151
Fabric 4	£1,967	£2,206	£1,795	£2,206	£1,062	£2,214	£1,446	£2,214
Fabric 5	£2,027	£2,272	£1,855	£2,272	£1,103	£2,283	£1,503	£2,283
Fabric 6	£2,097	£2,350	£1,925	£2,350	£1,152	£2,365	£1,572	£2,365
Fabric 7	£2,183	£2,446	£2,011	£2,446	£1,212	£2,466	£1,656	£2,466
Fabric 8	£2,281	£2,554	£2,109	£2,554	£1,279	£2,579	£1,750	£2,579
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	3.6	4	3.6	4	2.5	4.2	3.5	4.2
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges ○**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

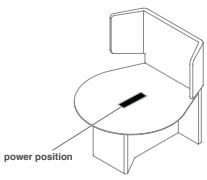
Product Information

Base or Arm Power ▲ (see power section for options)	-	-	-	-
Melamine in Walnut, ▲ Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	●	●	●	●
Laminate Top ○	-	-	-	-
Laminate Wood Grain ▲ - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix - 2630 ▲ Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	-	-	-	-
Top Power (see power ▲ section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲

Media units are supplied with a universal television / monitor mounting brackets as standard. (No monitor / TV supplied) Maximum screen size - 32', max weight 14kg.

Media units can be supplied with rotating power units, pixel, or pop-up units

Refer to power section for options



Presentations can be made by connecting a laptop via the power unit using VGA or HDMI leads. Alternatively, shared connectivity can be achieved with the use of a 'Click Share' unit.

The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) for AFTD Free standing and £400(nett) for AFTD Configurations. Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Please see page 6 for additional information.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

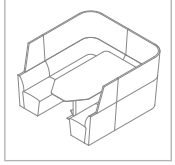


Away from the desk
- Media dens and collaborative booths

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

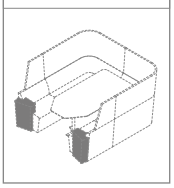
AD - 85



Enclosed media den
(Seats 6 - 8 people)
table height 730mm

Suggested add-on

AD - 61 LA & RA



Left & Right hand integrated arms.
See page 182 for more details

Height in mm:			1470		
Width in mm:			2350		
Depth in mm:			2295		
Volume in m^3:			7.93		
Weight in kg:			215.0		

Prices

	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen	Arms
Fabric 1	£5,718	£5,109	£295	£3,222	£1,332
Fabric 2	£5,786	£5,194	£341	£3,299	£1,368
Fabric 3	£5,874	£5,303	£401	£3,397	£1,416
Fabric 4	£5,972	£5,425	£467	£3,507	£1,468
Fabric 5	£6,079	£5,559	£539	£3,627	£1,524
Fabric 6	£6,206	£5,717	£625	£3,770	£1,592
Fabric 7	£6,362	£5,911	£731	£3,945	£1,676
Fabric 8	£6,537	£6,130	£849	£4,142	£1,768
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	6.5	8.1	4.4	7.3
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-

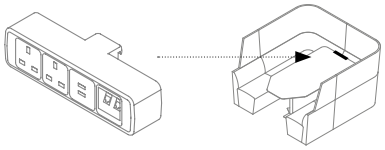
Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	-
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲
Laminate Top ▲	£889
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲
Industrial Silver, Black or White Foot & Column	●
Black Foot & Chrome Column O	£81
Foot & Column in Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper O	£81
Tilting Monitor Bracket O	£143

Media dens must be specified with a universal television / monitor mounting bracket if required - the mounting bracket does not come as standard. (No monitor / TV supplied).
Note: Units with monitor brackets specified will also be fitted with cable covers.

Can be fitted with desk mounted power unit,
see power section for options.



An additional guide for specifying AFTD is available from our website or you can request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative

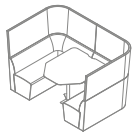
TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Away from the desk
- Media dens and collaborative booths



Look for FSC® certified products

AD - 85 A



Enclosed media den
(Seats 4 - 6 people)
table height 730mm

Height in mm:	1470
Width in mm:	2350
Depth in mm:	1495
Volume in m³:	5.17
Weight in kg:	162.0

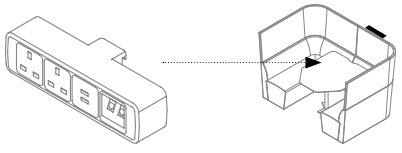
Prices	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen
Fabric 1	£3,723	£3,586	£200	£2,016
Fabric 2	£3,763	£3,647	£237	£2,081
Fabric 3	£3,814	£3,725	£284	£2,165
Fabric 4	£3,871	£3,812	£337	£2,258
Fabric 5	£3,934	£3,908	£394	£2,360
Fabric 6	£4,008	£4,021	£463	£2,481
Fabric 7	£4,099	£4,160	£547	£2,630
Fabric 8	£4,202	£4,317	£641	£2,797
Leather 1	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	3.8	5.8	3.5	6.2
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information	
Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	-
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲
Laminate Top ▲	£368
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲
Industrial Silver, Black or White Foot & Column	●
Black Foot & Chrome Column O	£81
Foot & Column in Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper O	£81
Tilting Monitor Bracket O	£143

Media dens must be specified with a universal television / monitor mounting bracket if required - the mounting bracket does not come as standard. (No monitor / TV supplied).
Note: Units with monitor brackets specified will also be fitted with cable covers.

Can be fitted with desk mounted power unit,
see power section for options.



The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) for AFTD Free standing and £400(nett) for AFTD Configurations. Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Please see page 6 for additional information.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

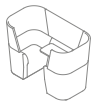


Away from the desk
- Media dens and collaborative booths

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

AD - 85 B



Enclosed media booth
(Seats 2 people)
table height 730mm

Height in mm:	1470
Width in mm:	2130
Depth in mm:	1140
Volume in m^3:	3.60
Weight in kg:	108.0

Prices

	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen
Fabric 1	£4,639	£117	£261	£3,050
Fabric 2	£4,664	£188	£301	£3,159
Fabric 3	£4,697	£280	£352	£3,300
Fabric 4	£4,733	£382	£409	£3,456
Fabric 5	£4,772	£494	£472	£3,627
Fabric 6	£4,819	£627	£546	£3,830
Fabric 7	£4,877	£790	£637	£4,080
Fabric 8	£4,941	£974	£740	£4,360
Leather 1	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.4	6.8	3.8	10.4
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-

Product Information

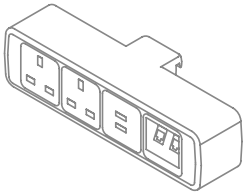
Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	-
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲
Laminate Top ▲	£743
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲
Industrial Silver or Black Leg	●
White Leg ▲	£20
Single Leg in Polished, Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper	£19
Black Glides	●
Polished Glides	£28
Tilting Monitor Bracket O	£143

Media dens can be specified with a universal television / monitor mounting bracket.
(No monitor / TV supplied) Recommended screen size - 32', max weight 14kg.
Note: when a monitor bracket is specified integral cable management will be fitted.

Can be fitted with desk mounted power unit, see power section for options.

For power options please refer to pulse power pages in the UK Price List



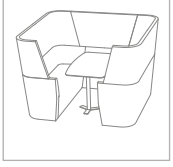
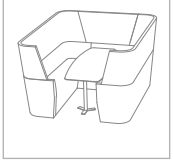
An additional guide for specifying AFTD is available from our website or you can request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Away from the desk
- Media dens and collaborative booths



Look for FSC® certified products

	AD - 85 C	AD - 85 D
		
	Enclosed media booth (Seats 4 - 6 people) table height 730mm	Enclosed media booth (Seats 6 - 8 people) table height 730mm
Height in mm:	1470	1470
Width in mm:	2130	2130
Depth in mm:	1940	2440
Volume in m^3:	6.05	7.29
Weight in kg:	198.0	232.0

Prices

	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen
Fabric 1	£6,516	£205	£365	£4,270	£8,377	£334	£540	£5,188
Fabric 2	£6,558	£290	£411	£4,413	£8,426	£425	£585	£5,343
Fabric 3	£6,612	£399	£471	£4,596	£8,490	£543	£643	£5,543
Fabric 4	£6,672	£521	£537	£4,800	£8,560	£673	£708	£5,765
Fabric 5	£6,738	£655	£609	£5,025	£8,638	£817	£779	£6,009
Fabric 6	£6,816	£813	£695	£5,290	£8,730	£987	£863	£6,298
Fabric 7	£6,912	£1,007	£801	£5,616	£8,842	£1,195	£966	£6,653
Fabric 8	£7,020	£1,226	£919	£5,984	£8,969	£1,430	£1,082	£7,053
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	4	8.1	4.4	13.6	4.7	8.7	4.3	14.8
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Product Information

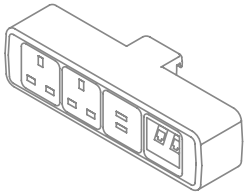
Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	-	-
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲
Laminate Top ▲	£368	£743
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲
Industrial Silver, Black or White Foot & Column	●	●
Black Foot & Chrome Column O	£81	£81
Foot & Column in Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper O	£81	£81
Tilting Monitor Bracket O	£143	£143

Media dens can be specified with a universal television / monitor mounting bracket.
(No monitor / TV supplied) Recommended screen size - 32', max weight 14kg.
Note: when a monitor bracket is specified integral cable management will be fitted.

Can be fitted with desk mounted power unit, see power section for options.

For power options please refer to pulse power pages in the UK Price List



The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) for AFTD Free standing and £400(nett) for AFTD Configurations. Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Please see page 6 for additional information.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

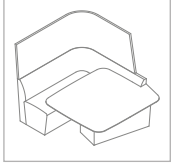


Away from the desk
- Workspaces and work booths

< Back to Contents

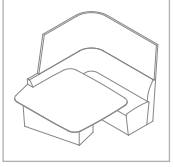
Look for FSC® certified products

AD - 86 LH



Left handed work station
with integrated table
table height 730mm

AD - 86 RH



Right handed work station
with integrated table
table height 730mm

Height in mm:	1470
Width in mm:	1580
Depth in mm:	1955
Volume in m^3:	4.55
Weight in kg:	95.0

Prices

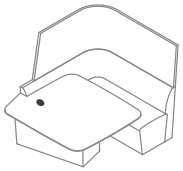
	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen	Table
Fabric 1	£1,776	£1,747	£104	£905	£2,015
Fabric 2	£1,797	£1,782	£130	£944	£2,048
Fabric 3	£1,824	£1,826	£164	£994	£2,089
Fabric 4	£1,854	£1,876	£202	£1,049	£2,136
Fabric 5	£1,887	£1,930	£243	£1,110	£2,187
Fabric 6	£1,926	£1,995	£292	£1,183	£2,248
Fabric 7	£1,974	£2,074	£352	£1,271	£2,322
Fabric 8	£2,028	£2,163	£419	£1,371	£2,406
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2	3.3	2.5	3.7	3.1
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	●
Laminate Top O	£200
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	-
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	-
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲

Work stations can be supplied with single pixel or pull-up power units fitted



(As illustrated)

An additional guide for specifying AFTD is available from our website or you can request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

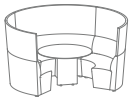
Away from the desk
- Workspaces and work booths



Look for FSC® certified products

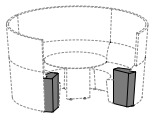
Suggested add-on

AD - 87 C



Curved seating configuration with table table height 730mm

AD - 61 LA & RA



Left & Right hand integrated arms. See page 182 for more details

Height in mm:	1470
Width in mm:	2700
Depth in mm:	2300
Volume in m^3:	9.13
Weight in kg:	230.0

Prices

	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen	Table	Arms
Fabric 1	£5,425	£4,892	£274	£3,101	£2,367	£1,332
Fabric 2	£5,504	£4,971	£318	£3,205	£2,399	£1,368
Fabric 3	£5,605	£5,072	£375	£3,339	£2,439	£1,416
Fabric 4	£5,718	£5,185	£438	£3,487	£2,484	£1,468
Fabric 5	£5,841	£5,308	£507	£3,650	£2,534	£1,524
Fabric 6	£5,988	£5,455	£589	£3,844	£2,592	£1,592
Fabric 7	£6,168	£5,635	£690	£4,081	£2,664	£1,676
Fabric 8	£6,370	£5,837	£803	£4,348	£2,745	£1,768
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	7.5	7.5	4.2	9.9	3	
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

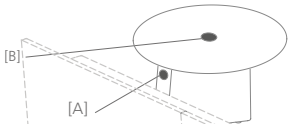
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲
Laminate Top ▲	£557
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲
Industrial Silver, Black or White Foot & Column	-
Black Foot & Chrome Column O	-
Foot & Column in Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper O	-
Tilting Monitor Bracket O	-

[A] Base mounted position (Pixel unit only)

[B] Top mounted position (Pixel or pull-up units)



1200 dia table

The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) for AFTD Free standing and £400(nett) for AFTD Configurations. Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Please see page 6 for additional information.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

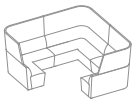


Away from the desk
- Workspaces and work booths

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

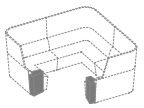
AD - 87 S



Square seating configuration

Suggested add-on

AD - 61 LA & RA



Left & Right hand integrated arms. See page 182 for more details

Height in mm:			1470		
Width in mm:			2990		
Depth in mm:			2990		
Volume in m^3:			13.14		
Weight in kg:			232.0		
Prices	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen	Arms
Fabric 1	£6,202	£5,245	£309	£2,756	£1,332
Fabric 2	£6,293	£5,349	£359	£2,880	£1,368
Fabric 3	£6,411	£5,483	£424	£3,039	£1,416
Fabric 4	£6,541	£5,631	£496	£3,216	£1,468
Fabric 5	£6,685	£5,794	£575	£3,411	£1,524
Fabric 6	£6,855	£5,988	£669	£3,641	£1,592
Fabric 7	£7,063	£6,225	£784	£3,924	£1,676
Fabric 8	£7,298	£6,492	£914	£4,243	£1,768
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	8.7	9.9	4.8	11.8	
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information	
Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	-
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	-
Laminate Top ▲	-
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	-
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	-
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	-
Industrial Silver, Black or White Foot & Column	-
Black Foot & Chrome Column ○	-
Foot & Column in Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper ○	-
Tilting Monitor Bracket ○	-

When ordering an AFTD configuration please supply a complete space plan. Orders will not be accepted for AFTD configurations without a space plan. Please refer to our website AFTD support literature for our AFTD guidelines or request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative or sales@orangebox.com

An additional guide for specifying AFTD is available from our website or you can request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative

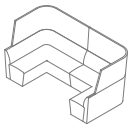
TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Away from the desk
- Pre-configured



Look for FSC® certified products

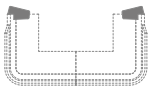
AD - 88 C1



Seating configuration
1 - 90 degree units

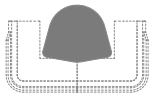
Suggested add-ons

AD - 61 LA & RA



Left & Right hand integrated arms.
See page 182 for more details

AD - 64 SW



Upholstered base with winged top
See page 185 for more details

Height in mm:	1470
Width in mm:	2990
Depth in mm:	1495
Volume in m³:	6.57
Weight in kg:	141.0

Prices

	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen	Arms	Table
Fabric 1	£4,135	£3,499	£207	£1,809	£1,332	£2,904
Fabric 2	£4,196	£3,568	£241	£1,887	£1,368	£2,938
Fabric 3	£4,274	£3,657	£284	£1,987	£1,416	£2,981
Fabric 4	£4,361	£3,756	£332	£2,098	£1,468	£3,029
Fabric 5	£4,457	£3,865	£385	£2,220	£1,524	£3,082
Fabric 6	£4,570	£3,994	£447	£2,364	£1,592	£3,144
Fabric 7	£4,709	£4,152	£524	£2,542	£1,676	£3,221
Fabric 8	£4,866	£4,331	£610	£2,741	£1,768	£3,307
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	5.8	6.6	3.2	7.4
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	-
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	-
Laminate Top ▲	-
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	-
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	-
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	-
Industrial Silver, Black or White Foot & Column	-
Black Foot & Chrome Column O	-
Foot & Column in Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper O	-
Tilting Monitor Bracket O	-

The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) for AFTD Free standing and £400(nett) for AFTD Configurations. Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Please see page 6 for additional information.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

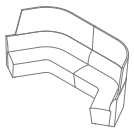


Away from the desk - Pre-configured

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

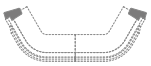
AD - 88 C2



Seating configuration
2 - 120 degree units

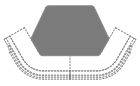
Suggested add-ons

AD - 61 LA & RA



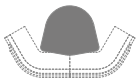
Left & Right hand integrated arms.
See page 182 for more details

AD - 64 HE



Upholstered base with hex top
See page 185 for more details

AD - 64 LW



Upholstered base with winged top
See page 185 for more details

Height in mm:	1470
Width in mm:	3700
Depth in mm:	1450
Volume in m^3:	7.89
Weight in kg:	139.0

Prices

	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen			
Fabric 1	£3,617	£3,262	£183	£1,980	£1,332	£3,201	£3,000
Fabric 2	£3,676	£3,323	£212	£2,045	£1,368	£3,246	£3,036
Fabric 3	£3,751	£3,401	£250	£2,129	£1,416	£3,304	£3,082
Fabric 4	£3,835	£3,488	£292	£2,222	£1,468	£3,369	£3,133
Fabric 5	£3,928	£3,584	£338	£2,324	£1,524	£3,440	£3,189
Fabric 6	£4,037	£3,697	£393	£2,445	£1,592	£3,524	£3,255
Fabric 7	£4,171	£3,836	£460	£2,594	£1,676	£3,627	£3,337
Fabric 8	£4,323	£3,993	£536	£2,761	£1,768	£3,743	£3,428
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	5.6	5.8	2.8	6.2
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	-
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	-
Laminate Top ▲	-
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	-
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	-
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	-
Industrial Silver, Black or White Foot & Column	-
Black Foot & Chrome Column ○	-
Foot & Column in Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper ○	-
Tilting Monitor Bracket ○	-

When ordering an AFTD configuration please supply a complete space plan. Orders will not be accepted for AFTD configurations without a space plan. Please refer to our website AFTD support literature for our AFTD guidelines or request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative or sales@orangebox.com

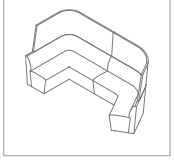
An additional guide for specifying AFTD is available from our website or you can request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Away from the desk - Pre-configured

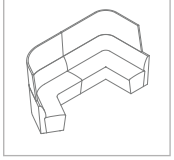


Look for FSC® certified products



AD - 88 C3

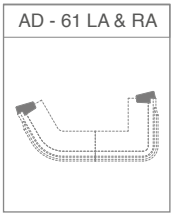
Seating configuration
3 - 90 degree &
120 degree units



AD - 88 C4

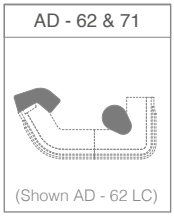
Seating configuration
4 - 120 degree &
90 degree units

Suggested add-ons



AD - 61 LA & RA

Left & Right hand integrated arms.
See page 182 for more details



AD - 62 & 71

(Shown AD - 62 LC)

Upholstered side & corner tables
See pages 182 & 187 for more details

Height in mm:	1470
Width in mm:	3300
Depth in mm:	1495
Volume in m^3:	7.25
Weight in kg:	141.0

Prices

	Seat	Backrest Outer	Backrest Inner	Screen			
Fabric 1	£3,879	£3,379	£195	£1,896	£1,332	£1,352	£1,378
Fabric 2	£3,939	£3,444	£227	£1,967	£1,368	£1,370	£1,392
Fabric 3	£4,016	£3,528	£267	£2,059	£1,416	£1,394	£1,410
Fabric 4	£4,101	£3,621	£312	£2,161	£1,468	£1,420	£1,430
Fabric 5	£4,195	£3,723	£362	£2,273	£1,524	£1,448	£1,452
Fabric 6	£4,307	£3,844	£420	£2,406	£1,592	£1,482	£1,478
Fabric 7	£4,443	£3,993	£492	£2,569	£1,676	£1,524	£1,510
Fabric 8	£4,597	£4,160	£573	£2,753	£1,768	£1,570	£1,546
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	5.7	6.2	3	6.8
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options)	▲	-		
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	-		
Laminate Top	▲	-		
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	-		
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	-		
Top Power (see power section for options)	▲	-		
Industrial Silver, Black or White Foot & Column		-		
Black Foot & Chrome Column	O	-		
Foot & Column in Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper	O	-		
Tilting Monitor Bracket	O	-		

The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) for AFTD Free standing and £400(nett) for AFTD Configurations. Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Please see page 6 for additional information.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Away from the desk - Stand-alone tables

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	AD - 91 SRO	AD - 91 LRO	AD - 92
			
	Huddle buddle group working table - 1200mm diameter top	Huddle buddle group working table - 1400mm diameter top	600mmDIA Low table
Height in mm:	730	730	500
Width in mm:	1200	1400	600
Depth in mm:	1200	1400	600
Volume in m^3:	1.06	1.44	0.18
Weight in kg:	45.0	50.0	9.0

Prices

Fabric 1	£2,240	£2,326	£1,156
Fabric 2	£2,283	£2,369	£1,170
Fabric 3	£2,338	£2,424	£1,188
Fabric 4	£2,400	£2,486	£1,208
Fabric 5	£2,468	£2,554	£1,230
Fabric 6	£2,548	£2,634	£1,256
Fabric 7	£2,646	£2,732	£1,288
Fabric 8	£2,757	£2,843	£1,324
Leather 1	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	4.1	4.1	1
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	-	-	-
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	●	●	●
Laminate Top O	£521	-	£728
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	-	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	-	▲
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	-

Huddle Buddle table is designed for (but not limited to) use with the SULLY stool and / or RAMSEY chair which nest into the table base.

Huddle Buddle tables can be supplied with single pixel or pull-up power units in centre of tops - See power section for options.

AD-92 low table is fitted with castors.

An additional guide for specifying AFTD is available from our website or you can request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Away from the desk - Armchairs and sofas



Look for FSC® certified products

	AD - 101	AD - 102
		
	Single seat unit	Single seat unit & screen
Height in mm:	820	1470
Width in mm:	1035	1140
Depth in mm:	660	710
Volume in m^3:	0.57	1.19
Weight in kg:	26.0	39.0

Prices

	Backrest Outer	Seat	Backrest Inner	Backrest Outer	Seat	Backrest Inner	Screen
Fabric 1	£1,908	£62	£97	£1,908	£62	£97	£818
Fabric 2	£1,935	£79	£117	£1,935	£79	£117	£857
Fabric 3	£1,970	£100	£142	£1,970	£100	£142	£907
Fabric 4	£2,009	£124	£170	£2,009	£124	£170	£962
Fabric 5	£2,052	£151	£201	£2,052	£151	£201	£1,023
Fabric 6	£2,103	£182	£237	£2,103	£182	£237	£1,096
Fabric 7	£2,165	£220	£282	£2,165	£220	£282	£1,184
Fabric 8	£2,236	£264	£332	£2,236	£264	£332	£1,284
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.6	1.2	1.4	2.6	1.2	1.4	3.7
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges ○**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	-	-
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	-	-
Laminate Top ○	-	-
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	-	-
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	-	-
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	-	-

The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) for AFTD Free standing and £400(nett) for AFTD Configurations. Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Please see page 6 for additional information.

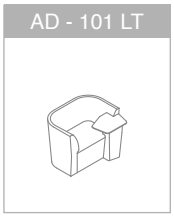
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



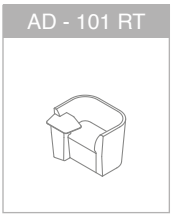
Away from the desk - Armchairs and sofas

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products



Single seat unit with left handed integrated tablet



Single seat unit with right handed integrated tablet

Height in mm:	820
Width in mm:	1035
Depth in mm:	915
Volume in m^3:	0.78
Weight in kg:	32.0

Prices

	Backrest Outer	Seat	Backrest Inner	Arm&Writing Tablet
Fabric 1	£1,908	£62	£97	£1,121
Fabric 2	£1,935	£79	£117	£1,135
Fabric 3	£1,970	£100	£142	£1,153
Fabric 4	£2,009	£124	£170	£1,173
Fabric 5	£2,052	£151	£201	£1,195
Fabric 6	£2,103	£182	£237	£1,221
Fabric 7	£2,165	£220	£282	£1,253
Fabric 8	£2,236	£264	£332	£1,289
Leather 1	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.6	1.2	1.4	1
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	●
Laminate Top O	£653
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	-

See following page for power location

An additional guide for specifying AFTD is available from our website or you can request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Away from the desk - Armchairs and sofas



Look for FSC® certified products

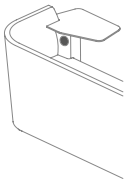
AD - 102 LT	AD - 102 RT
	
Single seat unit & screen with left handed integrated tablet	Single seat unit & screen with right handed integrated tablet
Height in mm:	1470
Width in mm:	1140
Depth in mm:	965
Volume in m^3:	1.62
Weight in kg:	45.0

Prices	Backrest Outer	Seat	Backrest Inner	Screen	Arm&Writing Tablet
Fabric 1	£1,908	£62	£97	£818	£1,121
Fabric 2	£1,935	£79	£117	£857	£1,135
Fabric 3	£1,970	£100	£142	£907	£1,153
Fabric 4	£2,009	£124	£170	£962	£1,173
Fabric 5	£2,052	£151	£201	£1,023	£1,195
Fabric 6	£2,103	£182	£237	£1,096	£1,221
Fabric 7	£2,165	£220	£282	£1,184	£1,253
Fabric 8	£2,236	£264	£332	£1,284	£1,289
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.6	1.2	1.4	3.7	1
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information	
Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	●
Laminate Top O	£653
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	-

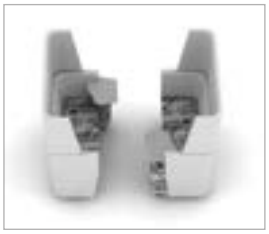


See power section for options.

Can be specified with single pixel power units

The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) for AFTD Free standing and £400(nett) for AFTD Configurations. Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Please see page 6 for additional information.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

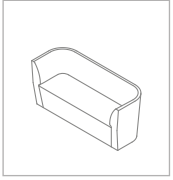


Away from the desk - Armchairs and sofas

< Back to Contents

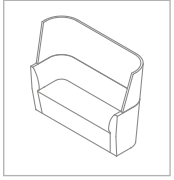
Look for FSC® certified products

AD - 103



Three seater unit

AD - 104



Three seater unit & screen

	AD - 103	AD - 104
Height in mm:	820	1470
Width in mm:	1835	1940
Depth in mm:	660	710
Volume in m^3:	1.00	2.03
Weight in kg:	58.0	78.0

Prices

	Backrest Outer	Seat	Backrest Inner	Backrest Outer	Seat	Backrest Inner	Screen
Fabric 1	£2,846	£108	£146	£2,846	£108	£146	£1,205
Fabric 2	£2,882	£129	£164	£2,882	£129	£164	£1,261
Fabric 3	£2,928	£156	£187	£2,928	£156	£187	£1,332
Fabric 4	£2,979	£186	£212	£2,979	£186	£212	£1,412
Fabric 5	£3,035	£219	£240	£3,035	£219	£240	£1,499
Fabric 6	£3,101	£258	£274	£3,101	£258	£274	£1,603
Fabric 7	£3,183	£306	£314	£3,183	£306	£314	£1,730
Fabric 8	£3,274	£360	£360	£3,274	£360	£360	£1,873
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	3.4	2	1.7	3.4	2	1.7	5.3
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	-	-
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	-	-
Laminate Top ○	-	-
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	-	-
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	-	-
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	-	-

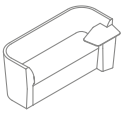
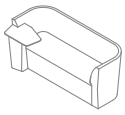
An additional guide for specifying AFTD is available from our website or you can request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Away from the desk - Armchairs and sofas



Look for FSC® certified products

	AD - 103 LT	AD - 103 RT
		
	Three seat unit with left handed integrated tablet	Three seat unit with right handed integrated tablet
Height in mm:	820	
Width in mm:	1835	
Depth in mm:	915	
Volume in m³:	1.38	
Weight in kg:	65.0	

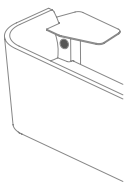
Prices

	Backrest Outer	Seat	Backrest Inner	Arm&Writing Tablet
Fabric 1	£2,846	£108	£146	£1,121
Fabric 2	£2,882	£129	£164	£1,135
Fabric 3	£2,928	£156	£187	£1,153
Fabric 4	£2,979	£186	£212	£1,173
Fabric 5	£3,035	£219	£240	£1,195
Fabric 6	£3,101	£258	£274	£1,221
Fabric 7	£3,183	£306	£314	£1,253
Fabric 8	£3,274	£360	£360	£1,289
Leather 1	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	3.4	2	1.7	1
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	●
Laminate Top ○	£653
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	-

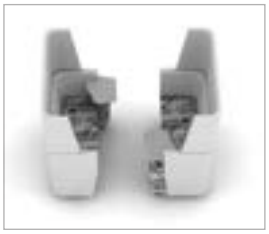


Can be specified with single pixel power units

See power section for options.

The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) for AFTD Free standing and £400(nett) for AFTD Configurations. Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Please see page 6 for additional information.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

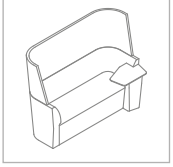


Away from the desk - Armchairs and sofas

< Back to Contents

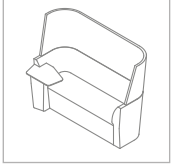
Look for FSC® certified products

AD - 104 LT



Three seat unit & screen with left handed integrated tablet

AD - 104 RT



Three seat unit & screen with right handed integrated tablet

Height in mm:	1470
Width in mm:	1940
Depth in mm:	965
Volume in m^3:	2.76
Weight in kg:	85.0

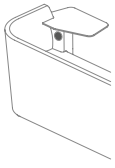
Prices

	Backrest Outer	Seat	Backrest Inner	Screen	Arm&Writing Tablet
Fabric 1	£2,846	£108	£146	£1,205	£1,121
Fabric 2	£2,882	£129	£164	£1,261	£1,135
Fabric 3	£2,928	£156	£187	£1,332	£1,153
Fabric 4	£2,979	£186	£212	£1,412	£1,173
Fabric 5	£3,035	£219	£240	£1,499	£1,195
Fabric 6	£3,101	£258	£274	£1,603	£1,221
Fabric 7	£3,183	£306	£314	£1,730	£1,253
Fabric 8	£3,274	£360	£360	£1,873	£1,289
Leather 1	-	-	-	-	-
Leather 2	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	3.4	2	1.7	5.3	1
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	●
Laminate Top ○	£653
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	-



See power section for options.

Can be specified with single pixel power units

An additional guide for specifying AFTD is available from our website or you can request a copy from your Orangebox Customer Service Representative

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Away from the desk - Table specifying guidelines

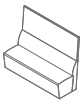
Table mounted where two units **join**





JC

800 series



JC

1800 series



JC

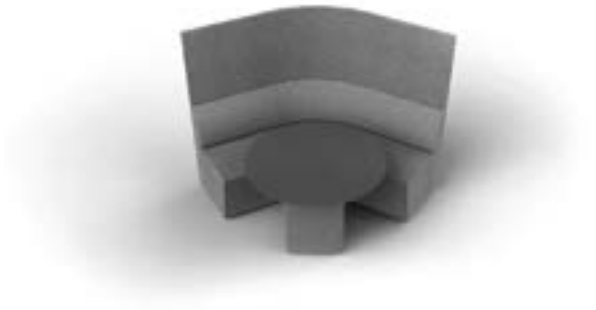
120deg series (External)



JC

120deg series (Internal)

Table mounted in the **centre** of a unit





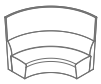
JC

Tri series



J

90deg square series



JC

90deg large curve series



JC

90deg small curve series

All seating units can accept tables where two units join. All units except for 90deg series units can accept central mounting.



AD-64 SRO



AD-64 MRO



AD-64 LRO

Can be used in any location, recommended for mounting in the centre of units.



AD-64 SW



AD-64 LW

Can be used in any location, recommended for mounting in the centre of units.



AD-64 HE

Can be used in any location, recommended for mounting in the centre of units.



AD-64 120

Can be used in any location, recommended for mounting in the centre of units.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

Away from the desk - Table specifying guidelines

Banquette tables can be fitted to, 800mm units (AD-01 to AD-03), 1800mm units (AD-11 to AD-13) and 90deg 'L-shaped' units (AD-41 to AD-43).

There is no power/data option for these tables and they can be fitted in the following positions...

800 Series



1800 Series



90 deg Series



There are specific positions where Banquette tables can be fitted.

For 1800mm units, tables can be mounted centrally or 190mm either side of centre. This allows for even spacing of tables in different sized configurations.

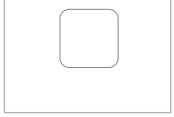
For 90degree square units, tables can be mounted 325mm (for the rectangular table) or 445mm (for the square table) from the end of the seat unit.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Away from the desk - Cushions



Look for FSC® certified products

	AD - SC01	AD - SC02
		
	Medium square cushion	Large rectangle cushion
Height in mm:	450	508
Width in mm:	450	355
Depth in mm:	150	150
Volume in m^3:	0.03	0.03
Weight in kg:	1.5	1.5

Prices

Fabric 1	£211	£211
Fabric 2	£219	£219
Fabric 3	£230	£230
Fabric 4	£242	£242
Fabric 5	£255	£255
Fabric 6	£271	£271
Fabric 7	£290	£290
Fabric 8	£312	£312
Leather 1	-	-
Leather 2	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	0.6	0.6
Leather Usage (M²)	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

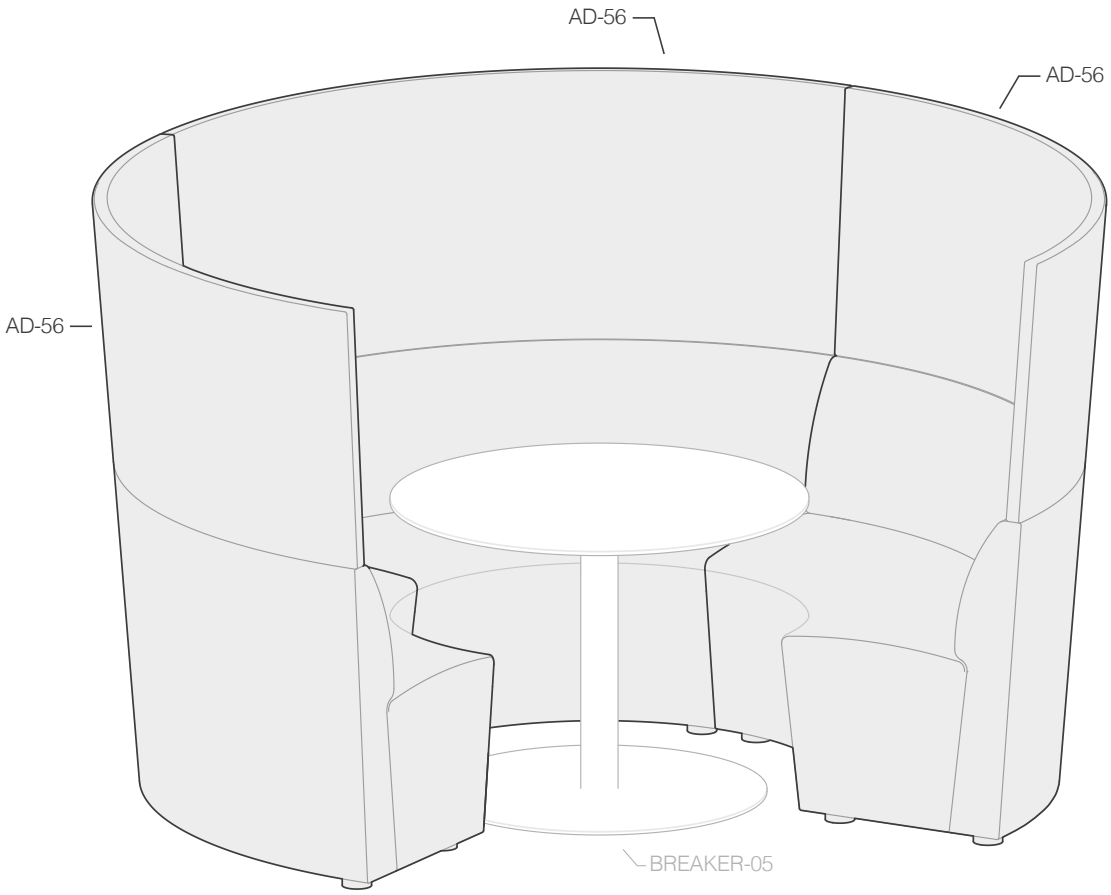
Base or Arm Power (see power section for options) ▲	-	-
Upcharge for Models with Power (per power unit) O	-	-

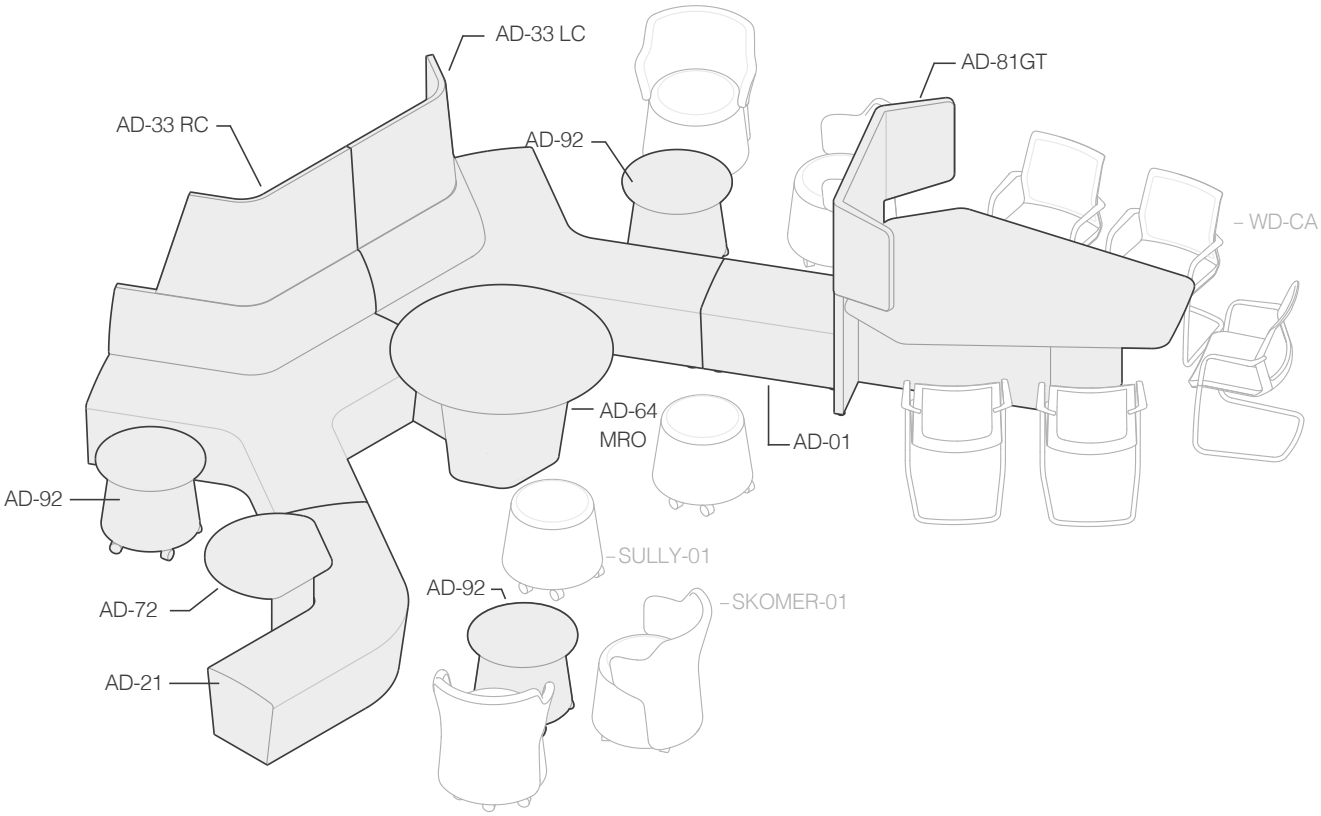
The installation cost will be 6% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300(nett) for AFTD Free standing and £400(nett) for AFTD Configurations. Monday - Friday between 9am and 5pm. Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Please see page 6 for additional information.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

Away from the desk - Example configurations

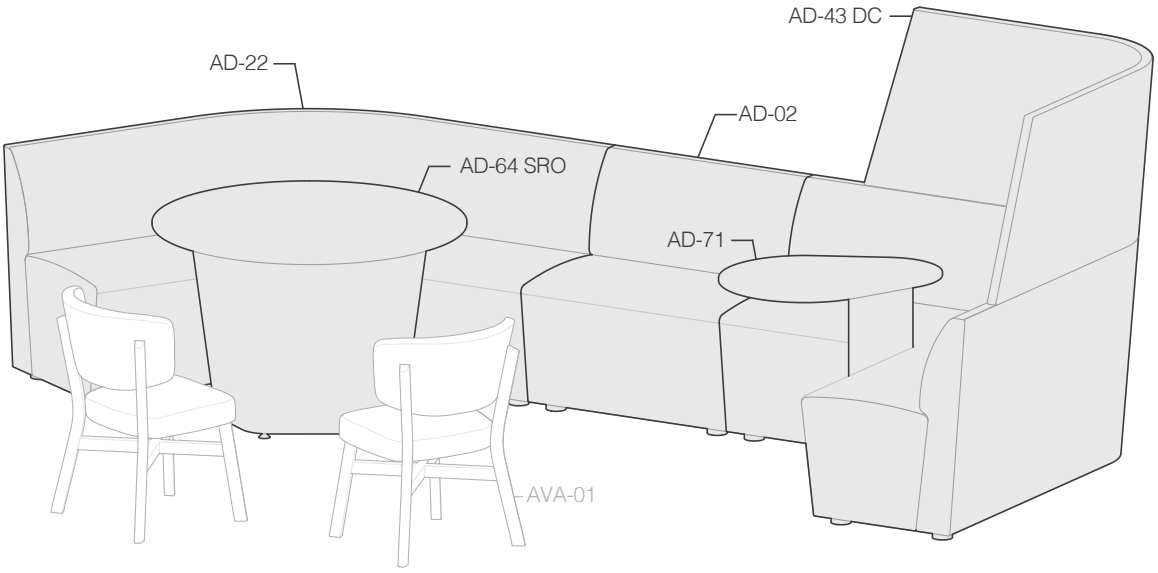
< Back to Contents

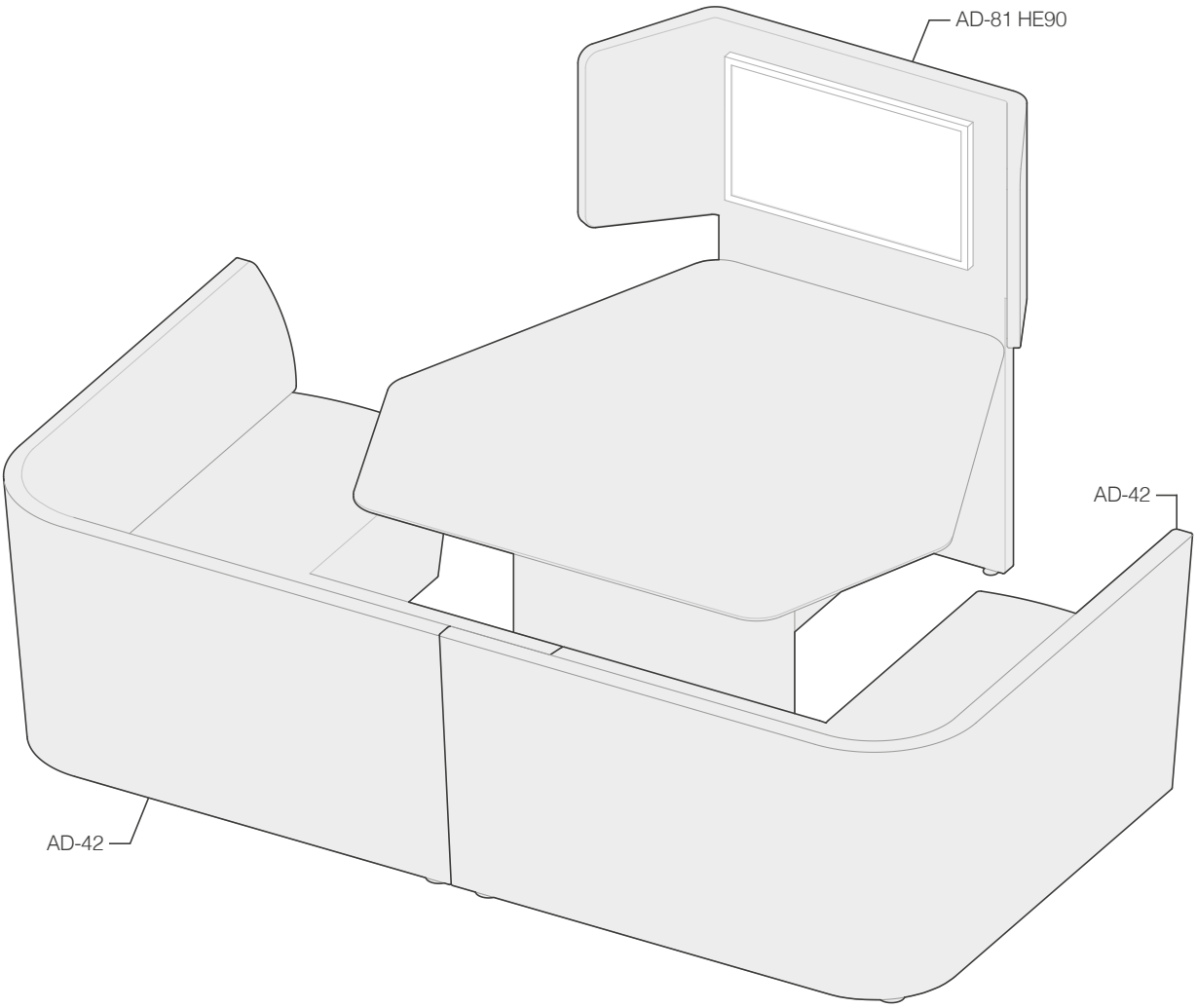




TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

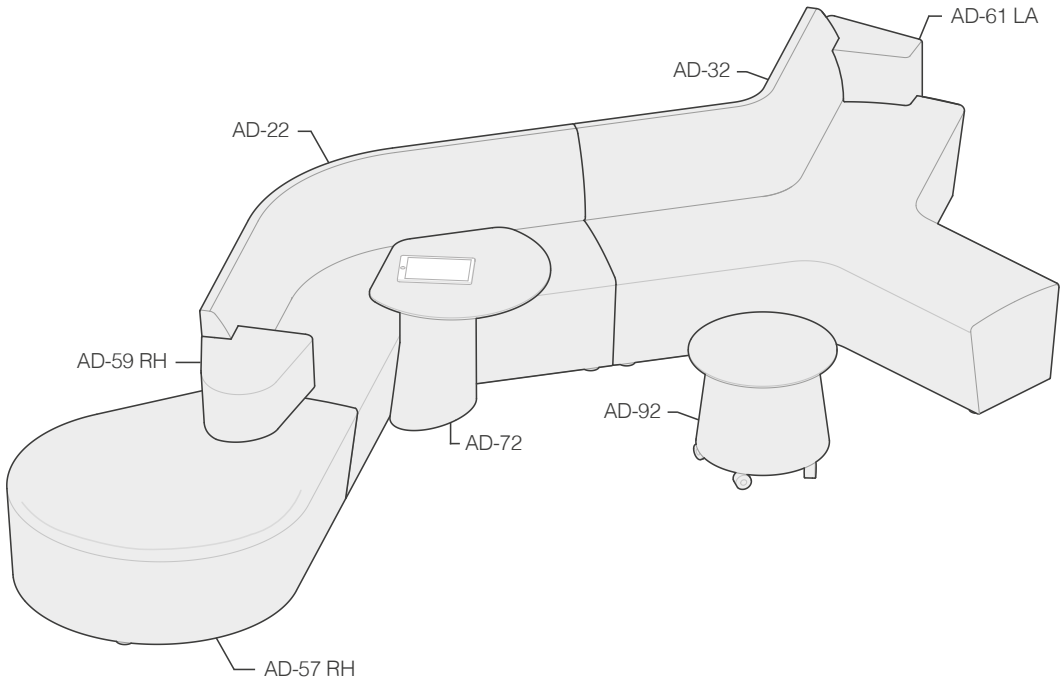
Away from the desk - Example configurations

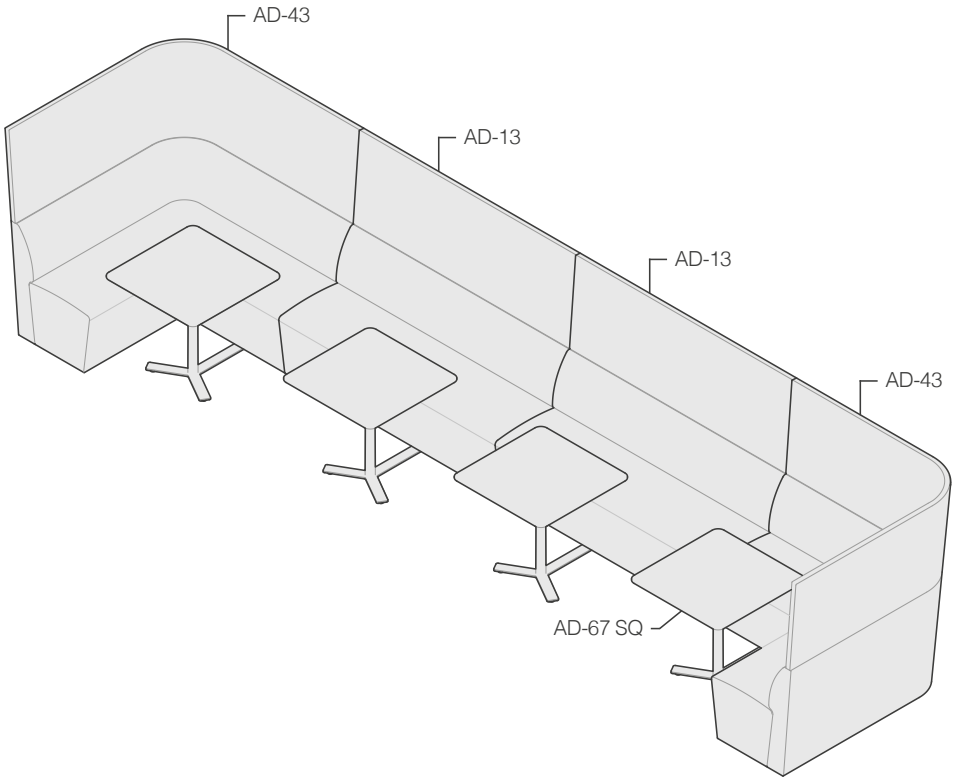




Away from the desk - Example configurations

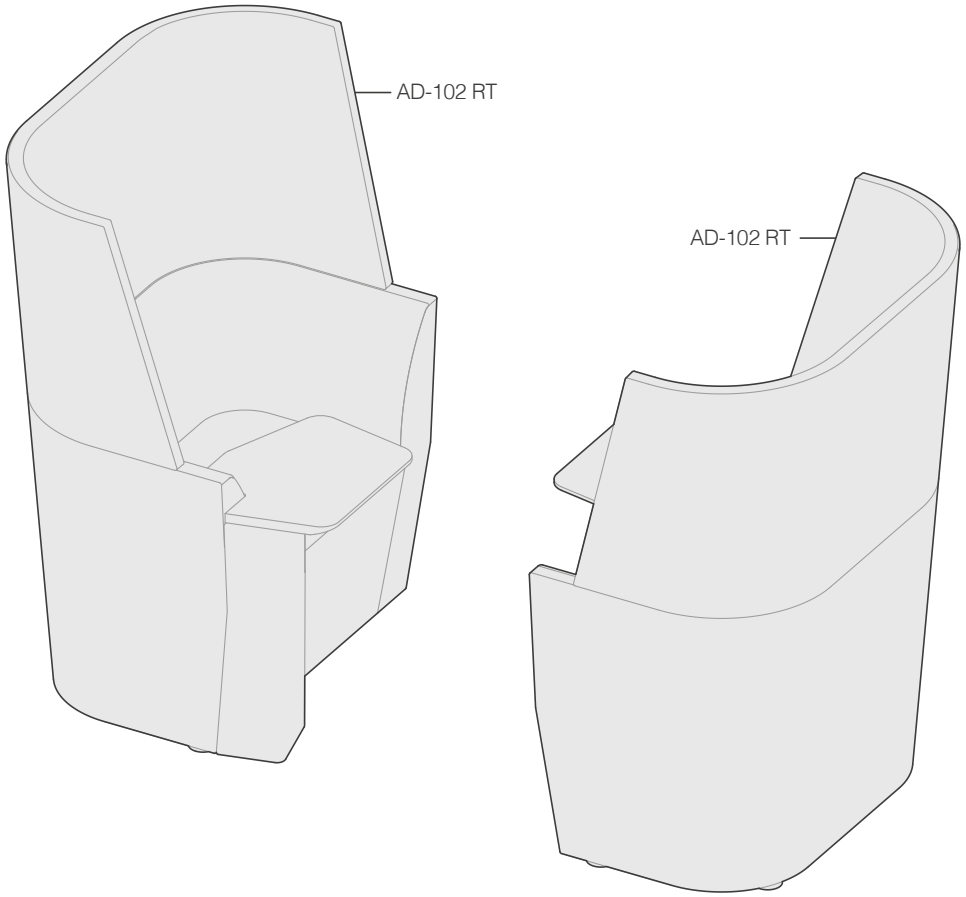
< Back to Contents

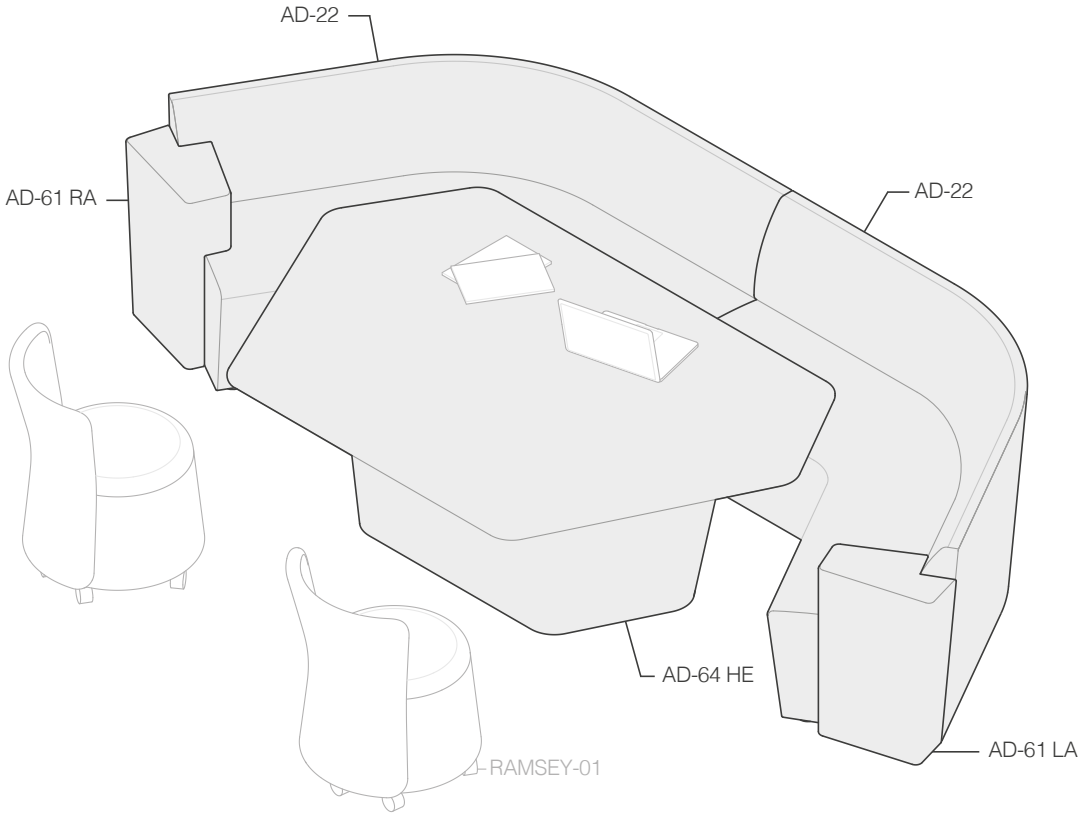




TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Away from the desk - Example configurations







Sully



Ramsey



Skomer

	SULLY - 01	RAMSEY - 01	SKOMER - 01
			
	Upholstered stool	Upholstered work chair	Upholstered armchair
Height in mm:	495	790	790
Width in mm:	545	590	660
Depth in mm:	545	665	665
Volume in m^3:	0.15	0.31	0.35
Weight in kg:	8.0	13.0	15.2

Prices

Fabric 1	£580	£1,051	£1,179
Fabric 2	£597	£1,074	£1,204
Fabric 3	£618	£1,104	£1,237
Fabric 4	£642	£1,137	£1,273
Fabric 5	£669	£1,173	£1,312
Fabric 6	£700	£1,216	£1,359
Fabric 7	£738	£1,269	£1,417
Fabric 8	£782	£1,328	£1,481
Leather 1	£889	£1,684	£1,880
Leather 2	£929	£1,760	£1,966

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	1.20	2.20	2.40
Leather Usage (M^2)	1.90	3.60	4.10

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

65mm Black or Grey Soft Castor no Brake ▲	▲	▲	▲
65mm Black or Grey Soft Castor with Brake O	£37	£37	£37
Standard Upholstery	●	●	●
Two Tone Upholstery Option 1 O	-	£46	£46
Two Tone Upholstery Option 2 O	-	£46	£46

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Sully



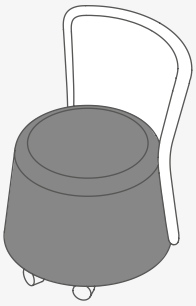
Ramsey



Skomer

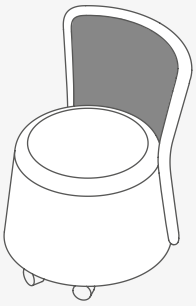


Two Tone Upholstery



Option 1

The seat and the back can be specified in two separate fabrics.



Option 2

The seat and back can be selected in the same fabric range, but different colours.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

< Back to Contents

>>

stools







TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Tide



recycled content 34% | recyclable content 98% | carbon footprint 28kg

Based on Tide - 02

	TIDE - 02	TIDE - 04
		
	Low upholstered stool	High upholstered stool
Height in mm:	£44	760
Width in mm:	£44	490
Depth in mm:	452	490
Volume in m^3:	0.15	0.20
Weight in kg:	8.0	9.0

Prices

Fabric 1	£474	£494
Fabric 2	£481	£501
Fabric 3	£490	£510
Fabric 4	£500	£520
Fabric 5	£511	£531
Fabric 6	£524	£544
Fabric 7	£540	£560
Fabric 8	£558	£578
Leather 1	£581	£597
Leather 2	£595	£611

Fabric Usage (Linear M)	0.5	0.5
Leather Usage (M²)	0.5	0.5

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Industrial Silver, Black or White Frame ▲	●	●
Frame in Chrome, Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper ○	£70	£70
Frame in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042 ○	£70	£70

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C012872 The mark of responsible forestry

Look for FSC® certified products

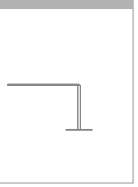
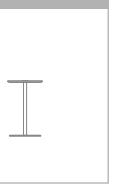
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Lock bar

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	LOCKBAR - 01	LOCKBAR - 02	LOCKBAR - 03	LOCKBAR - 04
				
	2800 x 600mm Link end bar tables	1400 x 600mm Link mid bar table	1400 x 600mm Freestanding bar table	Ø600mm Freestanding bar table
Bar height in mm:	1050	1050	1050	1050
Table height in mm:	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	2800	1400	1400	Ø600
Depth in mm:	600	600	600	-
Volume in m^3:	1.85	0.92	0.92	0.40
Weight in kg:	86.0	35.0	54.0	25.0

Prices

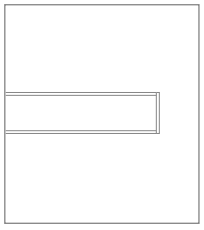
Melamine Square Edge	£1,479	£754	£1,001	£618
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,646	£856	£1,105	£707
Laminate Square Edge	£2,242	£1,068	£1,319	£1,072
Laminate Chamfered Edge	£2,441	£1,167	£1,421	£1,171

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

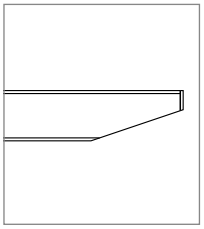
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Industrial Silver, Black or White Base & Column ▲	●	●	●	●
Brushed Satin Base with Chrome Column O	£618	£208	£412	£208
Base & Column in Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper O	£618	£208	£412	£208
Standard Bar Height	●	●	●	●
Option of Table Height O	-£6	-£6	-£6	-£6
Melamine in Walnut, Grained Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲



Square Edge Detail



Chamfered Edge Detail

N.B. Lock bar is delivered flat packed with instructions for customer assembly.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Arber



Look for FSC® certified products

	ARBER - CT01	ARBER - CT02	ARBER - CT03
			
	650 x 850	650 x 1450	650 x 1950
Height in mm:	350	350	350
Width in mm:	850	1450	1950
Depth in mm:	650	650	650
Volume in m^3:	0.20	0.33	0.45
Weight in kg:	15.0	18.0	22.0

Prices

Table Price	£2,312	£2,527	£2,710

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Oak Frame	●	●	●
Oak Frame Stained to Walnut O	£212	£231	£246
Oak Frame Stained to Black O	£212	£231	£246

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Breaker

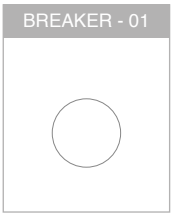
< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

recycled content 16% | recyclable content 99% | carbon footprint 47kg

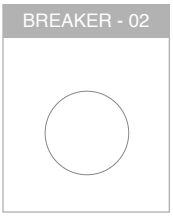
Based on Breaker - 02 Glass

BREAKER - 01



Ø600mm

BREAKER - 02



Ø800mm

Height in mm:	357	457	730	357	457	730
Width in mm:	Ø600	Ø600	Ø600	Ø800	Ø800	Ø800
Depth in mm:	-	-	-	-	-	-
Volume in m^3:	0.13	0.17	0.26	0.23	0.29	0.46
Weight in kg:	22.3	22.5	23.4	25.4	25.6	26.6

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£435	£443	£464	£467	£477	£497
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£507	£515	£536	£554	£564	£584
Laminate Square Edge	£887	£895	£916	£920	£930	£950
Laminate Chamfered Edge	£987	£995	£1,016	£1,019	£1,029	£1,049
Glass Clear	£613	£621	£642	£737	£747	£767
Glass Frosted	£664	£672	£693	£856	£866	£886

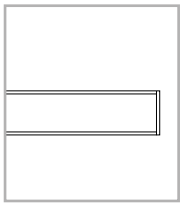
Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

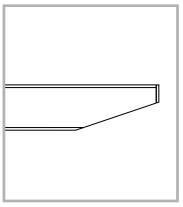
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Industrial Silver, Black or White Base & Column ▲	●	●
Chrome/Brushed Satin Steel Column & Base O	£160	£160
Base & Column in Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper O	£160	£160
Base & Column in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042 O	£160	£160
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲
Silver Plastic Grommet O	-	-
Silver Aluminium Grommet O	-	-
Table Power (see power section for options) O	-	-

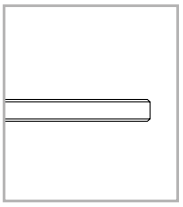
Table power is only available on breaker 05 / 06 / 07 / 08



Melamine & Laminate square edge



Melamine & Laminate chamfered edge



Standard Glass Edge Detail

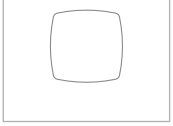
TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Breaker



Look for FSC® certified products

BREAKER - 03



600 x 600mm

BREAKER - 04



800 x 800mm

Height in mm:	357	457	730	357	457	730
Width in mm:	600	600	600	800	800	800
Depth in mm:	600	600	600	800	800	800
Volume in m^3:	0.14	0.18	0.29	0.25	0.31	0.50
Weight in kg:	23.4	24.6	24.6	28.0	28.3	29.2

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£435	£443	£464	£527	£537	£557
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£507	£515	£536	£595	£605	£625
Laminate Square Edge	£887	£895	£916	£979	£989	£1,009
Laminate Chamfered Edge	£987	£995	£1,016	£1,078	£1,088	£1,108
Glass Clear	£613	£621	£642	£737	£747	£767
Glass Frosted	£664	£672	£693	£856	£866	£886

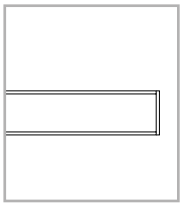
Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

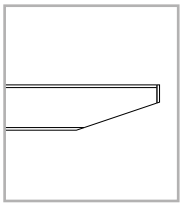
Product Information

Industrial Silver, Black or White Base & Column ▲	●	●
Chrome/Brushed Satin Steel Column & Base O	£160	£160
Base & Column in Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper O	£160	£160
Base & Column in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042 O	£160	£160
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲
Silver Plastic Grommet O	-	-
Silver Aluminium Grommet O	-	-
Table Power (see power section for options) O	-	-

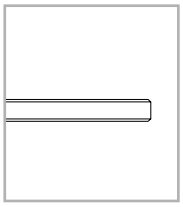
Table power is only available on breaker 05 / 06 / 07 / 08



Melamine & Laminate square edge



Melamine & Laminate chamfered edge



Standard Glass Edge Detail

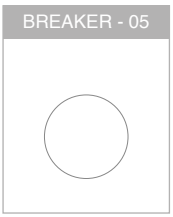
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



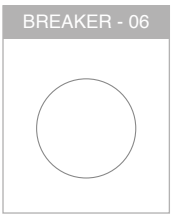
Breaker

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products



Ø1000mm



Ø1200mm

Height in mm:	730	730
Width in mm:	Ø1000	Ø1200
Depth in mm:	-	-
Volume in m^3:	0.73	1.05
Weight in kg:	40.0	46.0

Prices

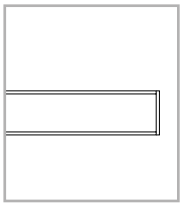
Melamine Square Edge	£859	£891
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,010	£1,046
Laminate Square Edge	£1,204	£1,206
Laminate Chamfered Edge	£1,305	£1,307
Glass Clear	-	-
Glass Frosted	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

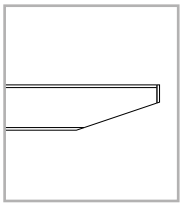
Product Information

Industrial Silver, Black or White Base & Column ▲	●	●
Chrome/Brushed Satin Steel Column & Base O	£197	£197
Base & Column in Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper O	£197	£197
Base & Column in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042 O	£197	£197
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲
Silver Plastic Grommet O	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet O	£80	£80
Table Power (see power section for options) O	▲	▲

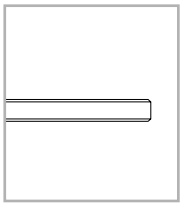
Table power is only available on breaker 05 / 06 / 07 / 08



Melamine & Laminate square edge



Melamine & Laminate chamfered edge



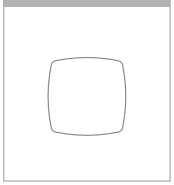
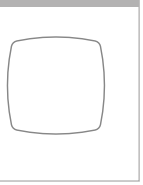
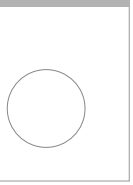
Standard Glass Edge Detail

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Breaker



Look for FSC® certified products

	BREAKER - 07	BREAKER - 08	BREAKER - 09
			
	1000 x 1000mm	1200 x 1200mm	Ø800mm
Height in mm:	730	730	730
Width in mm:	1000	1200	800
Depth in mm:	1000	1200	-
Volume in m^3:	0.73	1.05	TBC
Weight in kg:	43.0	50.0	TBC

Prices

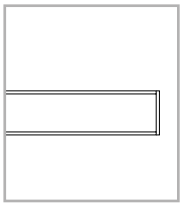
Melamine Square Edge	£764	£962	£859
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£832	£1,088	£1,010
Laminate Square Edge	£1,111	£1,277	£1,204
Laminate Chamfered Edge	£1,208	£1,374	£1,305
Glass Clear	-	-	-
Glass Frosted	-	-	-

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

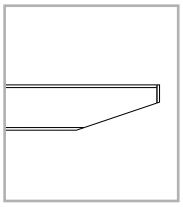
Product Information

Industrial Silver, Black or White Base & Column ▲	●	●	●
Chrome/Brushed Satin Steel Column & Base O	£197	£197	£197
Base & Column in Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper O	£197	£197	£197
Base & Column in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042 O	£197	£197	£197
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	▲
Silver Plastic Grommet O	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet O	£80	£80	£80
Table Power (see power section for options) O	▲	▲	▲

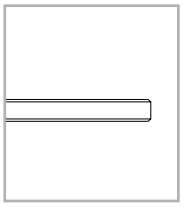
Table power is only available on breaker 05 / 06 / 07 / 08



Melamine & Laminate square edge

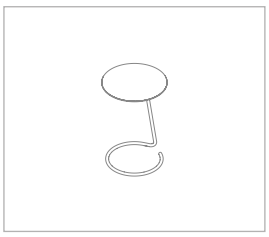


Melamine & Laminate chamfered edge



Standard Glass Edge Detail

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Lapwing

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products



LAPWING - H

High table



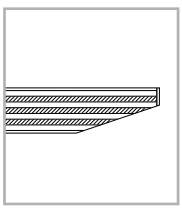
LAPWING - L

Low table

	LAPWING - H	LAPWING - L
Height in mm:	700	600
Width in mm:	480	480
Depth in mm:	480	480
Volume in m^3:	0.16	0.14
Weight in kg:	5.5	5.0
Prices		
Laminate Chamfered Edge	£571	£571

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information		
Frame in Black RAL9005	●	●
Laminate Wood Finish - Natural Davos Oak, Black Oak ▲	▲	▲



Exposed plywood chamfered edge

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

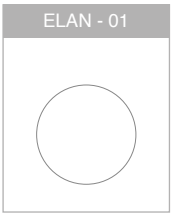
Elan



recycled content 32%
recyclable content 98%
carbon footprint 42kg

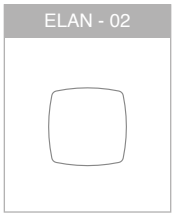
Based on Elan - 03

ELAN - 01



Ø700mm
Circular

ELAN - 02



700 x 700mm
Curved Square

Height in mm:	350	450	730	350	450	730
Width in mm:	Ø700	Ø700	Ø700	700	700	700
Depth in mm:	-	-	-	700	700	700
Volume in m^3:	0.17	0.22	0.36	0.17	0.22	0.36
Weight in kg:	16.1	16.3	16.8	17.9	18.1	18.6

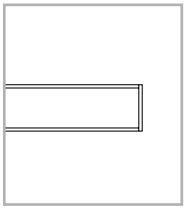
Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£680	£689	£705	£680	£689	£705
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£799	£808	£824	£799	£808	£824
Laminate Square Edge	£1,130	£1,139	£1,155	£1,130	£1,139	£1,155
Laminate Chamfered Edge	£1,232	£1,241	£1,257	£1,232	£1,241	£1,257

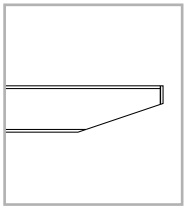
Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Soft Glide	●	●
Anti Slip Glides ○	£0	£0
Industrial Silver, Black or White Base & Column	●	●
Polished Base & Black Column ○	£30	£30
Polished Base & Chrome Column ○	£48	£48
Base & Column in Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper ○	£48	£48
Base & Column in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042 ○	£48	£48
Industrial Silver, Black or White Wire Frame	-	-
Wire Frame in Chrome, Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper ○	-	-
Wire Frame in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042 ○	-	-
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲



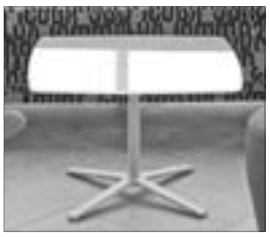
Square edge



Chamfered edge

Look for FSC® certified products

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



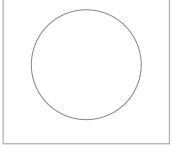
Elan

< Back to Contents

recycled content 32% | recyclable content 98% | carbon footprint 42kg

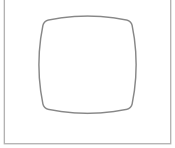
Based on Elan - 03

ELAN - 03



Ø800mm
Circular

ELAN - 04



800 x 800mm
Curved Square

Height in mm:	350	450	730	350	450	730
Width in mm:	Ø800	Ø800	Ø800	800	800	800
Depth in mm:	-	-	-	800	800	800
Volume in m^3:	0.22	0.29	0.47	0.22	0.29	0.47
Weight in kg:	17.6	17.8	18.3	20.1	20.3	20.8

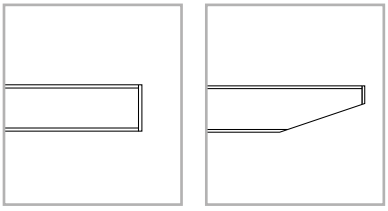
Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£715	£723	£739	£715	£723	£739
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£836	£844	£860	£836	£844	£860
Laminate Square Edge	£1,168	£1,176	£1,192	£1,168	£1,176	£1,192
Laminate Chamfered Edge	£1,267	£1,275	£1,291	£1,267	£1,275	£1,291

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Soft Glide	●	●
Anti Slip Glides O	£0	£0
Industrial Silver, Black or White Base & Column	●	●
Polished Base & Black Column O	£30	£30
Polished Base & Chrome Column O	£48	£48
Base & Column in Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper O	£48	£48
Base & Column in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042 O	£48	£48
Industrial Silver, Black or White Wire Frame	-	-
Wire Frame in Chrome, Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper O	-	-
Wire Frame in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042 O	-	-
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲



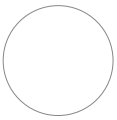
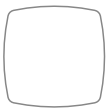
Square edge | Chamfered edge

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Elan



Look for FSC® certified products

	ELAN - 05	ELAN - 06	ELAN - 07
			
	700 x 700mm Curved Square on a wire frame	Ø800mm Circular on a wire frame	800 x 800mm Curved Square on a wire frame
Height in mm:	450	450	450
Width in mm:	700	Ø800	800
Depth in mm:	700	-	800
Volume in m^3:	0.22	-	0.29
Weight in kg:	-	-	-

Prices

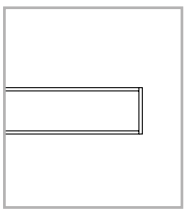
Melamine Square Edge	£618	£657	£657
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£738	£776	£776
Laminate Square Edge	£1,072	£1,111	£1,111
Laminate Chamfered Edge	£1,171	£1,208	£1,208

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

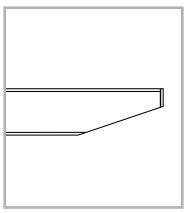
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Soft Glide	-	-	-
Anti Slip Glides O	-	-	-
Industrial Silver, Black or White Base & Column	-	-	-
Polished Base & Black Column O	-	-	-
Polished Base & Chrome Column O	-	-	-
Base & Column in Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper O	-	-	-
Base & Column in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042 O	-	-	-
Industrial Silver, Black or White Wire Frame	●	●	●
Wire Frame in Chrome, Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper O	£113	£113	£113
Wire Frame in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042 O	£113	£113	£113
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	▲



Square edge



Chamfered edge

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

< Back to Contents

Tabling Order Checklist for Lano

Tabling order checklist

This checklist specifies the minimum information that must be provided on a table order. This does not include options, eg cable trays or accessories.

Please note any missing information on specification may cause delay.

Table	Model code
	Melamine, Veneer, Laminate
	Top shape
	Top size
	Top finish / colour
	Top edge

Power & data	Unit type**
	Power, data and / or AV needed
	Cat6 data
	Power / Data Unit position

Cutouts only***	Unit type
	Cutout size
	Cutout position

Flaps & Grommets	Flap type and position
	Grommet type and position

** Often the type or name of unit is not provided,
Without this, the order cannot be loaded. (see power section page)

*** This is a bespoke product request which will incur additional cost.
Often customers supply their own electrics and provide a cutout size.
We also require information on the unit itself to check it will fit.

Flap / power unit position

Please note that on tables of 1800mm plus wide, central power units / cable flaps are very difficult to reach, so as standard only "double" power unit / cable flap positions of the same specification will be applied.

Please also note that when we load orders for Lano cable access and power that they will be loaded from the left hand side. If the order is not specific about positioning, the first item on any list will be far left across to far right depending on the particular table shape & size.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Lano



SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

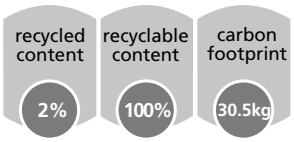
Lano

< Back to Contents

Product Information	Finish Options ▲
Legs	Leg consists of a cast aluminium component available in a polished and painted finish.
Feet	90mm diameter adjustable glide available in black and polished as standard. Foot position is determined by table top size and shape.
Leg positions	The leg configuration is set at 45° to the table top end profile. Link legs are perpendicular to the table top side profile.
Hinge coupling	Die cast aluminium component with variable angle positioning available as polished finish only.
Connecting beam	Extruded aluminium elliptical section available in black, Gold, Taupe, Industrial silver, Bronze or Copper.
Top configuration	Please consider site access for all size tops, particularly larger tops.
Top finish	Table tops available in melamine and veneer finishes. Tops are pressed on 25mm MDF board.
Melamine	White ▲ Straight Grain Oak ▲ Artisan Oak ▲ Graphite ▲ Walnut ▲ Grey ▲ Beech ▲
Veneer	Maple ▲ Beech ▲ Oak ▲ Cherry ▲ Walnut ▲
Laminate	White Fleetwood ▲ Natural Davos ▲ Grey Arizona ▲ Thermo Oak ▲ Grey Bardolino ▲
Laminate in Fenix	2630 Piombo Doha ▲ 0720 Nero Ingo ▲ 0724 Grigio Bromo ▲ 0718, Grigio Londra ▲ 2638 Titanio Doha ▲ 0725 Grigio Efeso ▲ 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲
Grain direction	On all single piece veneered table tops the grain direction will run the length of the top. On all multi piece tops the grain direction will run widthways to help mask the joints. All standard static tables use crown cut veneer and all flip top tables use straight grain veneer.
Edge details	Melamine & Laminate tops
	Square edge - 25mm ▲ Chamfered edge - 25mm MDF chamfer ▲ (Both edges are lipped in 2mm ABS matching the top)
	Veneer tops
	Square edge - 25mm ▲ Chamfered edge - 25mm MDF chamfer ▲ Deep square - 38mm thick ▲ (The 3 above edges are lipped in 2.5mm solid matching the top) Aerofoil - 38mm thick ▲ Solid chamfered edge 40mm ▲

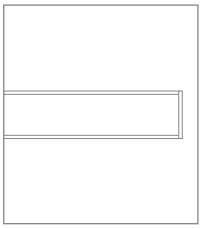
Minimum width dimension on Lano that can be accommodated is 1200mm

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered products

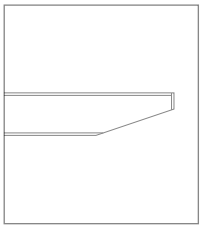


Based on LBR - 21-32

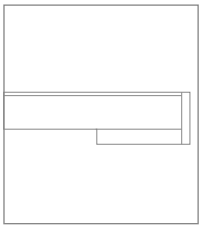
EDGE DETAILS



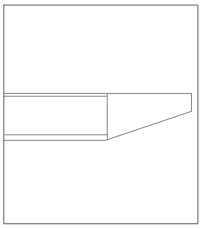
Square edge



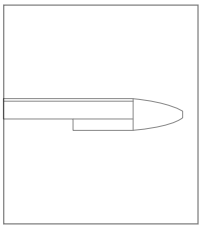
Chamfered edge



Deep square edge



Solid chamfered edge



Aerofoil edge

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

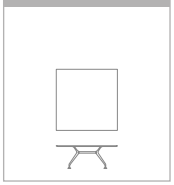
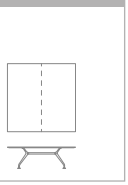
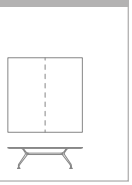
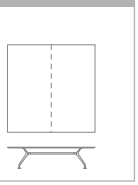
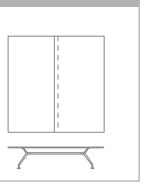
Lano - Square



Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate - - - - - - -
Veneer & Melamine ———

	LSQ-12	LSQ-14	LSQ-16	LSQ-18	LSQ-20
					
	Lano Square 1200 x 1200mm	Lano Square 1400 x 1400mm	Lano Square 1600 x 1600mm	Lano Square 1800 x 1800mm	Lano Square 2000 x 2000mm
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
Depth in mm:	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
Volume in m^3:	1.06	1.44	1.87	2.37	2.92
Weight in kg:	43.5	52.5	63.5	76.5	99.5

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£1,603	£1,615	£1,926	£1,968	£2,645
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,720	£1,730	£2,044	£2,082	£2,758
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£2,500	£2,721	£2,940	£3,844	£4,508
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£2,600	£2,985	£3,204	£4,109	£4,773
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£2,500	£4,080	£4,409	£5,767	£6,761
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£2,600	£4,477	£4,806	£6,162	£7,158
Veneered Square Edge	£2,428	£3,024	£3,680	£4,329	£5,671
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£2,763	£3,415	£4,121	£4,830	£6,231
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£2,731	£3,378	£4,083	£4,786	£6,180
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£3,036	£3,732	£4,488	£5,243	£6,686
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£3,945	£4,796	£5,703	£6,609	£8,206

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails		●	●	●	●	●
Polished Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails	O	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0
Glides, Legs & Rails in Black, White, Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper	O	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77	£77	£77	£77
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£167	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	O	£270	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	O	£427	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap	O	£335	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap	O	£797	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap	O	£935	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	O	£279	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	O	£229	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories						
Top Mounted Cable Tray	O	£108	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4)	O	£41	£41	£41	£41	£41
Fabric Cable Riser	O	£124	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser	O	£172	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser	O	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109

Knuckles will always be polished; Rail will always match leg if choosing painted finish. When polished legs are ordered, black rails will be supplied.

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key.

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module option

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Lano - Rectangle

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate - - - - - - -
Veneer & Melamine ———

	LRC-12-22	LRC-12-24
		
	Lano Rectangle 2200 x 1200mm	Lano Rectangle 2400 x 1200mm
Height in mm:	730	730
Width in mm:	2200	2400
Depth in mm:	1200	1200
Volume in m^3:	1.93	2.11
Weight in kg:	70.5	75.5

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£2,249	£2,351
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£2,365	£2,466
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£3,000	£3,103
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£3,137	£3,200
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£3,000	£3,103
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£3,137	£3,200
Veneered Square Edge	£3,492	£3,719
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£3,966	£4,218
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£3,922	£4,173
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£4,354	£4,627
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£5,643	£5,996

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails	●	●
Polished Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails O	£0	£0
Glides, Legs & Rails in Black, White, Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper O	£0	£0
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut ▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge O	£77	£77
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap O	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap O	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap O	£427	£427
Melamine Flap O	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap O	£335	£335
Laminate Flap O	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap O	£797	£797
Veneer Flap O	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap O	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch O	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet O	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet O	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty) O	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲
Accessories		
Top Mounted Cable Tray O	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4) O	£41	£41
Fabric Cable Riser O	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser O	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser O	£109	£109

Knuckles will always be polished; Rail will always match leg if choosing painted finish. When polished legs are ordered, black rails will be supplied.

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key.

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module option

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Lano - Rectangle



Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

	LRC-14-24	LRC-14-28	LRC-14-32	LRC-14-40	LRC-14-54	LRC-14-62
	Lano Rectangle 1400 x 2400mm	Lano Rectangle 1400 x 2800mm	Lano Rectangle 1400 x 3200mm	Lano Rectangle 1400 x 4000mm	Lano Rectangle 1400 x 5400mm	Lano Rectangle 1400 x 6200mm
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	2400	2800	3200	4000	5400	6200
Depth in mm:	1400	1400	1400	1400	1400	1400
Volume in m^3:	2.46	2.87	3.28	4.09	5.52	6.34
Weight in kg:	83.5	89.5	119.0	141.5	188.5	209.0

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£2,375	£3,177	£3,882	£4,878	£7,920	£8,033
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£2,494	£3,408	£4,116	£5,161	£8,483	£8,598
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£3,389	£4,765	£5,490	£6,753	£8,506	£8,593
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£3,654	£5,163	£5,895	£7,284	£8,906	£8,992
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£5,085	£7,149	£8,236	£10,131	£12,762	£12,889
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£5,481	£7,745	£8,843	£10,926	£13,361	£13,485
Veneered Square Edge	£4,353	£4,835	£5,954	£8,373	£10,941	£14,616
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£4,879	£5,426	£6,592	£9,330	£12,087	£16,005
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£4,830	£5,369	£6,536	£9,247	£11,988	£15,878
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£5,312	£5,901	£7,871	£11,252	£14,389	£17,024
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£6,757	£7,496	£8,865	£12,742	£16,172	£20,942

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails		●	●	●	●	●	●
Polished Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails	O	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0
Glides, Legs & Rails in Black, White, Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper	O	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77	£77	£77	£77	£77
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£167	£167	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	O	£270	£270	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	O	£427	£427	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap	O	£335	£335	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap	O	£797	£797	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap	O	£935	£935	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	O	£279	£279	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	O	£229	£229	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories							
Top Mounted Cable Tray	O	£108	£108	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4)	O	£41	£41	£41	£41	£41	£41
Fabric Cable Riser	O	£124	£124	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser	O	£172	£172	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser	O	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109

Knuckles will always be polished; Rail will always match leg if choosing painted finish. When polished legs are ordered, black rails will be supplied.

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key.

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module option

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



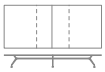
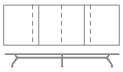
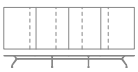
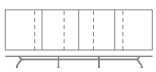
Lano - Rectangle

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

	LRC-16-28	LRC-16-32	LRC-16-36	LRC-16-40	LRC-16-54	LRC-16-62
						
	Lano Rectangle 1600 x 2800mm	Lano Rectangle 1600 x 3200mm	Lano Rectangle 1600 x 3600mm	Lano Rectangle 1600 x 4000mm	Lano Rectangle 1600 x 5400mm	Lano Rectangle 1600 x 6200mm
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	2800	3200	3600	4000	5400	6200
Depth in mm:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Volume in m^3:	3.28	3.74	4.21	4.68	6.31	7.25
Weight in kg:	106.5	130.0	144.0	157.0	206.5	230.0

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£3,146	£3,985	£4,059	£5,508	£7,975	£8,151
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£3,259	£4,221	£4,293	£5,790	£8,669	£8,712
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£5,900	£6,773	£6,846	£9,096	£11,859	£13,028
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£6,298	£7,175	£7,247	£9,626	£12,522	£13,824
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£8,849	£10,159	£10,268	£13,643	£17,788	£19,543
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£9,447	£10,761	£10,871	£14,442	£18,785	£20,739
Veneered Square Edge	£6,536	£7,705	£8,402	£11,039	£15,198	£15,957
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£7,151	£8,373	£9,098	£11,910	£16,459	£17,347
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£7,093	£8,310	£9,033	£11,828	£16,338	£17,215
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£7,653	£8,919	£9,668	£12,625	£17,484	£18,365
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£9,322	£10,742	£11,694	£15,161	£21,124	£22,280

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Black Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails	●	●	●	●	●	●
Polished Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails O	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0
Glides, Legs & Rails in Black, White, Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper O	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge O	£77	£77	£77	£77	£77	£77
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap O	£167	£167	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap O	£270	£270	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap O	£427	£427	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap O	£258	£258	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap O	£335	£335	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap O	£723	£723	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap O	£797	£797	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap O	£859	£859	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap O	£935	£935	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch O	£279	£279	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet O	£44	£44	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet O	£80	£80	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty) O	£229	£229	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories						
Top Mounted Cable Tray O	£108	£108	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4) O	£41	£41	£41	£41	£41	£41
Fabric Cable Riser O	£124	£124	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser O	£172	£172	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser O	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109

Knuckles will always be polished; Rail will always match leg if choosing painted finish. When polished legs are ordered, black rails will be supplied.

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key.

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module option

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Lano - Rectangle



Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

	LRC-18-32	LRC-18-36	LRC-18-40	LRC-18-54	LRC-18-62
	Lano Rectangle 1800 x 3200mm	Lano Rectangle 1800 x 3600mm	Lano Rectangle 1800 x 4000mm	Lano Rectangle 1800 x 5400mm	Lano Rectangle 1800 x 6200mm
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	3200	3600	4000	5400	6200
Depth in mm:	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Volume in m^3:	4.21	4.74	5.26	7.10	8.15
Weight in kg:	141.0	156.0	167.5	227.5	253.0

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£4,019	£4,091	£5,007	£8,108	£8,237
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£4,251	£4,324	£5,288	£8,534	£8,801
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£6,463	£6,546	£8,584	£12,231	£12,633
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£6,855	£6,945	£9,117	£12,895	£13,931
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£9,698	£9,819	£12,877	£18,347	£18,953
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£10,285	£10,417	£13,675	£19,343	£20,897
Veneered Square Edge	£8,365	£9,076	£11,863	£16,311	£17,332
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£9,058	£9,829	£12,837	£17,623	£18,729
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£8,999	£9,761	£12,745	£17,502	£18,600
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£9,629	£10,373	£13,540	£17,623	£18,729
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£11,529	£12,522	£16,270	£18,580	£19,748

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails		●	●	●	●	●
Polished Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails	O	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0
Glides, Legs & Rails in Black, White, Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper	O	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77	£77	£77	£77
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£167	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	O	£270	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	O	£427	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap	O	£335	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap	O	£797	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap	O	£935	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	O	£279	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	O	£229	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories						
Top Mounted Cable Tray	O	£108	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4)	O	£41	£41	£41	£41	£41
Fabric Cable Riser	O	£124	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser	O	£172	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser	O	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109

Knuckles will always be polished; Rail will always match leg if choosing painted finish. When polished legs are ordered, black rails will be supplied.

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key.

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module option

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



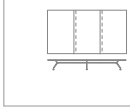
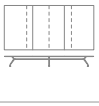
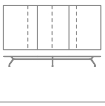
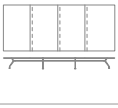
Lano - Rectangle

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

	LRC-20-36	LRC-20-40	LRC-20-44	LRC-20-48
				
	Lano Rectangle 2000 x 3600mm	Lano Rectangle 2000 x 4000mm	Lano Rectangle 2000 x 4400mm	Lano Rectangle 2000 x 4800mm
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	3600	4000	4400	4800
Depth in mm:	2000	2000	2000	2000
Volume in m^3:	5.26	5.84	6.43	7.01
Weight in kg:	189.5	183.5	209.0	225.5

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£4,967	£5,031	£6,006	£6,083
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£5,247	£5,310	£6,427	£6,502
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£7,400	£8,623	£9,060	£9,134
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£7,797	£9,155	£9,624	£9,698
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£11,101	£12,934	£13,594	£13,704
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£11,697	£13,733	£14,435	£14,548
Veneered Square Edge	£11,460	£12,620	£13,215	£14,141
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£12,395	£13,622	£14,286	£15,281
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£12,310	£13,531	£14,187	£15,177
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£13,079	£14,351	£15,157	£16,003
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£15,714	£17,177	£18,077	£19,306

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails	●	●	●	●
Polished Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails O	£0	£0	£0	£0
Glides, Legs & Rails in Black, White, Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper O	£0	£0	£0	£0
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge O	£77	£77	£77	£77
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap O	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap O	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap O	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap O	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap O	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap O	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap O	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap O	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap O	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch O	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet O	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet O	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty) O	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories				
Top Mounted Cable Tray O	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4) O	£41	£41	£41	£41
Fabric Cable Riser O	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser O	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser O	£109	£109	£109	£109

Knuckles will always be polished; Rail will always match leg if choosing painted finish. When polished legs are ordered, black rails will be supplied.

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key.

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module option

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

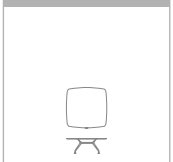
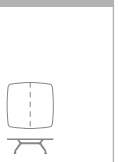
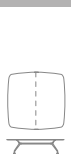
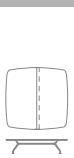
Lano - Soft Square



Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate ----------
Veneer & Melamine ——————

	LSSQ-12	LSSQ-14	LSSQ-16	LSSQ-18	LSSQ-20
					
	Lano Soft Square 1200 x 1200mm	Lano Soft Square 1400 x 1400mm	Lano Soft Square 1600 x 1600mm	Lano Soft Square 1800 x 1800mm	Lano Soft Square 2000 x 2000mm
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
Depth in mm:	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
Volume in m^3:	1.06	1.44	1.87	2.37	2.92
Weight in kg:	41.5	49.5	60.5	72.5	95.5

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£1,688	£1,689	£1,958	£1,998	£2,726
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,806	£1,809	£2,075	£2,115	£2,843
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£2,595	£2,785	£3,809	£3,861	£4,532
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£2,684	£3,049	£4,077	£4,128	£4,796
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£2,595	£4,178	£5,715	£5,794	£6,800
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£2,684	£4,574	£6,115	£6,192	£7,196
Veneered Square Edge	£4,016	£5,130	£5,515	£6,774	£8,801
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£4,949	£6,130	£6,590	£7,918	£10,017
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£4,376	£5,556	£6,002	£7,319	£9,407
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£5,586	£6,942	£7,438	£8,876	£11,075
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£6,144	£8,182	£8,692	£10,470	£10,826

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails		●	●	●	●	●
Polished Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails	O	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0
Glides, Legs & Rails in Black, White, Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper	O	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77	£77	£77	£77
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£167	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	O	£270	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	O	£427	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap	O	£335	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap	O	£797	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap	O	£935	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	O	£279	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	O	£229	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories						
Top Mounted Cable Tray	O	£108	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4)	O	£41	£41	£41	£41	£41
Fabric Cable Riser	O	£124	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser	O	£172	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser	O	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109

Knuckles will always be polished; Rail will always match leg if choosing painted finish. When polished legs are ordered, black rails will be supplied.

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key.

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module option

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Lano - Soft Rectangle

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

	LSRC-12-22	LSRC-12-24
		
	Lano Soft Rectangle 2200 x 1200mm	Lano Soft Rectangle 2400 x 1200mm
Height in mm:	730	730
Width in mm:	2200	2400
Depth in mm:	1200	1200
Volume in m^3:	1.93	2.11
Weight in kg:	68.5	73.5

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£2,382	£2,483
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£2,497	£2,599
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£3,105	£3,207
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£3,194	£3,299
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£3,105	£3,207
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£3,194	£3,299
Veneered Square Edge	£5,883	£6,174
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£6,992	£7,320
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£6,396	£6,720
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£7,983	£8,273
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£8,898	£9,362

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails		●	●
Polished Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails	O	£0	£0
Glides, Legs & Rails in Black, White, Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper	O	£0	£0
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	O	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	O	£427	£427
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap	O	£335	£335
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap	O	£797	£797
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap	O	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	O	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	O	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲
Accessories			
Top Mounted Cable Tray	O	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4)	O	£41	£41
Fabric Cable Riser	O	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser	O	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser	O	£109	£109

Knuckles will always be polished; Rail will always match leg if choosing painted finish. When polished legs are ordered, black rails will be supplied.

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key.

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module option

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

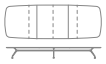
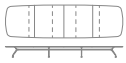
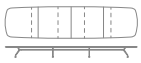
Lano - Soft Rectangle



Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate ---------
Veneer & Melamine ———

	LSRC-14-24	LSRC-14-28	LSRC-14-32	LSRC-14-40	LSRC-14-54	LSRC-14-62
						
	Lano Soft Rectangle 1400 x 2400mm	Lano Soft Rectangle 1400 x 2800mm	Lano Soft Rectangle 1400 x 3200mm	Lano Soft Rectangle 1400 x 4000mm	Lano Soft Rectangle 1400 x 5400mm	Lano Soft Rectangle 1400 x 6200mm
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	2400	2800	3200	4000	5400	6200
Depth in mm:	1400	1400	1400	1400	1400	1400
Volume in m^3:	2.46	2.87	3.28	4.09	5.52	6.34
Weight in kg:	81.5	87.5	115.0	136.5	186.5	277.0

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£2,521	£3,274	£3,981	£5,083	£8,493	£8,618
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£2,640	£3,506	£4,215	£5,361	£9,055	£9,177
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£3,417	£4,765	£5,490	£6,769	£9,828	£10,534
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£3,683	£5,165	£5,895	£7,349	£10,492	£11,331
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£5,125	£7,149	£8,236	£10,152	£14,743	£15,800
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£5,525	£7,748	£8,843	£11,024	£15,736	£16,997
Veneered Square Edge	£6,984	£8,009	£9,643	£13,456	£17,921	£19,238
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£8,161	£9,261	£10,947	£15,325	£20,322	£21,641
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£7,558	£8,650	£10,600	£14,434	£19,173	£20,495
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£9,174	£10,377	£12,145	£17,049	£22,537	£23,858
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£10,351	£11,732	£13,720	£19,304	£25,449	£26,772

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails		●	●	●	●	●	●
Polished Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails	O	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0
Glides, Legs & Rails in Black, White, Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper	O	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77	£77	£77	£77	£77
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£167	£167	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	O	£270	£270	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	O	£427	£427	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap	O	£335	£335	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap	O	£797	£797	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap	O	£935	£935	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	O	£279	£279	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	O	£229	£229	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories							
Top Mounted Cable Tray	O	£108	£108	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4)	O	£41	£41	£41	£41	£41	£41
Fabric Cable Riser	O	£124	£124	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser	O	£172	£172	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser	O	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109

Knuckles will always be polished; Rail will always match leg if choosing painted finish. When polished legs are ordered, black rails will be supplied.

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key.

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module option

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



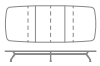
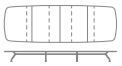
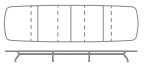
Lano - Soft Rectangle

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate -------
Veneer & Melamine ———

	LSRC-16-28	LSRC-16-32	LSRC-16-36	LSRC-16-40	LSRC-16-54	LSRC-16-62
						
	Lano Soft Rectangle 1600 x 2800mm	Lano Soft Rectangle 1600 x 3200mm	Lano Soft Rectangle 1600 x 3600mm	Lano Soft Rectangle 1600 x 4000mm	Lano Soft Rectangle 1600 x 5400mm	Lano Soft Rectangle 1600 x 6200mm
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	2800	3200	3600	4000	5400	6200
Depth in mm:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Volume in m^3:	3.28	3.74	4.21	4.68	6.31	7.25
Weight in kg:	137.5	126.0	140.0	151.0	202.5	276.0

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£3,306	£4,144	£4,211	£5,715	£8,548	£8,694
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£3,542	£4,377	£4,454	£5,996	£9,223	£9,257
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£5,620	£6,491	£6,586	£9,177	£11,903	£13,202
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£6,019	£6,893	£6,994	£9,708	£12,567	£14,000
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£8,430	£9,735	£9,881	£13,768	£17,854	£19,804
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£9,029	£10,343	£10,491	£14,562	£18,851	£20,998
Veneered Square Edge	£8,911	£10,818	£11,958	£16,143	£19,756	£20,581
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£10,215	£12,179	£13,386	£18,184	£22,157	£22,980
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£9,594	£11,548	£12,744	£17,235	£21,009	£21,833
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£11,410	£13,453	£14,769	£20,094	£24,375	£25,201
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£12,898	£15,073	£16,568	£22,525	£27,284	£28,110

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails	●	●	●	●	●	●
Polished Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails O	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0
Glides, Legs & Rails in Black, White, Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper O	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge O	£77	£77	£77	£77	£77	£77
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap O	£167	£167	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap O	£270	£270	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap O	£427	£427	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap O	£258	£258	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap O	£335	£335	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap O	£723	£723	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap O	£797	£797	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap O	£859	£859	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap O	£935	£935	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch O	£279	£279	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet O	£44	£44	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet O	£80	£80	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty) O	£229	£229	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories						
Top Mounted Cable Tray O	£108	£108	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4) O	£41	£41	£41	£41	£41	£41
Fabric Cable Riser O	£124	£124	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser O	£172	£172	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser O	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109

Knuckles will always be polished; Rail will always match leg if choosing painted finish. When polished legs are ordered, black rails will be supplied.

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key.

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module option

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

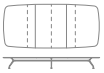
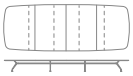
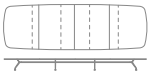
Lano - Soft Rectangle



Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate - - - - - - -
Veneer & Melamine ———

	LSRC-18-32	LSRC-18-36	LSRC-18-40	LSRC-18-54	LSRC-18-62
					
	Lano Soft Rectangle 1800 x 3200mm	Lano Soft Rectangle 1800 x 3600mm	Lano Soft Rectangle 1800 x 4000mm	Lano Soft Rectangle 1800 x 5400mm	Lano Soft Rectangle 1800 x 6200mm
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	3200	3600	4000	5400	6200
Depth in mm:	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Volume in m^3:	4.21	4.74	5.26	7.10	8.15
Weight in kg:	137.0	152.0	167.5	221.5	243.0

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£4,178	£4,249	£6,030	£8,658	£8,835
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£4,410	£4,484	£6,451	£9,109	£9,395
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£6,473	£6,568	£8,937	£12,034	£13,292
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£6,873	£6,968	£9,468	£12,699	£14,088
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£9,708	£9,851	£13,406	£18,051	£19,936
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£10,308	£10,450	£14,201	£19,048	£21,132
Veneered Square Edge	£12,508	£13,183	£16,923	£20,106	£20,862
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£14,573	£15,037	£20,174	£22,410	£23,076
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£13,313	£14,001	£18,016	£21,499	£22,382
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£15,342	£16,083	£20,721	£24,627	£25,277
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£17,213	£17,970	£23,303	£27,573	£28,270

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails		●	●	●	●	●
Polished Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails	O	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0
Glides, Legs & Rails in Black, White, Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper	O	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77	£77	£77	£77
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£167	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	O	£270	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	O	£427	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap	O	£335	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap	O	£797	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap	O	£935	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	O	£279	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	O	£229	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories						
Top Mounted Cable Tray	O	£108	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4)	O	£41	£41	£41	£41	£41
Fabric Cable Riser	O	£124	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser	O	£172	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser	O	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109

Knuckles will always be polished; Rail will always match leg if choosing painted finish. When polished legs are ordered, black rails will be supplied.

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key.

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module option

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



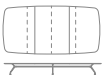
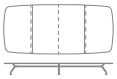
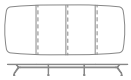
Lano - Soft Rectangle

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

	LSRC-20-36	LSRC-20-40	LSRC-20-44	LSRC-20-48
				
	Lano Soft Rectangle 2000 x 3600mm	Lano Soft Rectangle 2000 x 4000mm	Lano Soft Rectangle 2000 x 4400mm	Lano Soft Rectangle 2000 x 4800mm
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	3600	4000	4400	4800
Depth in mm:	2000	2000	2000	2000
Volume in m^3:	5.26	5.84	6.43	7.01
Weight in kg:	164.0	176.0	203.0	217.5

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£5,127	£5,192	£6,317	£6,384
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£5,406	£5,473	£6,737	£6,805
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£7,451	£8,652	£9,227	£9,295
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£7,851	£9,183	£9,758	£9,824
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£11,176	£12,978	£13,841	£13,939
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£11,775	£13,775	£14,637	£14,738
Veneered Square Edge	£17,303	£19,024	£20,058	£20,885
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£19,105	£20,906	£21,941	£22,770
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£18,323	£20,115	£21,152	£21,981
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£20,890	£22,820	£23,855	£24,682
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£23,258	£25,403	£26,439	£27,264

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails	●	●	●	●
Polished Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails O	£0	£0	£0	£0
Glides, Legs & Rails in Black, White, Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper O	£0	£0	£0	£0
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge O	£77	£77	£77	£77
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap O	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap O	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap O	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap O	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap O	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap O	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap O	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap O	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap O	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch O	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet O	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet O	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty) O	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories				
Top Mounted Cable Tray O	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4) O	£41	£41	£41	£41
Fabric Cable Riser O	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser O	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser O	£109	£109	£109	£109

Knuckles will always be polished; Rail will always match leg if choosing painted finish. When polished legs are ordered, black rails will be supplied.

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key.

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module option

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

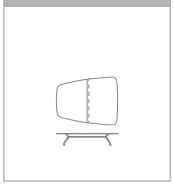
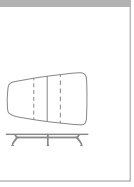
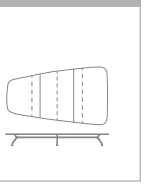
Lano - Soft Vase



Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

	LSV-12-20-24	LSV-12-22-32	LSV-12-24-40
			
	Lano Soft Vase 1200 x 2000 x 2400mm	Lano Soft Vase 1200 x 2200 x 3200mm	Lano Soft Vase 1200 x 2400 x 4000mm
Height in mm:	730	730	730
Width in mm:	2400	3200	4000
Depth in mm:	2000	2200	2400
Volume in m^3:	3.51	5.14	7.01
Weight in kg:	100.5	146.5	185.5

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£3,411	£4,332	£6,309
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£3,646	£4,450	£6,733
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£4,743	£6,637	£9,216
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£4,942	£7,037	£9,748
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£7,112	£9,957	£13,824
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£7,412	£10,557	£14,623
Veneered Square Edge	£10,229	£15,055	£21,387
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£11,318	£16,631	£23,525
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£10,856	£15,947	£22,626
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£12,230	£18,194	£25,697
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£13,793	£20,270	£28,635

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Black Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails	●	●	●
Polished Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails O	£0	£0	£0
Glides, Legs & Rails in Black, White, Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper O	£0	£0	£0
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut ▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge O	£77	£77	£77
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap O	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap O	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap O	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap O	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap O	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap O	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap O	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap O	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap O	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch O	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet O	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet O	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty) O	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories			
Top Mounted Cable Tray O	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4) O	£41	£41	£41
Fabric Cable Riser O	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser O	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser O	£109	£109	£109

Knuckles will always be polished; Rail will always match leg if choosing painted finish. When polished legs are ordered, black rails will be supplied.

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key.

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module option

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



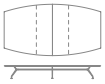
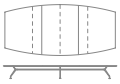
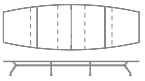
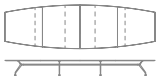
Lano - Barrel

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

	LBR-12-16-24	LBR-12-17-32	LBR-12-18-40	LBR-12-19-54	LBR-12-20-62
					
	Lano Barrel 2400 x 1600 x 1200mm	Lano Barrel 1200 x 1700 x 3200mm	Lano Barrel 1200 x 1800 x 4000mm	Lano Barrel 1200 x 1900 x 5400mm	Lano Barrel 1200 x 2000 x 6200mm
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	2400	3200	4000	5400	6200
Depth in mm:	1600	1700	1800	1900	2000
Volume in m^3:	2.81	3.98	5.26	7.49	9.06
Weight in kg:	86.5	126.0	157.5	215.5	245.0

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£2,562	£4,134	£5,979	£8,278	£8,474
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£2,678	£4,368	£6,398	£8,842	£9,033
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£4,276	£6,454	£8,885	£11,632	£12,974
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£4,540	£6,851	£9,416	£12,298	£13,773
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£6,416	£9,682	£13,328	£17,448	£19,462
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£6,810	£10,278	£14,127	£18,443	£20,661
Veneered Square Edge	£5,784	£8,387	£12,558	£16,798	£18,831
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£6,519	£9,571	£14,276	£18,759	£21,422
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£6,107	£8,969	£13,326	£17,827	£19,970
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£7,030	£10,317	£15,468	£20,650	£23,221
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£7,820	£11,292	£17,298	£23,076	£26,010

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails		●	●	●	●	●
Polished Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails	O	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0
Glides, Legs & Rails in Black, White, Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper	O	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77	£77	£77	£77
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£167	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	O	£270	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	O	£427	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap	O	£335	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap	O	£797	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap	O	£935	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	O	£279	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	O	£229	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories						
Top Mounted Cable Tray	O	£108	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4)	O	£41	£41	£41	£41	£41
Fabric Cable Riser	O	£124	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser	O	£172	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser	O	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109

Knuckles will always be polished; Rail will always match leg if choosing painted finish. When polished legs are ordered, black rails will be supplied.

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key.

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module option

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

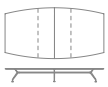
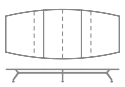
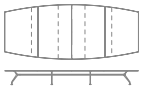
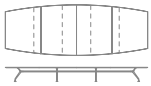
Lano - Barrel



Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate - - - - - - -
Veneer & Melamine ———

	LBR-16-20-24	LBR-16-21-32	LBR-16-22-40	LBR-16-23-54	LBR-16-24-62
					
	Lano Barrel 1600 x 2000 x 2400mm	Lano Barrel 1600 x 2100 x 3200mm	Lano Barrel 1600 x 2200 x 4000mm	Lano Barrel 1600 x 2300 x 5400mm	Lano Barrel 1600 x 2400 x 6200mm
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	2400	3200	4000	5400	6200
Depth in mm:	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400
Volume in m^3:	3.51	4.91	6.43	9.07	10.87
Weight in kg:	138.5	159.0	185.0	252.5	276.0

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£3,320	£4,136	£6,002	£8,396	£8,588
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£3,550	£4,369	£6,280	£8,957	£9,152
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£4,649	£6,441	£8,884	£11,734	£13,081
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£4,852	£6,842	£9,415	£12,402	£13,877
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£6,976	£9,661	£13,326	£17,602	£19,620
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£7,277	£10,261	£14,123	£18,602	£20,818
Veneered Square Edge	£6,242	£8,543	£14,427	£19,581	£21,795
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£6,978	£9,620	£16,446	£22,323	£24,924
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£6,568	£9,009	£15,307	£20,791	£23,170
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£7,483	£10,378	£17,873	£24,238	£27,097
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£8,301	£11,550	£20,085	£27,191	£30,452

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails		●	●	●	●	●
Polished Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails	○	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0
Glides, Legs & Rails in Black, White, Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper	○	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	○	£77	£77	£77	£77	£77
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	○	£167	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	○	£270	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	○	£427	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap	○	£258	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap	○	£335	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap	○	£723	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap	○	£797	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap	○	£859	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap	○	£935	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	○	£279	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet	○	£44	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	○	£80	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	○	£229	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories						
Top Mounted Cable Tray	○	£108	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4)	○	£41	£41	£41	£41	£41
Fabric Cable Riser	○	£124	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser	○	£172	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser	○	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109

Knuckles will always be polished; Rail will always match leg if choosing painted finish. When polished legs are ordered, black rails will be supplied.

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key.

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module option

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



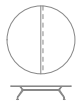
Lano - Round

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

	LRD-12	LRD-14	LRD-16	LRD-18	LRD-20
					
	Lano Round 1200 diameter	Lano Round 1400 diameter	Lano Round 1600 diameter	Lano Round 1800 diameter	Lano Round 2000 diameter
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
Depth in mm:	-	-	-	-	-
Volume in m^3:	1.06	1.44	1.87	2.37	2.92
Weight in kg:	37.5	44.5	51.5	62.5	74.5

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£1,783	£1,804	£1,904	£1,958	£2,069
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,899	£1,923	£2,019	£2,075	£2,183
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£2,607	£2,900	£3,758	£3,823	£4,040
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£2,708	£3,164	£4,023	£4,089	£4,241
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£2,607	£4,350	£5,636	£5,733	£6,059
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£2,708	£4,747	£6,034	£6,133	£6,359
Veneered Square Edge	£2,915	£3,722	£4,376	£6,411	£8,249
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£3,250	£4,113	£4,822	£6,921	£8,805
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£3,204	£4,056	£4,758	£6,844	£8,705
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£3,755	£4,694	£5,484	£7,666	£9,641
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£4,586	£5,669	£6,605	£8,919	£11,031

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails		●	●	●	●	●
Polished Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails	O	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0
Glides, Legs & Rails in Black, White, Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper	O	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77	£77	£77	£77
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£167	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	O	£270	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	O	£427	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap	O	£335	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap	O	£797	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap	O	£935	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	O	£279	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	O	-	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options)	▲	-	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories						
Top Mounted Cable Tray	O	£108	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4)	O	£41	£41	£41	£41	£41
Fabric Cable Riser	O	£124	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser	O	£172	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser	O	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109

Knuckles will always be polished; Rail will always match leg if choosing painted finish. When polished legs are ordered, black rails will be supplied.

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key.

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module option

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Lano - Oval



Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

	LOV-12-22	LOV-12-24	LOV-14-24	LOV-14-28	LOV-14-32
	Lano Oval 2200 x 1200mm	Lano Oval 2400 x 1200mm	Lano Oval 2400 x 1400mm	Lano Oval 1400 x 2800mm	Lano Oval 1400 x 3200mm
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	2200	2400	2400	2800	3200
Depth in mm:	1200	1200	1400	1400	1400
Volume in m^3:	1.93	2.11	2.46	2.87	3.28
Weight in kg:	57.0	66.0	70.5	79.5	88.0

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£2,017	£2,336	£2,412	£3,190	£3,584
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£2,133	£2,454	£2,529	£3,425	£3,818
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£2,660	£2,981	£3,308	£5,079	£5,095
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£2,760	£3,080	£3,575	£3,827	£5,499
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£2,660	£2,981	£4,962	£7,620	£7,641
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£2,760	£3,080	£5,362	£5,741	£8,248
Veneered Square Edge	£4,396	£4,794	£6,590	£7,702	£8,924
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£4,928	£5,325	£7,122	£8,285	£9,626
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£4,852	£5,249	£7,046	£8,208	£9,470
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£5,725	£6,123	£7,918	£9,161	£10,430
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£7,406	£7,982	£9,248	£10,626	£12,112

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges ○**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product Information

Black Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails		●	●	●	●	●
Polished Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails	○	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0
Glides, Legs & Rails in Black, White, Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper	○	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	○	£77	£77	£77	£77	£77
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	○	£167	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	○	£270	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	○	£427	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap	○	£258	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap	○	£335	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap	○	£723	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap	○	£797	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap	○	£859	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap	○	£935	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	○	£279	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet	○	£44	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	○	£80	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	○	£229	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories						
Top Mounted Cable Tray	○	£108	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4)	○	£41	£41	£41	£41	£41
Fabric Cable Riser	○	£124	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser	○	£172	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser	○	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109

Knuckles will always be polished; Rail will always match leg if choosing painted finish. When polished legs are ordered, black rails will be supplied.

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key.

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module option

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



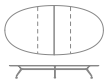
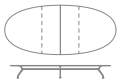
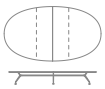
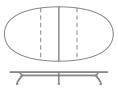
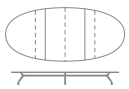
Lano - Oval

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

	LOV-16-28	LOV-16-32	LOV-16-36	LOV-18-32	LOV-18-36	LOV-18-40
						
	Lano Oval 1600 x 2800mm	Lano Oval 1600 x 3200mm	Lano Oval 1600 x 3600mm	Lano Oval 1800 x 3200mm	Lano Oval 1800 x 3600mm	Lano Oval 1800 x 4000mm
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	2800	3200	3600	3200	3600	4000
Depth in mm:	1600	1600	1600	1800	1800	1800
Volume in m^3:	3.28	3.74	4.21	4.21	4.74	5.26
Weight in kg:	85.5	115.5	133.5	114.5	129.0	145.0

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£3,128	£3,842	£4,127	£4,020	£4,463	£5,900
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£3,359	£4,076	£4,361	£4,370	£4,811	£6,321
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£5,441	£6,187	£6,504	£6,091	£6,525	£8,805
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£5,840	£6,579	£6,909	£6,491	£6,922	£9,337
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£8,162	£9,281	£9,757	£9,135	£9,784	£13,209
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£8,759	£9,871	£10,367	£9,735	£10,382	£14,005
Veneered Square Edge	£9,044	£10,183	£11,435	£11,197	£12,044	£15,773
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£9,726	£10,911	£12,180	£11,946	£12,912	£16,921
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£9,573	£10,982	£11,542	£11,321	£12,247	£16,046
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£10,503	£11,748	£13,194	£12,970	£14,001	£18,371
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£12,145	£13,482	£15,142	£14,952	£16,103	£21,173

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails	●	●	●	●	●	●
Polished Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails O	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0
Glides, Legs & Rails in Black, White, Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper O	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge O	£77	£77	£77	£77	£77	£77
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap O	£167	£167	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap O	£270	£270	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap O	£427	£427	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap O	£258	£258	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap O	£335	£335	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap O	£723	£723	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap O	£797	£797	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap O	£859	£859	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap O	£935	£935	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch O	£279	£279	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet O	£44	£44	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet O	£80	£80	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty) O	£229	£229	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories						
Top Mounted Cable Tray O	£108	£108	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4) O	£41	£41	£41	£41	£41	£41
Fabric Cable Riser O	£124	£124	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser O	£172	£172	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser O	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109

Knuckles will always be polished; Rail will always match leg if choosing painted finish. When polished legs are ordered, black rails will be supplied.

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key.

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module option

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

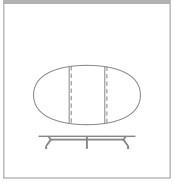
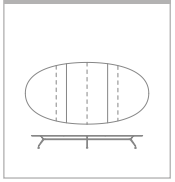
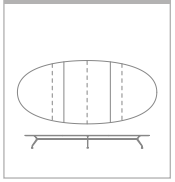
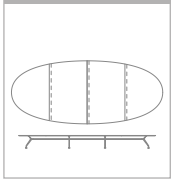
Lano - Oval



Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

	LOV-20-36	LOV-20-40	LOV-20-44	LOV-20-48
				
	Lano Oval 2000 x 3600mm	Lano Oval 2000 x 4000mm	Lano Oval 2000 x 4400mm	Lano Oval 2000 x 4800mm
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	3600	4000	4400	4800
Depth in mm:	2000	2000	2000	2000
Volume in m^3:	5.26	5.84	6.43	7.01
Weight in kg:	144.5	158.0	171.0	174.0

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£5,368	£5,947	£6,017	£6,285
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£5,820	£6,370	£6,438	£6,703
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£7,427	£8,899	£8,993	£9,261
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£7,826	£9,435	£9,530	£9,801
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£11,141	£13,349	£13,488	£13,895
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£11,739	£14,155	£14,295	£14,701
Veneered Square Edge	£15,234	£16,141	£17,479	£19,014
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£16,274	£17,180	£18,627	£20,255
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£15,477	£16,385	£17,753	£19,305
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£17,581	£18,486	£20,077	£21,833
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£20,102	£21,009	£22,845	£24,904

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails		●	●	●	●
Polished Glides, Polished Legs, Black Rails	O	£0	£0	£0	£0
Glides, Legs & Rails in Black, White, Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper	O	£0	£0	£0	£0
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77	£77	£77
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	O	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	O	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap	O	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap	O	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap	O	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	O	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	O	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories					
Top Mounted Cable Tray	O	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4)	O	£41	£41	£41	£41
Fabric Cable Riser	O	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser	O	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser	O	£109	£109	£109	£109

Knuckles will always be polished; Rail will always match leg if choosing painted finish. When polished legs are ordered, black rails will be supplied.

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key.

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module option

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

Lano tables - Power / data access options

< Back to Contents



Melamine hinged flap
250 x 180 mm in matching melamine but with non-matching grain pattern. (available on melamine tops only)



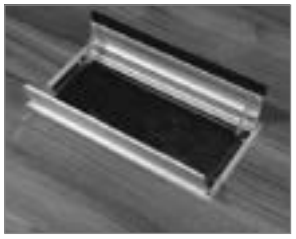
Soft close flap
This matches the top finish, and allows cables to pass through the table top.



Twin Axis flap
Large aluminium cable port accessed from both sides. Allows cables to pass through the table top.



Standard hinged flap
Satin Aluminium - 213mmx94mm This allows the cables to pass through the table top.



Large double hinged flap
Satin Aluminium - 293mm x 150mm allows the cables to pass through the table top.



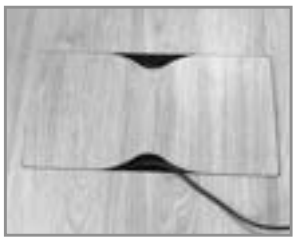
Matching veneer hinged flap
This matches the top finish, and allows cables to pass through the table top - 250 x 180mm. (available on veneer tables only)



Silver plastic grommet
finished in RAL 9006. 80mm



Silver aluminium grommet
finished in RAL 9006. 80mm



Rectangular Pluck out hatch
This matches the top finish, but with non-matching grain pattern. Allows cables to pass through the table top.

(available in laminate & melamine)

See power section for specific power / data options available.

Positional Option PDFs are available on request from your Customer Account Manager.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Convo - Static

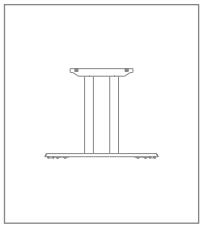
Look for FSC® certified products

Product Information

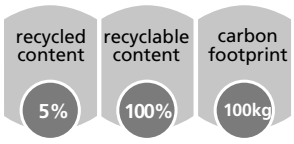
Finish Options ▲

Legs	Leg consists of a steel fabricated ski with steel column and frame. The fabricated ski and column are available powder coated in black or white as standard. Other options include a black fabricated ski with chrome column, chrome fabricated ski with black column and chrome fabricated ski with chrome column available as upcharges. N.B. Top frame structure will always be black Ski width / Footspread on tables up to 1000mm in width is 640mm Ski width / Footspread on tables from 1200 - 1400mm in width is 900mm. Ski width / Footspread on tables 1600mm wide is 1200mm.
Feet	4 x black Levellers and 4 or 8 x castors depending on model. Levellers are adjustable to allow up to 12mm of levelling.
Top finish	Table tops available in melamine, laminate and veneer finishes. Tops are pressed on 25mm MDF board.
Melamine	White ▲ Straight Grain Oak ▲ Artisan Oak ▲ Beech ▲ Walnut ▲ Grey ▲ Graphite ▲
Veneer	Maple ▲ Beech ▲ Oak ▲ Cherry ▲ Walnut ▲
Laminate	White Fleetwood ▲ Natural Davos ▲ Grey Arizona ▲ Thermo Oak ▲ Grey Bardolino ▲
Laminate in Fenix	2630 Piombo Doha ▲ 0720 Nero Ingo ▲ 0724 Grigio Bromo ▲ 0718, Grigio Londra ▲ 2638 Titanio Doha ▲ 0725 Grigio Efeso ▲ 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲
Grain direction	On all single piece veneered table tops the grain direction will run the length of the top. On all multi piece tops the grain direction will run widthways to help mask the joints. All standard static tables use crown cut veneer and all flip top tables use straight grain veneer.
Edge details	Melamine & Laminate tops
	Square edge - 25mm ▲ Chamfered edge - 25mm MDF chamfer ▲ (Both edges are lipped in 2mm ABS matching the top)
	Veneer tops
	Square edge - 25mm ▲ Chamfered edge - 25mm thick veneered over MDF chamfer ▲ Deep square - 38mm thick ▲ Solid chamfered edge - 40mm thick solid wood ▲ Aerofoil 38mm thick, 70mm solid wood edge ▲ (Edges are lipped in 2.5mm solid matching the top)
Cable tray	The cable tray fits to the crossbar beneath the tabletop. The cable tray runs the length of the crossbar between the leg frames. This is available as an upcharge. N.B multiple cable trays are included in the upcharge on tables with multiple I-frame legs. Finishes: The steel cable trays are available in black to match the top frame structure.
Leg cable riser	Black powered coated cable riser attach to the column of the table to manage cables running to the floor. Available as an upcharge.

BASE DETAIL

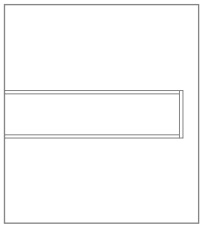


I-frame

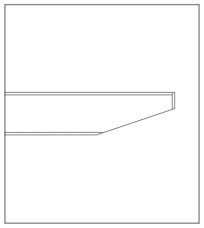


Based on CSR-12-24

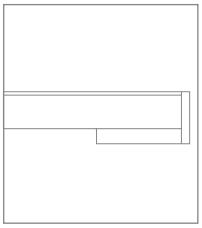
EDGE DETAILS



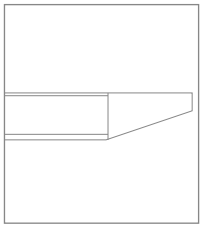
Square edge



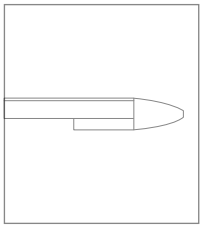
Chamfered edge



Deep square edge



Solid chamfered edge



Aerofoil edge

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



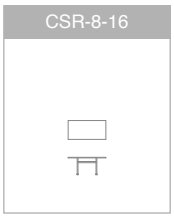
Convo - Static

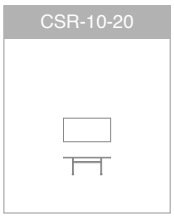
< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate - - - - - - -
Veneer & Melamine ———









	CSR-8-16	CSR-10-20	CSR-10-22	CSR-12-24
	Convo Static rectangle 1600 x 800	Convo Static rectangle 2000 x 1000	Convo Static rectangle 2200 x 1000	Convo Static rectangle 2400 x 1200
Height in mm:	740	740	740	740
Width in mm:	1600	2000	2200	2400
Depth in mm:	800	1000	1000	1200
Volume in m^3:	1.30	2.00	2.20	2.90
Weight in kg:	41.1	56.1	61.0	80.0

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£1,572	£1,613	£1,772	£1,910
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,699	£1,777	£1,936	£2,075
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£2,556	£2,626	£2,643	£2,776
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£2,628	£2,700	£2,718	£2,850
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£2,556	£2,626	£2,643	£2,776
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£2,628	£2,700	£2,718	£2,850
Veneered Square Edge	£2,016	£2,491	£2,699	£3,018
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£2,415	£2,881	£3,157	£3,489
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£2,381	£2,784	£3,058	£3,325
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£2,895	£3,498	£3,903	£4,200
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£3,372	£4,112	£4,647	£4,915

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Frame, Black or White I Frame		●	●	●	●
Black Frame, Black Column & Chrome Ski	O	£119	£119	£119	£130
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Black Ski	O	£300	£300	£300	£300
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Chrome Ski	O	£416	£416	£416	£427
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77	£77	£77
Cable Tray	O	£69	£70	£70	£72
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	▲	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	O	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	O	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap	O	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap	O	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap	O	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	O	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	O	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories					
Top Mounted Cable Tray	O	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4)	O	£41	£41	£41	£41
Convo Column Vertical Cable Cover Black/White	O	£66	£66	£66	£66
Fabric Cable Riser (black)	O	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser (clear)	O	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser	O	£109	£109	£109	£109

Top frame structure will always be black

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module options

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Convo - Static



Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate ------
Veneer & Melamine ——

	CSR-14-28	CSR-14-32	CSR-14-36	CSR-14-40	CSR-14-44
	Convo Static rectangle 1400 x 2800	Convo Static rectangle 1400 x 3200	Convo Static rectangle 1400 x 3600	Convo Static rectangle 1400 x 4000	Convo Static rectangle 1400 x 4400
Height in mm:	740	740	740	740	740
Width in mm:	2800	3200	3600	4000	4400
Depth in mm:	1400	1400	1400	1400	1400
Volume in m^3:	3.90	4.50	5.00	5.60	6.20
Weight in kg:	100.3	118.7	132.1	144.4	157.0

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£2,769	£3,287	£3,401	£3,439	£4,222
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£2,934	£3,450	£3,566	£3,602	£4,664
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£4,356	£4,832	£4,948	£5,342	£5,411
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£4,792	£5,267	£5,382	£5,922	£5,992
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£6,535	£7,245	£7,422	£8,014	£8,117
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£7,189	£7,899	£8,075	£8,883	£8,987
Veneered Square Edge	£4,314	£5,222	£5,731	£7,070	£7,672
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£4,775	£5,744	£6,313	£7,725	£8,376
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£4,545	£5,483	£6,019	£7,399	£8,049
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£6,261	£7,442	£8,226	£9,844	£10,931
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£7,745	£9,141	£10,140	£11,963	£12,831

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Frame, Black or White I Frame		●	●	●	●	●
Black Frame, Black Column & Chrome Ski	O	£130	£198	£198	£198	£198
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Black Ski	O	£300	£453	£453	£453	£453
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Chrome Ski	O	£427	£646	£646	£646	£646
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77	£77	£77	£77
Cable Tray	O	£99	£103	£107	£150	£152
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	▲	£167	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	O	£270	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	O	£427	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap	O	£335	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap	O	£797	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap	O	£935	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	O	£279	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	O	£229	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories						
Top Mounted Cable Tray	O	£108	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4)	O	£41	£41	£41	£41	£41
Convo Column Vertical Cable Cover Black/White	O	£66	£66	£66	£66	£66
Fabric Cable Riser (black)	O	£124	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser (clear)	O	£172	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser	O	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109

Top frame structure will always be black

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module options

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

< Back to Contents

Convo - Static



Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

Look for FSC® certified products

	CSR-14-48	CSR-14-52	CSR-14-56	CSR-14-60
	Convo Static rectangle 1400 x 4800	Convo Static rectangle 1400 x 5200	Convo Static rectangle 1400 x 5600	Convo Static rectangle 1400 x 6000
Height in mm:	740	740	740	740
Width in mm:	4800	5200	5600	6000
Depth in mm:	1400	1400	1400	1400
Volume in m^3:	6.70	7.30	7.80	8.40
Weight in kg:	178.1	192.2	201.9	215.3

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£4,808	£5,530	£5,600	£5,648
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£5,251	£6,123	£6,193	£6,240
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£5,963	£7,244	£7,312	£7,356
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£6,545	£7,935	£8,004	£8,047
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£8,946	£10,864	£10,968	£11,033
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£9,814	£11,903	£12,006	£12,069
Veneered Square Edge	£8,710	£9,270	£9,752	£10,345
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£9,469	£10,101	£10,647	£11,303
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£9,116	£9,685	£10,162	£10,819
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£12,120	£13,102	£13,875	£14,766
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£14,547	£15,659	£16,557	£17,709

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Frame, Black or White I Frame		●	●	●	●
Black Frame, Black Column & Chrome Ski	O	£266	£266	£266	£266
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Black Ski	O	£602	£602	£602	£602
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Chrome Ski	O	£859	£859	£859	£859
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77	£77	£77
Cable Tray	O	£154	£158	£204	£204
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	▲	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	O	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	O	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap	O	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap	O	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap	O	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	O	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	O	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories					
Top Mounted Cable Tray	O	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4)	O	£41	£41	£41	£41
Convo Column Vertical Cable Cover Black/White	O	£66	£66	£66	£66
Fabric Cable Riser (black)	O	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser (clear)	O	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser	O	£109	£109	£109	£109

Top frame structure will always be black

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module options

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Convo - Static



Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate ------
Veneer & Melamine ——

	CSR-16-28	CSR-16-32	CSR-16-36	CSR-16-40	CSR-16-44
	Convo Static rectangle 1600 x 2800	Convo Static rectangle 1600 x 3200	Convo Static rectangle 1600 x 3600	Convo Static rectangle 1600 x 4000	Convo Static rectangle 1600 x 4400
Height in mm:	740	740	740	740	740
Width in mm:	2800	3200	3600	4000	4400
Depth in mm:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Volume in m^3:	4.50	5.10	5.80	6.40	7.00
Weight in kg:	110.9	131.3	146.0	159.6	173.4

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£2,876	£3,343	£3,545	£3,581	£4,343
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£3,039	£3,509	£3,711	£3,745	£4,790
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£5,373	£5,814	£6,005	£7,325	£7,391
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£5,786	£6,231	£6,419	£7,877	£7,946
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£8,057	£8,721	£9,005	£10,987	£11,089
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£8,681	£9,344	£9,625	£11,814	£11,921
Veneered Square Edge	£5,031	£5,983	£6,663	£7,875	£8,529
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£5,577	£6,496	£7,238	£8,602	£9,332
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£5,307	£6,299	£7,018	£8,267	£8,961
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£7,443	£8,741	£9,325	£11,071	£12,861
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£9,168	£9,920	£11,093	£13,435	£14,695

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Frame, Black or White I Frame		●	●	●	●	●
Black Frame, Black Column & Chrome Ski	O	£192	£286	£286	£286	£286
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Black Ski	O	£300	£453	£453	£453	£453
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Chrome Ski	O	£485	£729	£729	£729	£729
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77	£77	£77	£77
Cable Tray	O	£75	£103	£103	£107	£152
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	▲	£167	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	O	£270	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	O	£427	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap	O	£335	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap	O	£797	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap	O	£935	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	O	£279	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	O	£229	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories						
Top Mounted Cable Tray	O	£108	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4)	O	£41	£41	£41	£41	£41
Convo Column Vertical Cable Cover Black/White	O	£66	£66	£66	£66	£66
Fabric Cable Riser (black)	O	£124	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser (clear)	O	£172	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser	O	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109

Top frame structure will always be black

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module options

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



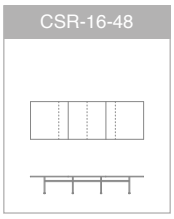
Convo - Static

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine



	CSR-16-48	CSR-16-52	CSR-16-56	CSR-16-60
	Convo Static rectangle 1600 x 4800	Convo Static rectangle 1600 x 5200	Convo Static rectangle 1600 x 5600	Convo Static rectangle 1600 x 6000
Height in mm:	740	740	740	740
Width in mm:	4800	5200	5600	6000
Depth in mm:	1600	1600	1600	1600
Volume in m^3:	7.70	8.30	9.00	9.60
Weight in kg:	191.3	212.0	222.9	237.6

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£4,972	£5,705	£5,769	£5,821
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£5,418	£6,299	£6,362	£6,416
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£7,982	£9,312	£9,383	£9,423
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£8,533	£10,004	£10,074	£10,115
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£11,974	£13,971	£14,074	£14,134
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£12,802	£15,008	£15,111	£15,170
Veneered Square Edge	£9,711	£10,344	£10,891	£11,555
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£10,653	£11,292	£11,915	£12,738
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£10,178	£10,928	£11,481	£12,135
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£13,790	£14,729	£15,368	£16,614
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£16,384	£17,497	£18,354	£19,621

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Frame, Black or White I Frame		●	●	●	●
Black Frame, Black Column & Chrome Ski	O	£382	£312	£312	£312
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Black Ski	O	£602	£602	£602	£602
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Chrome Ski	O	£972	£904	£904	£904
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77	£77	£77
Cable Tray	O	£154	£158	£204	£204
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	▲	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	O	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	O	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap	O	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap	O	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap	O	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	O	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	O	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories					
Top Mounted Cable Tray	O	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4)	O	£41	£41	£41	£41
Convo Column Vertical Cable Cover Black/White	O	£66	£66	£66	£66
Fabric Cable Riser (black)	O	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser (clear)	O	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser	O	£109	£109	£109	£109

Top frame structure will always be black

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module options

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Convo - Static



Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

	CSO-8-16	CSO-10-20	CSO-10-22	CSO-12-24
	Convo Static oval 1600 x 800	Convo Static oval 2000 x 1000	Convo Static oval 2200 x 1000	Convo Static oval 2400 x 1200
Height in mm:	740	740	740	740
Width in mm:	1600	2000	2200	2400
Depth in mm:	800	1000	1000	1200
Volume in m^3:	1.30	2.00	2.20	2.90
Weight in kg:	39.4	50.7	56.4	65.5

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£1,754	£1,788	£2,021	£2,097
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,914	£1,953	£2,185	£2,263
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£2,592	£2,620	£2,704	£2,785
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£2,667	£2,692	£2,778	£2,792
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£2,592	£2,620	£2,704	£2,785
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£2,667	£2,692	£2,778	£2,792
Veneered Square Edge	£3,231	£3,602	£4,028	£4,163
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£3,983	£4,058	£4,551	£4,752
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£3,617	£3,994	£4,439	£4,608
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£5,192	£5,547	£6,097	£6,364
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£6,903	£7,035	£7,645	£7,977

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Frame, Black or White I Frame		●	●	●	●
Black Frame, Black Column & Chrome Ski	O	£119	£119	£119	£130
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Black Ski	O	£300	£300	£300	£300
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Chrome Ski	O	£416	£416	£416	£427
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77	£77	£77
Cable Tray	O	£69	£70	£70	£72
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	▲	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	O	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	O	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap	O	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap	O	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap	O	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	O	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	O	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories					
Top Mounted Cable Tray	O	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4)	O	£41	£41	£41	£41
Convo Column Vertical Cable Cover Black/White	O	£66	£66	£66	£66
Fabric Cable Riser (black)	O	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser (clear)	O	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser	O	£109	£109	£109	£109

Top frame structure will always be black

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module options

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



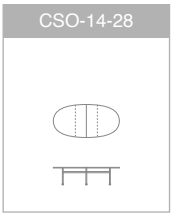
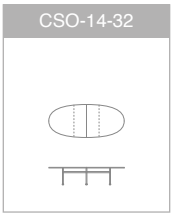
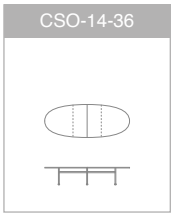
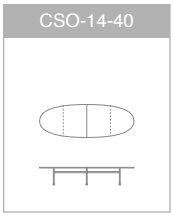
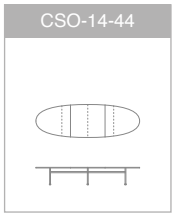
Convo - Static

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate - - - - - - -
Veneer & Melamine ———

	CSO-14-28	CSO-14-32	CSO-14-36	CSO-14-40	CSO-14-44
					
	Convo Static oval 1400 x 2800	Convo Static oval 1400 x 3200	Convo Static oval 1400 x 3600	Convo Static oval 1400 x 4000	Convo Static oval 1400 x 4400
Height in mm:	740	740	740	740	740
Width in mm:	2800	3200	3600	4000	4400
Depth in mm:	1400	1400	1400	1400	1400
Volume in m^3:	3.90	4.50	5.00	5.60	6.20
Weight in kg:	93.7	104.2	115.0	125.7	135.5

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£3,367	£3,465	£3,521	£3,549	£4,311
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£3,531	£3,629	£3,686	£3,714	£4,645
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£4,825	£4,909	£4,971	£5,356	£5,418
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£5,261	£5,343	£5,405	£5,937	£6,000
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£7,239	£7,362	£7,455	£8,034	£8,125
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£7,892	£8,015	£8,107	£8,905	£9,002
Veneered Square Edge	£6,463	£6,959	£7,614	£8,633	£9,371
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£7,051	£7,632	£8,365	£9,468	£10,282
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£6,887	£7,443	£8,159	£9,364	£10,082
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£8,784	£9,610	£10,597	£12,012	£13,290
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£10,517	£11,584	£12,828	£14,557	£15,066

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Frame, Black or White I Frame		●	●	●	●	●
Black Frame, Black Column & Chrome Ski	○	£198	£198	£198	£198	£185
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Black Ski	○	£453	£453	£453	£453	£453
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Chrome Ski	○	£646	£646	£646	£646	£630
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	○	£77	£77	£77	£77	£77
Cable Tray	○	£99	£103	£107	£150	£152
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	▲	£167	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	○	£270	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	○	£427	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap	○	£258	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap	○	£335	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap	○	£723	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap	○	£797	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap	○	£859	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap	○	£935	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	○	£279	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet	○	£44	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	○	£80	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	○	£229	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories						
Top Mounted Cable Tray	○	£108	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4)	○	£41	£41	£41	£41	£41
Convo Column Vertical Cable Cover Black/White	○	£66	£66	£66	£66	£66
Fabric Cable Riser (black)	○	£124	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser (clear)	○	£172	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser	○	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109

Top frame structure will always be black

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module options

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

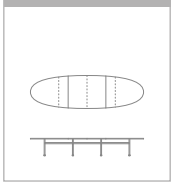
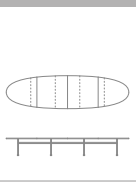
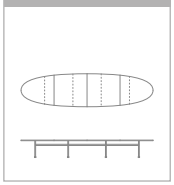
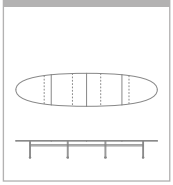
Convo - Static



Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

	CSO-14-48	CSO-14-52	CSO-14-56	CSO-14-60
				
	Convo Static oval 1400 x 4800	Convo Static oval 1400 x 5200	Convo Static oval 1400 x 5600	Convo Static oval 1400 x 6000
Height in mm:	740	740	740	740
Width in mm:	4800	5200	5600	6000
Depth in mm:	1400	1400	1400	1400
Volume in m^3:	6.70	7.30	7.80	8.40
Weight in kg:	154.4	167.7	176.9	187.6

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£4,896	£5,662	£5,705	£5,781
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£5,231	£6,107	£6,150	£6,225
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£5,962	£7,316	£7,357	£7,431
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£6,544	£8,006	£8,048	£8,122
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£8,943	£10,975	£11,037	£11,146
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£9,812	£12,009	£12,072	£12,181
Veneered Square Edge	£10,666	£11,397	£12,081	£12,798
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£11,690	£12,502	£13,272	£14,073
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£11,452	£12,163	£12,997	£13,780
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£14,985	£16,074	£17,117	£18,294
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£16,938	£18,198	£19,407	£20,648

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Frame, Black or White I Frame		●	●	●	●
Black Frame, Black Column & Chrome Ski	O	£266	£266	£266	£266
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Black Ski	O	£602	£602	£602	£602
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Chrome Ski	O	£859	£859	£859	£859
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77	£77	£77
Cable Tray	O	£154	£158	£204	£204
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	▲	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	O	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	O	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap	O	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap	O	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap	O	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	O	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	O	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories					
Top Mounted Cable Tray	O	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4)	O	£41	£41	£41	£41
Convo Column Vertical Cable Cover Black/White	O	£66	£66	£66	£66
Fabric Cable Riser (black)	O	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser (clear)	O	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser	O	£109	£109	£109	£109

Top frame structure will always be black

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module options

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



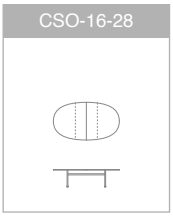
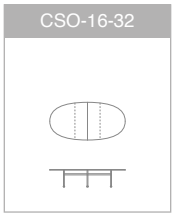
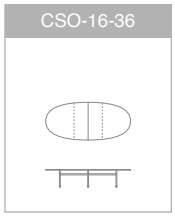
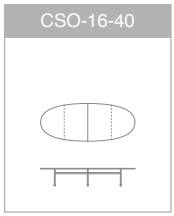
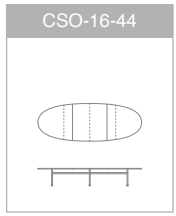
Convo - Static

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate - - - - - - -
Veneer & Melamine ———

	CSO-16-28	CSO-16-32	CSO-16-36	CSO-16-40	CSO-16-44
					
	Convo Static oval 1600 x 2800	Convo Static oval 1600 x 3200	Convo Static oval 1600 x 3600	Convo Static oval 1600 x 4000	Convo Static oval 1600 x 4400
Height in mm:	740	740	740	740	740
Width in mm:	2800	3200	3600	4000	4400
Depth in mm:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Volume in m^3:	4.50	5.10	5.80	6.40	7.00
Weight in kg:	97.1	117.1	125.4	137.3	149.4

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£2,935	£3,491	£3,576	£3,610	£4,331
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£3,100	£3,654	£3,742	£3,773	£4,581
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£5,396	£5,914	£5,994	£7,340	£7,411
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£5,809	£6,328	£6,407	£7,895	£7,964
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£8,092	£8,873	£8,991	£11,011	£11,117
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£8,714	£9,494	£9,612	£11,842	£11,948
Veneered Square Edge	£6,676	£7,803	£8,587	£9,679	£10,601
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£7,340	£8,542	£9,416	£10,650	£11,679
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£7,186	£8,372	£9,226	£10,431	£11,431
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£9,485	£10,919	£12,167	£13,865	£15,248
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£11,168	£12,678	£14,156	£16,194	£17,679

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Frame, Black or White I Frame		●	●	●	●	●
Black Frame, Black Column & Chrome Ski	O	£192	£228	£228	£228	£228
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Black Ski	O	£300	£453	£453	£453	£453
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Chrome Ski	O	£485	£672	£672	£672	£672
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77	£77	£77	£77
Cable Tray	O	£75	£103	£103	£107	£152
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	▲	£167	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	O	£270	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	O	£427	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap	O	£335	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap	O	£797	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap	O	£935	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	O	£279	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	O	£229	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories						
Top Mounted Cable Tray	O	£108	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4)	O	£41	£41	£41	£41	£41
Convo Column Vertical Cable Cover Black/White	O	£66	£66	£66	£66	£66
Fabric Cable Riser (black)	O	£124	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser (clear)	O	£172	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser	O	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109

Top frame structure will always be black

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module options

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Convo - Static



Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

	CSO-16-48	CSO-16-52	CSO-16-56	CSO-16-60
	Convo Static oval 1600 x 4800	Convo Static oval 1600 x 5200	Convo Static oval 1600 x 5600	Convo Static oval 1600 x 6000
Height in mm:	740	740	740	740
Width in mm:	4800	5200	5600	6000
Depth in mm:	1600	1600	1600	1600
Volume in m^3:	7.70	8.30	9.00	9.60
Weight in kg:	166.4	184.5	194.8	206.6

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£4,971	£5,711	£5,755	£5,830
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£5,222	£6,304	£6,347	£6,423
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£8,006	£9,351	£9,389	£9,461
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£8,560	£10,040	£10,080	£10,151
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£12,009	£14,027	£14,089	£14,193
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£12,839	£15,060	£15,122	£15,226
Veneered Square Edge	£12,026	£12,751	£13,482	£14,284
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£13,210	£14,021	£14,841	£15,740
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£12,936	£13,727	£14,529	£15,405
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£16,320	£18,220	£19,232	£20,559
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£18,986	£21,017	£22,328	£23,565

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Frame, Black or White I Frame		●	●	●	●
Black Frame, Black Column & Chrome Ski	O	£323	£323	£323	£323
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Black Ski	O	£602	£602	£602	£602
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Chrome Ski	O	£917	£917	£917	£917
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77	£77	£77
Cable Tray	O	£154	£158	£204	£204
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	▲	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	O	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	O	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap	O	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap	O	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap	O	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	O	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	O	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories					
Top Mounted Cable Tray	O	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4)	O	£41	£41	£41	£41
Convo Column Vertical Cable Cover Black/White	O	£66	£66	£66	£66
Fabric Cable Riser (black)	O	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser (clear)	O	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser	O	£109	£109	£109	£109

Top frame structure will always be black

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module options

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



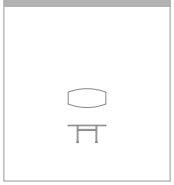
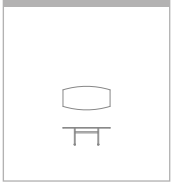
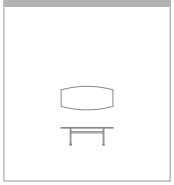
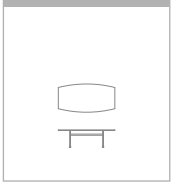
Convo - Static

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

	CSB-8-16	CSB-10-20	CSB-10-22	CSB-12-24
				
	Convo Static barrel 1600 x 800	Convo Static barrel 2000 x 1000	Convo Static barrel 2200 x 1000	Convo Static barrel 2400 x 1200
Height in mm:	740	740	740	740
Width in mm:	1600	2000	2200	2400
Depth in mm:	800	1000	1000	1200
Volume in m^3:	1.30	2.00	2.20	2.90
Weight in kg:	38.0	50.7	56.8	68.8

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£1,854	£1,881	£1,957	£1,971
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£2,017	£2,079	£2,121	£2,136
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£2,685	£2,691	£2,710	£2,725
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£2,760	£2,773	£2,785	£2,800
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£2,685	£2,691	£2,710	£2,725
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£2,760	£2,773	£2,785	£2,800
Veneered Square Edge	£2,712	£3,058	£3,354	£3,528
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£3,331	£3,646	£3,745	£3,886
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£3,290	£3,602	£3,681	£3,803
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£4,091	£4,809	£5,267	£5,506
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£4,851	£5,969	£6,787	£7,127

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Frame, Black or White I Frame		●	●	●	●
Black Frame, Black Column & Chrome Ski	O	£119	£119	£119	£130
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Black Ski	O	£300	£300	£300	£300
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Chrome Ski	O	£416	£416	£416	£427
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77	£77	£77
Cable Tray	O	£69	£70	£70	£72
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	▲	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	O	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	O	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap	O	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap	O	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap	O	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	O	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	O	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories					
Top Mounted Cable Tray	O	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4)	O	£41	£41	£41	£41
Convo Column Vertical Cable Cover Black/White	O	£66	£66	£66	£66
Fabric Cable Riser (black)	O	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser (clear)	O	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser	O	£109	£109	£109	£109

Top frame structure will always be black

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module options

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

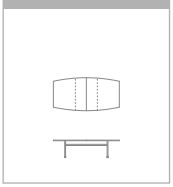
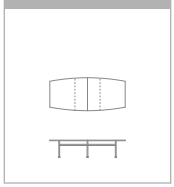
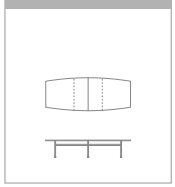
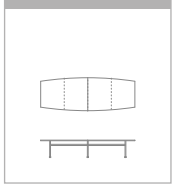
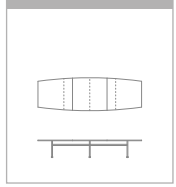
Convo - Static



Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate ------
Veneer & Melamine ——

	CSB-14-28	CSB-14-32	CSB-14-36	CSB-14-40	CSB-14-44
					
	Convo Static barrel 1400 x 2800	Convo Static barrel 1400 x 3200	Convo Static barrel 1400 x 3600	Convo Static barrel 1400 x 4000	Convo Static barrel 1400 x 4400
Height in mm:	740	740	740	740	740
Width in mm:	2800	3200	3600	4000	4400
Depth in mm:	1400	1400	1400	1400	1400
Volume in m^3:	3.90	4.50	5.00	5.60	6.20
Weight in kg:	90.5	110.0	121.6	135.1	144.4

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£2,760	£3,430	£3,458	£3,541	£4,332
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£2,924	£3,594	£3,620	£3,705	£4,664
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£4,261	£4,876	£4,913	£5,350	£5,433
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£4,696	£5,311	£5,348	£5,930	£6,019
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£6,391	£7,315	£7,368	£8,025	£8,151
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£7,044	£7,967	£8,022	£8,898	£9,028
Veneered Square Edge	£5,163	£5,983	£6,493	£7,445	£8,083
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£5,687	£6,506	£7,081	£8,100	£8,842
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£5,498	£6,389	£6,943	£7,943	£8,667
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£7,306	£8,506	£9,328	£10,595	£11,575
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£8,924	£10,503	£11,573	£13,092	£13,910

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Frame, Black or White I Frame		●	●	●	●	●
Black Frame, Black Column & Chrome Ski	O	£130	£198	£198	£198	£198
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Black Ski	O	£300	£453	£453	£453	£453
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Chrome Ski	O	£427	£646	£646	£646	£646
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77	£77	£77	£77
Cable Tray	O	£99	£103	£107	£150	£152
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	▲	£167	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	O	£270	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	O	£427	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap	O	£335	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap	O	£797	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap	O	£935	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	O	£279	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	O	£229	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories						
Top Mounted Cable Tray	O	£108	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4)	O	£41	£41	£41	£41	£41
Convo Column Vertical Cable Cover Black/White	O	£66	£66	£66	£66	£66
Fabric Cable Riser (black)	O	£124	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser (clear)	O	£172	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser	O	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109

Top frame structure will always be black

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module options

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



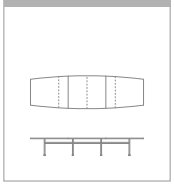
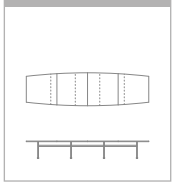
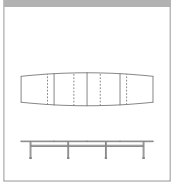
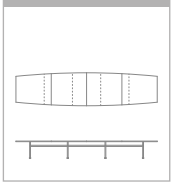
Convo - Static

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

	CSB-14-48	CSB-14-52	CSB-14-56	CSB-14-60
				
	Convo Static barrel 1400 x 4800	Convo Static barrel 1400 x 5200	Convo Static barrel 1400 x 5600	Convo Static barrel 1400 x 6000
Height in mm:	740	740	740	740
Width in mm:	4800	5200	5600	6000
Depth in mm:	1400	1400	1400	1400
Volume in m^3:	6.70	7.30	7.80	8.40
Weight in kg:	164.5	177.6	187.9	199.2

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£4,929	£5,684	£5,700	£5,801
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£5,263	£6,125	£6,147	£6,245
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£5,993	£7,334	£7,353	£7,448
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£6,574	£8,025	£8,045	£8,138
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£8,990	£11,004	£11,029	£11,171
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£9,861	£12,038	£12,065	£12,208
Veneered Square Edge	£9,199	£9,791	£10,329	£10,943
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£10,025	£10,688	£11,214	£11,977
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£9,770	£10,450	£11,070	£11,739
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£13,010	£13,923	£14,772	£15,708
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£15,493	£16,542	£17,595	£18,810

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Frame, Black or White I Frame		●	●	●	●
Black Frame, Black Column & Chrome Ski	O	£266	£266	£266	£266
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Black Ski	O	£602	£602	£602	£602
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Chrome Ski	O	£859	£859	£859	£859
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77	£77	£77
Cable Tray	O	£154	£158	£204	£204
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	▲	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	O	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	O	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap	O	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap	O	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap	O	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	O	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	O	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories					
Top Mounted Cable Tray	O	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4)	O	£41	£41	£41	£41
Convo Column Vertical Cable Cover Black/White	O	£66	£66	£66	£66
Fabric Cable Riser (black)	O	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser (clear)	O	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser	O	£109	£109	£109	£109

Top frame structure will always be black

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module options

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

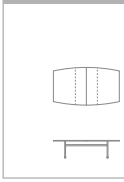
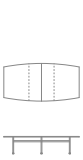
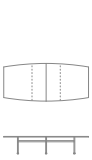
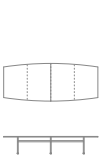
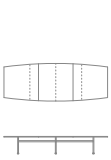
Convo - Static



Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate ---
Veneer & Melamine ———

	CSB-16-28	CSB-16-32	CSB-16-36	CSB-16-40	CSB-16-44
					
	Convo Static barrel 1600 x 2800	Convo Static barrel 1600 x 3200	Convo Static barrel 1600 x 3600	Convo Static barrel 1600 x 4000	Convo Static barrel 1600 x 4400
Height in mm:	740	740	740	740	740
Width in mm:	2800	3200	3600	4000	4400
Depth in mm:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Volume in m^3:	4.50	5.10	5.80	6.40	7.00
Weight in kg:	101.8	124.7	138.6	151.6	164.4

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£2,833	£3,514	£3,632	£3,672	£4,391
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£2,997	£3,677	£3,796	£3,836	£4,645
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£5,300	£5,937	£6,044	£7,400	£7,470
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£5,714	£6,351	£6,460	£7,952	£8,022
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£7,950	£8,905	£9,068	£11,102	£11,205
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£8,572	£9,527	£9,689	£11,929	£12,033
Veneered Square Edge	£5,854	£6,885	£7,418	£8,422	£9,012
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£6,495	£7,596	£8,092	£9,226	£9,810
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£6,377	£7,406	£7,937	£9,004	£9,674
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£8,701	£9,744	£10,530	£12,116	£12,873
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£10,020	£11,590	£12,468	£14,216	£15,429

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Frame, Black or White I Frame		●	●	●	●	●
Black Frame, Black Column & Chrome Ski	O	£192	£286	£286	£286	£286
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Black Ski	O	£300	£453	£453	£453	£453
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Chrome Ski	O	£485	£729	£729	£729	£729
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77	£77	£77	£77
Cable Tray	O	£75	£103	£103	£107	£152
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	▲	£167	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	O	£270	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	O	£427	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap	O	£335	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap	O	£797	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap	O	£935	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	O	£279	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	O	£229	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories						
Top Mounted Cable Tray	O	£108	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4)	O	£41	£41	£41	£41	£41
Convo Column Vertical Cable Cover Black/White	O	£66	£66	£66	£66	£66
Fabric Cable Riser (black)	O	£124	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser (clear)	O	£172	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser	O	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109

Top frame structure will always be black

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module options

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



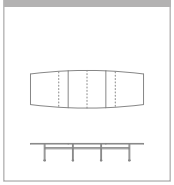
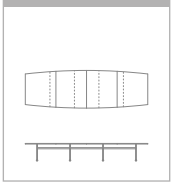
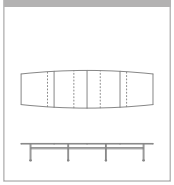
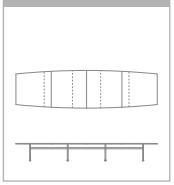
Convo - Static

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

	CSB-16-48	CSB-16-52	CSB-16-56	CSB-16-60
				
	Convo Static barrel 1600 x 4800	Convo Static barrel 1600 x 5200	Convo Static barrel 1600 x 5600	Convo Static barrel 1600 x 6000
Height in mm:	740	740	740	740
Width in mm:	4800	5200	5600	6000
Depth in mm:	1600	1600	1600	1600
Volume in m^3:	7.70	8.30	9.00	9.60
Weight in kg:	181.5	200.8	211.1	225.1

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£5,024	£5,775	£5,841	£5,891
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£5,276	£6,366	£6,434	£6,482
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£8,057	£9,410	£9,478	£9,519
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£8,610	£10,101	£10,168	£10,208
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£12,088	£14,116	£14,218	£14,279
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£12,915	£15,150	£15,255	£15,313
Veneered Square Edge	£10,307	£11,006	£11,607	£12,322
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£11,231	£12,042	£12,723	£13,519
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£10,939	£11,723	£12,464	£13,242
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£14,712	£15,778	£16,751	£17,750
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£17,018	£18,342	£20,071	£21,037

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Frame, Black or White I Frame		●	●	●	●
Black Frame, Black Column & Chrome Ski	O	£312	£312	£382	£382
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Black Ski	O	£602	£602	£602	£602
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Chrome Ski	O	£972	£904	£904	£904
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77	£77	£77
Cable Tray	O	£154	£158	£204	£204
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	▲	£167	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	O	£270	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	O	£427	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap	O	£335	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap	O	£797	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap	O	£935	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	O	£279	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	O	£229	£229	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories					
Top Mounted Cable Tray	O	£108	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4)	O	£41	£41	£41	£41
Convo Column Vertical Cable Cover Black/White	O	£66	£66	£66	£66
Fabric Cable Riser (black)	O	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser (clear)	O	£172	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser	O	£109	£109	£109	£109

Top frame structure will always be black

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module options

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Tabling Order Checklist for Convo Flip

Please note any missing information on specification may cause delay.

Tabling order checklist

This checklist specifies the minimum information that must be provided on a table order. This does not include options, eg table trays or accessories, leg risers.

Table	Model code
	Melamine or Veneer
	Top shape
	Top size
	Top finish / colour
	Top edge
	Frame finish / colour
	Standard or inset leg position
	Linking Y/N*

Power & data	Unit type**
	Power, data and / or AV needed
	Power / Data Unit position

Cutouts only***	Unit type
	Cutout size
	Cutout position

Flaps, & Grommets	Flap type and position
	Grommet type and position

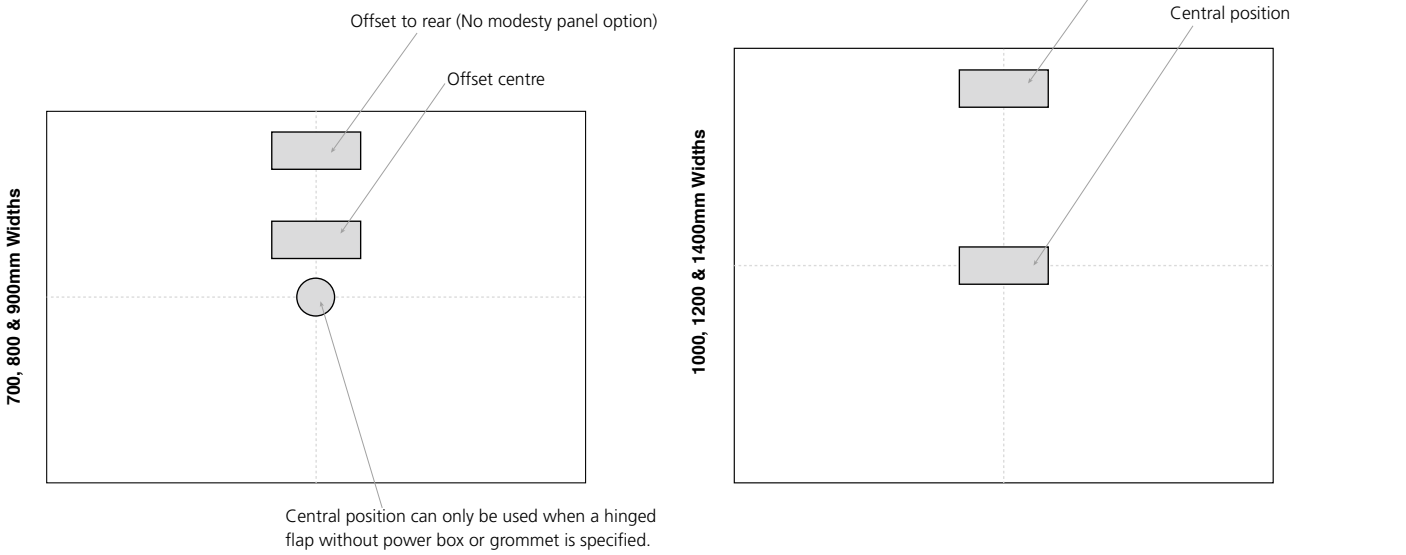
* If linking is not specified, the order will be loaded without linking.
However, a common error is for linking not to be ordered when required.

** Often the type or name of unit is not provided, e.g. pulse 413 unit.
Without this, the order cannot be loaded.

*** This is a special product request.
Often customers supply their own electrics and provide a cutout size.
We also require information on the unit itself to check it will fit.

Flap / power unit position

Central position.
Offset centre.
Offset to Rear.



SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

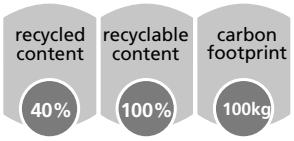
Convo - Flip

< Back to Contents

Product Information	Finish Options ▲
Legs	Leg consists of a steel fabricated ski with steel column and frame. The fabricated ski and column are available powder coated in black or white as standard. Other options include a black fabricated ski with chrome column, chrome fabricated ski with black column and chrome fabricated ski with chrome column available as upcharges. N.B. Top frame structure will always be black. Ski width / Footspread on tables up to 900mm in width is 640mm Ski width / Footspread on tables from 1000 - 1200mm in width is 900mm.
Feet	4 x black Levellers and 4 or 8 x castors depending on model. Levellers are adjustable to allow up to 12mm of levelling.
Leg positions	Standard leg position is 100mm from the end of the table. The Inset leg position is 300mm from the end of the table N.B. Round tables the Leg position is 200mm from the end of the table.
Top finish	Table tops available in melamine, laminate and veneer finishes. Tops are pressed on 25mm MDF or MFC board.
Melamine	White ▲ Straight Grain Oak ▲ Artisan Oak ▲ Graphtie ▲ Walnut ▲ Grey ▲ Beech ▲
Veneer	Maple ▲ Beech ▲ Oak ▲ Cherry ▲ Walnut ▲
Laminate	White Fleetwood ▲ Natural Davos ▲ Grey Arizona ▲ Thermo Oak ▲ Grey Bardolino ▲
Laminate in Fenix	2630 Piombo Doha ▲ 0720 Nero Ingo ▲ 0724 Grigio Bromo ▲ 0718, Grigio Londra ▲ 2638 Titanio Doha ▲ 0725 Grigio Efeso ▲ 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲
Grain direction	All veneers are straight grain. Veneer direction runs the length of the table.
Edge details	Melamine & Laminate tops
	Square edge - 25mm ▲
	(Both edges are lipped in 2mm ABS matching the top)
	Veneer tops
	Square edge - 25mm ▲
Linking	Square edge linking includes four black, nylon, rotating arms to link tables, available as an upcharge.
Cable tray	Runs under frame and simply hangs in position from the beam(s). No fixings are required. Available as an upcharge.
Cable clips	Black plastic cable clips attach to the beam of the table to allow simple securing of cabling. Available as an upcharge.
Leg cable riser	Black powered coated cable riser attach to the column of the table to manage cables running to the floor. Available as an upcharge.
Modesty panel	Fixes into and runs the length of the under frame. The panel is 300mm in height, frosted plastic. Available as an upcharge.

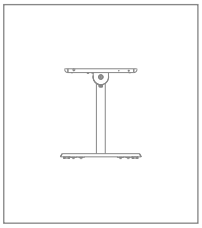
When specifying power units in the 'to rear' position, a modesty panel cannot be fitted.

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

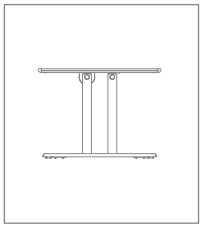


Based on CFR-10-18

BASE DETAIL

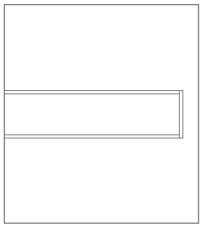


Single column I-frame



Double column I-frame

EDGE DETAILS



Square edge

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Convo - Flip



Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

	CFR-7-14	CFR-8-16
	Convo Flip rectangle 1400 x 700	Convo Flip rectangle 1600 x 800
Height in mm:	730	730
Width in mm:	1400	1600
Depth in mm:	700	800
Volume in m^3:	0.72	0.94
Weight in kg:	33.9	43.5

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£1,574	£1,600
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£2,037	£2,520
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£2,037	£2,520
Veneered Square Edge	£1,915	£2,038

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Frame, Black or White I Frame		●	●
Black Frame, Black Column & Chrome Ski	O	£109	£109
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Black Ski	O	£80	£80
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Chrome Ski	O	£189	£189
Standard Leg Position	O	●	●
Inset Leg Position	O	£0	£0
Standard Linking for Square Edge Tops	O	£55	£55
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77
Cable Tray	O	£109	£116
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£167	£167
Long Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£207	£207
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258
Long Melamine Flap	O	£268	£268
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723
Long Laminate Flap	O	£878	£878
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859
Long Veneer Flap	O	£1,061	£1,061
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80
Black Obvio Power Box (empty)	O	£85	£85
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲
Modesty Panel Std	O	£120	£138
Accessories			
Convo Column Vertical Cable Cover Black/White	O	£66	£66
Fabric Cable Riser (black)	O	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser (clear)	O	£172	£172

Top frame structure will always be black

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module options

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Convo - Flip

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

	CFR-9-18	CFR-9-20	CFR-9-22	CFR-9-24
	Convo Flip rectangle 1800 x 900	Convo Flip rectangle 2000 x 900	Convo Flip rectangle 2200 x 900	Convo Flip rectangle 2400 x 900
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	1800	2000	2200	2400
Depth in mm:	900	900	900	900
Volume in m^3:	1.19	1.32	1.45	1.58
Weight in kg:	50.8	50.7	54.1	57.6

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£1,633	£1,661	£1,682	£1,730
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£2,538	£2,564	£2,575	£2,615
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£2,538	£2,564	£2,575	£2,615
Veneered Square Edge	£2,085	£2,410	£2,669	£2,837

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Frame, Black or White I Frame		●	●	●	●
Black Frame, Black Column & Chrome Ski	O	£109	£109	£109	£109
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Black Ski	O	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Chrome Ski	O	£189	£189	£189	£189
Standard Leg Position	O	●	●	●	-
Inset Leg Position	O	£0	£0	£0	●
Standard Linking for Square Edge Tops	O	£55	£55	£55	£55
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77	£77	£77
Cable Tray	O	£126	£142	£148	£156
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£167	£167	£167	£167
Long Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£207	£207	£207	£207
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258	£258	£258
Long Melamine Flap	O	£268	£268	£268	£268
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723	£723	£723
Long Laminate Flap	O	£878	£878	£878	£878
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859	£859	£859
Long Veneer Flap	O	£1,061	£1,061	£1,061	£1,061
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Obvio Power Box (empty)	O	£85	£85	£85	£85
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Modesty Panel Std	O	£158	£180	£208	£223
Accessories					
Convo Column Vertical Cable Cover Black/White	O	£66	£66	£66	£66
Fabric Cable Riser (black)	O	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser (clear)	O	£172	£172	£172	£172

Top frame structure will always be black

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module options

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Convo - Flip



Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

	CFR-10-14	CFR-10-16	CFR-10-18	CFR-10-20	CFR-10-22	CFR-10-24
	Convo Flip rectangle 1400 x 1000	Convo Flip rectangle 1600 x 1000	Convo Flip rectangle 1800 x 1000	Convo Flip rectangle 2000 x 1000	Convo Flip rectangle 2200 x 1000	Convo Flip rectangle 2400 x 1000
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400
Depth in mm:	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Volume in m^3:	1.02	1.17	1.32	1.46	1.61	1.76
Weight in kg:	53.5	56.5	63.1	67.7	72.2	76.8

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£2,300	£2,308	£2,311	£2,337	£2,515	£2,550
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£3,206	£3,226	£3,242	£3,261	£3,267	£3,297
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£3,206	£3,226	£3,242	£3,261	£3,267	£3,297
Veneered Square Edge	£2,900	£3,053	£3,170	£3,252	£3,382	£3,539

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Frame, Black or White I Frame		●	●	●	●	●	●
Black Frame, Black Column & Chrome Ski	O	£127	£127	£127	£127	£127	£127
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Black Ski	O	£155	£155	£155	£155	£155	£155
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Chrome Ski	O	£282	£282	£282	£282	£282	£282
Standard Leg Position	O	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0	-
Inset Leg Position	O	●	●	●	●	●	●
Standard Linking for Square Edge Tops	O	£55	£55	£55	£55	£55	£55
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77	£77	£77	£77	£77
Cable Tray	O	£164	£164	£164	£164	£164	£164
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£167	£167	£167	£167	£167	£167
Long Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£207	£207	£207	£207	£207	£207
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258	£258	£258	£258	£258
Long Melamine Flap	O	£268	£268	£268	£268	£268	£268
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723	£723	£723	£723	£723
Long Laminate Flap	O	£878	£878	£878	£878	£878	£878
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859	£859	£859	£859	£859
Long Veneer Flap	O	£1,061	£1,061	£1,061	£1,061	£1,061	£1,061
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Obvio Power Box (empty)	O	£85	£85	£85	£85	£85	£85
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Modesty Panel Std	O	£158	£189	£158	£180	£208	£223
Accessories							
Convo Column Vertical Cable Cover Black/White	O	£66	£66	£66	£66	£66	£66
Fabric Cable Riser (black)	O	£124	£124	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser (clear)	O	£172	£172	£172	£172	£172	£172

Top frame structure will always be black

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module options

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



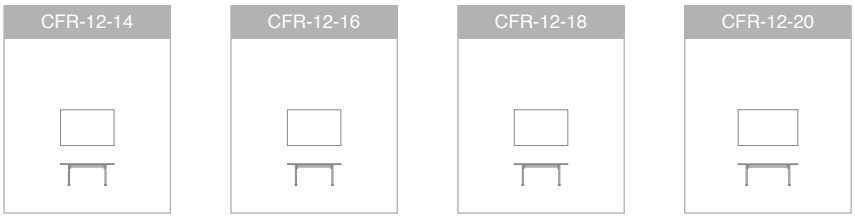
Convo - Flip

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine



	CFR-12-14	CFR-12-16	CFR-12-18	CFR-12-20
	Convo Flip rectangle 1400 x 1200	Convo Flip rectangle 1600 x 1200	Convo Flip rectangle 1800 x 1200	Convo Flip rectangle 2000 x 1200
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	1400	1600	1800	2000
Depth in mm:	1200	1200	1200	1200
Volume in m^3:	1.23	1.40	1.58	1.76
Weight in kg:	58.5	64.5	69.7	74.9

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£2,483	£2,506	£2,517	£2,534
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£3,209	£3,229	£3,243	£3,264
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£3,209	£3,229	£3,243	£3,264
Veneered Square Edge	£3,030	£3,206	£3,335	£3,509

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Frame, Black or White I Frame		●	●	●	●
Black Frame, Black Column & Chrome Ski	O	£127	£127	£127	£127
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Black Ski	O	£155	£155	£155	£155
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Chrome Ski	O	£282	£282	£282	£282
Standard Leg Position	O	£0	£0	£0	£0
Inset Leg Position	O	●	●	●	●
Standard Linking for Square Edge Tops	O	£55	£55	£55	£55
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77	£77	£77
Cable Tray	O	£164	£164	£164	£164
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£167	£167	£167	£167
Long Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£207	£207	£207	£207
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258	£258	£258
Long Melamine Flap	O	£268	£268	£268	£268
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723	£723	£723
Long Laminate Flap	O	£878	£878	£878	£878
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859	£859	£859
Long Veneer Flap	O	£1,061	£1,061	£1,061	£1,061
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Obvio Power Box (empty)	O	£85	£85	£85	£85
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Modesty Panel Std	O	£158	£189	£158	£180
Accessories					
Convo Column Vertical Cable Cover Black/White	O	£66	£66	£66	£66
Fabric Cable Riser (black)	O	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser (clear)	O	£172	£172	£172	£172

Top frame structure will always be black

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module options

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Convo - Flip



Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine



	Convo Flip rectangle 2200 x 1200	Convo Flip rectangle 2400 x 1200	Convo Flip Round 1000 Diameter	Convo Flip Round 1200 Diameter
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	2200	2400	1000	1200
Depth in mm:	1200	1200	1000	1200
Volume in m^3:	1.93	2.11	0.73	1.06
Weight in kg:	80.1	85.4	28.9	38.3

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£2,548	£2,590	£1,739	£1,832
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£3,269	£3,297	£2,628	£2,674
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£3,269	£3,297	£2,628	£2,674
Veneered Square Edge	£3,667	£3,849	£2,605	£2,898

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Frame, Black or White I Frame		●	●	●	●
Black Frame, Black Column & Chrome Ski	O	£127	£127	£109	£109
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Black Ski	O	£155	£155	£80	£80
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Chrome Ski	O	£282	£282	£189	£189
Standard Leg Position	O	£0	-	●	●
Inset Leg Position	O	●	●	-	-
Standard Linking for Square Edge Tops	O	£55	£55	-	-
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77	£77	£77
Cable Tray	O	£164	£164	£126	£142
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£167	£167	£167	£167
Long Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£207	£207	£207	£207
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258	£258	£258
Long Melamine Flap	O	£268	£268	£268	£268
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723	£723	£723
Long Laminate Flap	O	£878	£878	£878	£878
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859	£859	£859
Long Veneer Flap	O	£1,061	£1,061	£1,061	£1,061
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Obvio Power Box (empty)	O	£85	£85	£85	£85
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Modesty Panel Std	O	£208	£223	-	-
Accessories					
Convo Column Vertical Cable Cover Black/White	O	£66	£66	£66	£66
Fabric Cable Riser (black)	O	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser (clear)	O	£172	£172	£172	£172

Top frame structure will always be black

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module options

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Convo - Flip

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

	CFR-14-14	CFR-14-16	CFR-14-18	CFR-14-20
	Convo Flip rectangle 1400 x 1400	Convo Flip rectangle 1600 x 1400	Convo Flip rectangle 1800 x 1400	Convo Flip rectangle 2000 x 1400
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	1400	1600	1800	2000
Depth in mm:	1400	1400	1400	1400
Volume in m^3:	1.43	1.64	1.84	2.05
Weight in kg:	63.5	69.5	76.2	82.1

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£2,619	£2,648	£2,663	£2,744
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	-	-	-	-
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£4,091	£4,236	£4,366	£4,564
Veneered Square Edge	£3,361	£3,578	£3,784	£3,961

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Frame, Black or White I Frame		●	●	●	●
Black Frame, Black Column & Chrome Ski	O	£127	£127	£127	£127
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Black Ski	O	£155	£155	£155	£155
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Chrome Ski	O	£282	£282	£282	£282
Standard Leg Position	O	£0	£0	£0	£0
Inset Leg Position	O	●	●	●	●
Standard Linking for Square Edge Tops	O	£55	£55	£55	£55
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77	£77	£77
Cable Tray	O	£164	£164	£164	£164
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£167	£167	£167	£167
Long Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£207	£207	£207	£207
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258	£258	£258
Long Melamine Flap	O	£268	£268	£268	£268
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723	£723	£723
Long Laminate Flap	O	£878	£878	£878	£878
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859	£859	£859
Long Veneer Flap	O	£1,061	£1,061	£1,061	£1,061
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Obvio Power Box (empty)	O	£85	£85	£85	£85
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Modesty Panel Std	O	£158	£189	£158	£180
Accessories					
Convo Column Vertical Cable Cover Black/White	O	£66	£66	£66	£66
Fabric Cable Riser (black)	O	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser (clear)	O	£172	£172	£172	£172

Top frame structure will always be black

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Please reference the Price List Power and Connectivity section for all power, data and multimedia module options

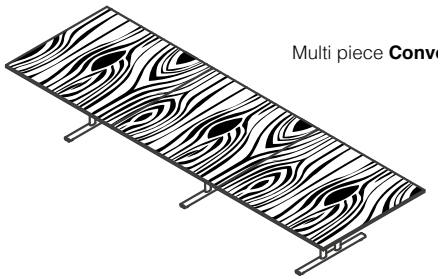
TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Veneer grain types & direction

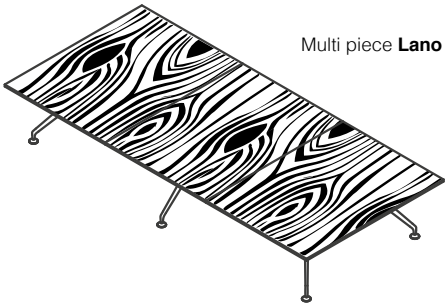
On all single piece veneered table tops the grain direction will run the length of the top. On all multi piece tops the grain direction will run widthways to help mask the joints. **All standard static tables use crown cut veneer** and **all flip top tables use straight grain veneer**.

Static tables
with crown cut veneer

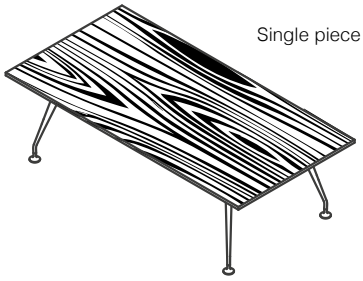
Convo static, Pars, Lano, Cubb



Multi piece **Convo**



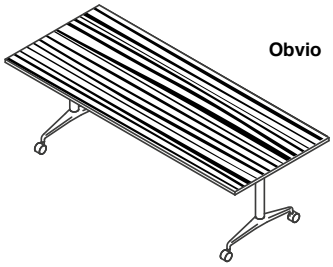
Multi piece **Lano**



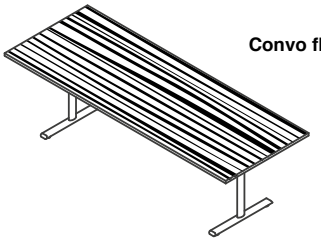
Single piece **Pars**

Flip tables
with straight grain veneer

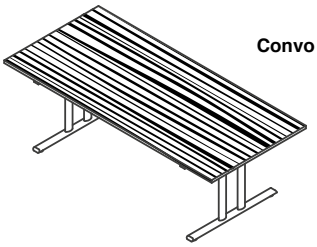
Convo flip, Obvio



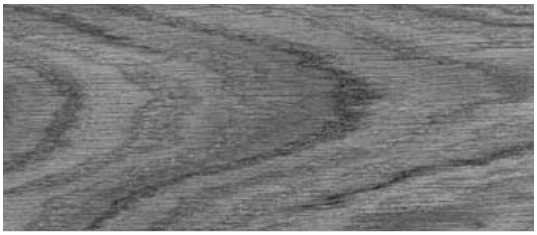
Obvio



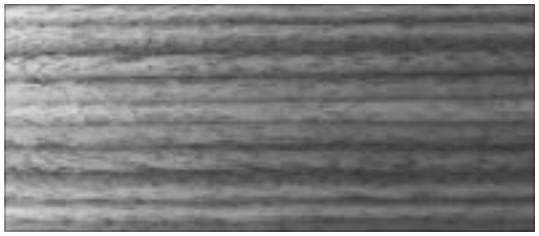
Convo flip - Single column



Convo flip - Double column



Crown cut



Straight grain

If combining static & flip tables the veneer type can be adjusted as a special.

Tabling Order Checklist for Obvio

< Back to Contents

Please note any missing information on specification may cause delay.

Look for FSC® certified products

Tabling order checklist

This checklist specifies the minimum information that must be provided on a table order. This does not include options, eg table trays or accessories, leg risers.

Table	Model code
	Melamine or Veneer
	Top shape
	Top size
	Top finish / colour
	Top edge
	Frame finish / colour
	Standard or inset leg position
	Linking Y/N*

Power & data	Unit type**
	Power, data and / or AV needed
	Power / Data Unit position

Cutouts only***	Unit type
	Cutout size
	Cutout position

Flaps, & Grommets	Flap type and position
	Grommet type and position

* If linking is not specified, the order will be loaded without linking.
However, a common error is for linking not to be ordered when required.

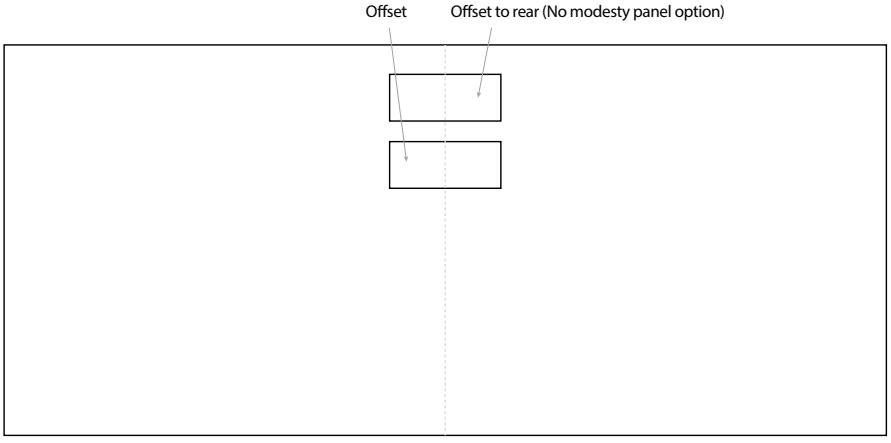
** Often the type or name of unit is not provided, e.g. pulse 413 unit.
Without this, the order cannot be loaded.

*** This is a special product request.
Often customers supply their own electrics and provide a cutout size.
We also require information on the unit itself to check it will fit.

Flap / power unit position

Central position is standard and can only be used when a hinged flap without powerbox or grommet is specified.

Offset.
Offset to Rear.



TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Product information - Obvio tables

Product Information

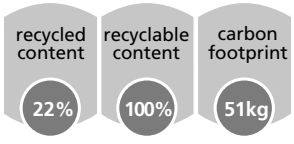
Finish Options ▲

Legs	Leg consists of a cast aluminium ski with steel column and frame, Industrial silver. Available in powder coated white as an upcharge. Footspread on all Obvio tables is 650mm.
Feet	2 x black, lockable castors and 2 x black standard free-rolling castors
Leg positions	Standard position 100mm from the end of the table. Optional inset leg position 300mm from the end of the table available at no extra cost.
	N.B. AC - 06 is only available with inset legs.
	On AC -13 to AC - 24 legs are supplied in inset position as standard.
Top finish	Table tops available in melamine, laminate and veneer finishes. Tops are pressed on 25mm MDF board.
Melamine	White ▲ Straight Grain Oak ▲ Artisan Oak ▲ Graphite ▲ Walnut ▲ Grey ▲ Beech ▲
Veneer	Maple ▲ Beech ▲ Oak ▲ Cherry ▲ Walnut ▲
Laminate	White Fleetwood ▲ Natural Davos ▲ Grey Arizona ▲ Thermo Oak ▲ Grey Bardolino ▲
Laminate in Fenix	2630 Piombo Doha ▲ 0720 Nero Ingo ▲ 0724 Grigio Bromo ▲ 0718, Grigio Londra ▲ 2638 Titanio Doha ▲ 0725 Grigio Efeso ▲ 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲
Grain direction	On all single piece veneered table tops the grain direction will run the length of the top. On all multi piece tops the grain direction will run widthways to help mask the joints. All standard static tables use crown cut veneer and all flip top tables use straight grain veneer.
Edge details	Melamine & Laminate tops
	Square edge - 25mm ▲ Chamfered edge - 25mm MDF chamfer ▲ (Both edges are lipped in 2mm ABS matching the top)
	Veneer tops
	Square edge - 25mm ▲ Chamfered edge - 25mm MDF chamfer ▲ Deep square - 38mm thick ▲ Solid chamfered edge - 40mm thick solid wood ▲
Linking	Square edge linking includes four black, nylon, rotating arms to link tables.
Cable tray	Run the length of the under frame and simply hang in position from the beam. No fixings are required. Two sizes of cable tray are available for each table top size depending on the position of the legs. Available as an upcharge.
Cable clips	Black plastic cable clips attach to the beam of the table to allow simple securing of cabling. Available as an upcharge.
Cable bridge	Supports cables from one cable tray to another when tables are linked together. The small cable bridge is used with a standard leg position and the large cable bridge is used when inset legs are specified Both available as a cost option. Available as an upcharge.
Finishes	Cable tray and cable tray bridge are powder coated steel in silver or black.
Modesty panel	Fixes into and runs the length of the under frame. The panel is 300mm in height, frosted plastic. Veneer modesty panels also available - POA N.B. two sizes of modesty panels available for each rectangular top size, depending on the position of the legs, standard of inset. Available as an upcharge.

When specifying power units in the 'to rear' position, a modesty panel cannot be fitted.

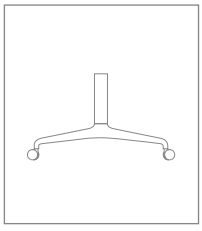
As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

N.B. The installation cost will be 7% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £300 (nett)



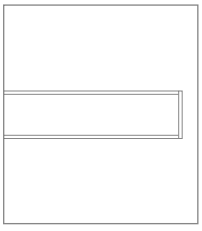
Based on AC - 02

BASE DETAIL

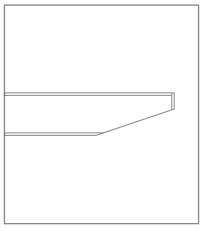


I-frame

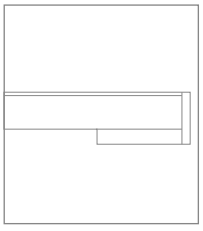
EDGE DETAILS



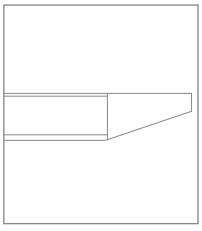
Square edge



Chamfered edge
(no linking option available)



Deep square edge
(no linking option available)



Solid chamfered edge

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



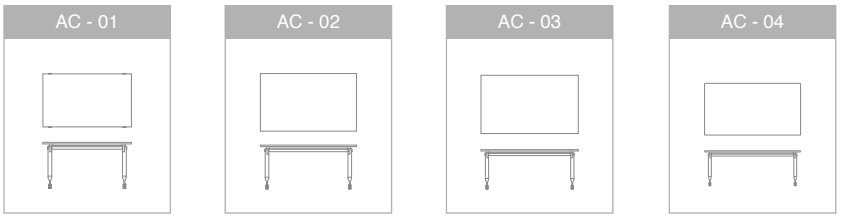
Obvio - Rectangular

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

recycled content 22% | recyclable content 100% | carbon footprint 51kg

Based on AC-02



	1400 x 700mm	1600 x 800mm	1800 x 900mm	2000 x 900mm
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	1400	1600	1800	2000
Depth in mm:	700	800	900	900
Volume in m^3:	0.71	0.93	1.18	1.31
Weight in kg:	27.1	30.5	36.0	38.9

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£1,632	£1,664	£1,707	£1,746
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,760	£1,801	£1,844	£1,888
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£2,121	£2,611	£2,652	£2,692
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£2,293	£2,783	£2,827	£2,868
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£2,121	£2,611	£2,652	£2,692
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£2,293	£2,783	£2,827	£2,868
Veneered Square Edge	£2,038	£2,182	£2,239	£2,623
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£2,415	£2,600	£2,798	£3,045
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£2,398	£2,567	£2,694	£3,032
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£2,788	£3,153	£3,376	£3,739

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Industrial Silver I Frame		●	●	●	●
White or Black I Frame	○	£65	£65	£65	£65
Black Frame and Column, Polished Ski	○	£55	£55	£55	£55
Black Frame, Chrome Column and Polished Ski	○	£167	£167	£167	£167
Standard Leg Position		●	●	●	●
Inset Leg Position	○	£0	£0	£0	£0
Standard Linking for Square Edge Tops	○	£55	£55	£55	£55
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	○	£77	£77	£77	£77
Cable Tray	○	£129	£147	£153	£161
Cable Tray On Inset Legs	○	£113	£120	£129	£147
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	○	£167	£167	£167	£167
Long Hinged Aluminium Flap	○	£207	£207	£207	£207
Melamine Flap	○	£258	£258	£258	£258
Long Melamine Flap	○	£268	£268	£268	£268
Laminate Flap	○	£723	£723	£723	£723
Long Laminate Flap	○	£878	£878	£878	£878
Veneer Flap	○	£859	£859	£859	£859
Long Veneer Flap	○	£1,061	£1,061	£1,061	£1,061
Silver Plastic Grommet	○	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	○	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Obvio Power Box (empty)	○	£85	£85	£85	£85
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Modesty Panel Std	○	£164	£185	£216	£230
Modesty Panel On Inset Legs	○	£124	£143	£164	£185
Accessories					
Cable Tray Bridge Small (standard leg position)	○	£70	£70	£70	£70
Cable Tray Bridge Large (inset leg position)	○	£81	£81	£81	£81
Beam Mounted Cable Clips (set of 6)	○	£37	£37	£37	£37
Leg Cable Riser	○	£69	£69	£69	£69
Fabric Cable Riser (black)	○	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser (clear)	○	£172	£172	£172	£172

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

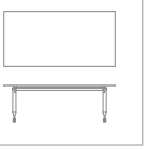
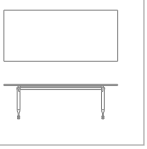
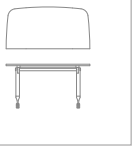
Top frame structure will always be black. As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Obvio - Rectangular & D-end



Look for FSC® certified products

	AC - 05	AC - 06	AC - 07	AC - 08
				
	2200 x 900mm	2400 x 900mm	1400 x 700mm	1600 x 800mm
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	2200	2400	1400	1600
Depth in mm:	900	900	700	800
Volume in m^3:	1.44	1.57	0.71	0.93
Weight in kg:	41.8	44.8	26.4	29.6

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£1,782	£1,826	£1,715	£1,756
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,927	£1,973	£1,847	£1,884
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£2,723	£2,760	£2,146	£2,642
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£2,895	£2,934	£2,216	£2,710
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£2,723	£2,760	£2,146	£2,642
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£2,895	£2,934	£2,216	£2,710
Veneered Square Edge	£2,920	£3,066	£2,636	£2,777
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£3,430	£3,576	£3,014	£3,165
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£3,342	£3,495	£2,931	£3,159
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£4,277	£4,482	£3,681	£3,897

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Industrial Silver I Frame		●	●	●	●
White or Black I Frame	○	£65	£65	£65	£65
Black Frame and Column, Polished Ski	○	£55	£55	£55	£55
Black Frame, Chrome Column and Polished Ski	○	£167	£167	£167	£167
Standard Leg Position		●	-	●	●
Inset Leg Position	○	£0	●	£0	£0
Standard Linking for Square Edge Tops	○	£55	£55	£55	£55
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	○	£77	£77	£77	£77
Cable Tray	○	£169	-	£129	£147
Cable Tray On Inset Legs	○	£153	£161	£113	£120
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	○	£167	£167	£167	£167
Long Hinged Aluminium Flap	○	£207	£207	£207	£207
Melamine Flap	○	£258	£258	£258	£258
Long Melamine Flap	○	£268	£268	£268	£268
Laminate Flap	○	£723	£723	£723	£723
Long Laminate Flap	○	£878	£878	£878	£878
Veneer Flap	○	£859	£859	£859	£859
Long Veneer Flap	○	£1,061	£1,061	£1,061	£1,061
Silver Plastic Grommet	○	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	○	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Obvio Power Box (empty)	○	£85	£85	£85	£85
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Modesty Panel Std	○	£233	-	£164	£185
Modesty Panel On Inset Legs	○	£216	£230	£124	£143
Accessories					
Cable Tray Bridge Small (standard leg position)	○	£70	£70	£70	£70
Cable Tray Bridge Large (inset leg position)	○	£81	£81	£81	£81
Beam Mounted Cable Clips (set of 6)	○	£37	£37	£37	£37
Leg Cable Riser	○	£69	£69	£69	£69
Fabric Cable Riser (black)	○	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser (clear)	○	£172	£172	£172	£172

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Top frame structure will always be black. As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

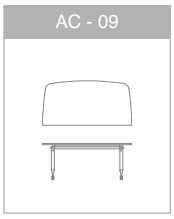
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

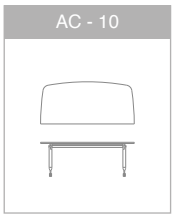


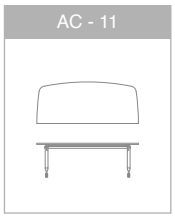
Obvio - D-end

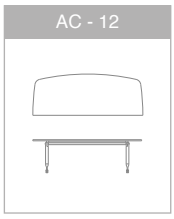
< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products









	1800 x 900mm	2000 x 900mm	2200 x 900mm	2400 x 900mm
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	1800	2000	2200	2400
Depth in mm:	900	900	900	900
Volume in m^3:	1.18	1.31	1.44	1.57
Weight in kg:	34.7	37.4	40.0	42.6

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£1,799	£1,839	£1,876	£1,926
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,924	£1,969	£2,010	£2,057
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£2,675	£2,710	£2,751	£2,785
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£2,745	£2,780	£2,818	£2,855
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£2,675	£2,710	£2,751	£2,785
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£2,745	£2,780	£2,818	£2,855
Veneered Square Edge	£2,839	£3,193	£3,491	£3,715
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£3,219	£3,642	£3,914	£4,176
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£3,440	£3,573	£3,871	£4,139
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£3,970	£4,552	£4,927	£5,293

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Industrial Silver I Frame		●	●	●	●
White or Black I Frame	O	£65	£65	£65	£65
Black Frame and Column, Polished Ski	O	£55	£55	£55	£55
Black Frame, Chrome Column and Polished Ski	O	£167	£167	£167	£167
Standard Leg Position		●	●	●	-
Inset Leg Position	O	£0	£0	£0	●
Standard Linking for Square Edge Tops	O	£55	£55	£55	£55
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77	£77	£77
Cable Tray	O	£153	£161	£169	-
Cable Tray On Inset Legs	O	£129	£147	£153	£161
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£167	£167	£167	£167
Long Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£207	£207	£207	£207
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258	£258	£258
Long Melamine Flap	O	£268	£268	£268	£268
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723	£723	£723
Long Laminate Flap	O	£878	£878	£878	£878
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859	£859	£859
Long Veneer Flap	O	£1,061	£1,061	£1,061	£1,061
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Obvio Power Box (empty)	O	£85	£85	£85	£85
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Modesty Panel Std	O	£216	£230	£233	-
Modesty Panel On Inset Legs	O	£164	£185	£216	£230
Accessories					
Cable Tray Bridge Small (standard leg position)	O	£70	£70	£70	-
Cable Tray Bridge Large (inset leg position)	O	£81	£81	£81	£81
Beam Mounted Cable Clips (set of 6)	O	£37	£37	£37	£37
Leg Cable Riser	O	£69	£69	£69	£69
Fabric Cable Riser (black)	O	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser (clear)	O	£172	£172	£172	£172

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

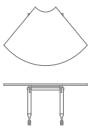
Top frame structure will always be black. As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Obvio - Trapezoid & linking arc



Look for FSC® certified products

	AC - 13	AC - 14	AC - 15	AC - 16
				
	1400 x 700mm	1600 x 800mm	1800 x 900mm	800mm
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	1400	1600	1800	2000
Depth in mm:	700	800	900	800
Volume in m^3:	0.72	0.93	1.18	1.31
Weight in kg:	20.6	23.3	26.9	23.2

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£1,688	£1,728	£1,772	£1,717
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,817	£1,863	£1,911	£1,853
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£2,214	£2,712	£2,749	£2,659
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£2,284	£2,781	£2,816	£2,735
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£2,214	£2,712	£2,749	£2,659
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£2,284	£2,781	£2,816	£2,735
Veneered Square Edge	£2,114	£2,268	£2,309	£2,558
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£2,485	£2,716	£2,754	£2,972
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£2,372	£2,565	£2,643	£2,781
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£2,961	£3,283	£3,337	£3,641

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Industrial Silver I Frame		●	●	●	●
White or Black I Frame	○	£65	£65	£65	£65
Black Frame and Column, Polished Ski	○	£55	£55	£55	£55
Black Frame, Chrome Column and Polished Ski	○	£167	£167	£167	£167
Standard Leg Position		●	●	●	●
Inset Leg Position	○	-	-	-	-
Standard Linking for Square Edge Tops	○	£55	£55	£55	£55
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	○	£77	£77	£77	£77
Cable Tray	○	£109	£109	£109	£109
Cable Tray On Inset Legs	○	-	-	-	-
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	○	£167	£167	£167	£167
Long Hinged Aluminium Flap	○	£207	£207	£207	£207
Melamine Flap	○	£258	£258	£258	£258
Long Melamine Flap	○	£268	£268	£268	£268
Laminate Flap	○	£723	£723	£723	£723
Long Laminate Flap	○	£878	£878	£878	£878
Veneer Flap	○	£859	£859	£859	£859
Long Veneer Flap	○	£1,061	£1,061	£1,061	£1,061
Silver Plastic Grommet	○	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	○	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Obvio Power Box (empty)	○	-	£85	£85	-
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Modesty Panel Std	○	£107	£107	£107	£107
Modesty Panel On Inset Legs	○	-	-	-	-
Accessories					
Cable Tray Bridge Small (standard leg position)	○	£70	£70	£70	£70
Cable Tray Bridge Large (inset leg position)	○	-	-	-	-
Beam Mounted Cable Clips (set of 6)	○	£37	£37	£37	£37
Leg Cable Riser	○	£69	£69	£69	£69
Fabric Cable Riser (black)	○	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser (clear)	○	£172	£172	£172	£172

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Top frame structure will always be black. As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

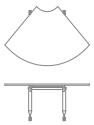
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Obvio - Linking arc, barrel & oval

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	AC - 17	AC - 18	AC - 19	AC - 20
				
	900mm	2000 x 1000mm	2400 x 1000mm	2000 x 1000mm
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	2200	2000	2400	2000
Depth in mm:	900	1000	1000	1000
Volume in m^3:	1.44	1.46	1.76	1.46
Weight in kg:	26.9	38.1	47.2	38.0

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£1,766	£1,813	£1,908	£1,813
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,902	£1,946	£2,158	£1,946
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£2,708	£2,749	£2,843	£2,756
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£2,784	£2,825	£2,920	£2,780
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£2,708	£2,749	£2,843	£2,756
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£2,784	£2,825	£2,920	£2,780
Veneered Square Edge	£2,599	£3,489	£4,043	£4,157
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£3,014	£4,177	£4,461	£4,691
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£2,825	£4,122	£4,365	£4,618
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£3,697	£5,531	£6,364	£6,444

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Industrial Silver I Frame		●	●	●	●
White or Black I Frame	○	£65	£65	£65	£65
Black Frame and Column, Polished Ski	○	£55	£55	£55	£55
Black Frame, Chrome Column and Polished Ski	○	£167	£167	£167	£167
Standard Leg Position		●	-	-	-
Inset Leg Position	○	-	●	●	●
Standard Linking for Square Edge Tops	○	£55	£55	£55	£55
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	○	£77	£77	£77	£77
Cable Tray	○	£109	-	-	-
Cable Tray On Inset Legs	○	-	£147	£161	£147
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	○	£167	£167	£167	£167
Long Hinged Aluminium Flap	○	£207	£207	£207	£207
Melamine Flap	○	£258	£258	£258	£258
Long Melamine Flap	○	£268	£268	£268	£268
Laminate Flap	○	£723	£723	£723	£723
Long Laminate Flap	○	£878	£878	£878	£878
Veneer Flap	○	£859	£859	£859	£859
Long Veneer Flap	○	£1,061	£1,061	£1,061	£1,061
Silver Plastic Grommet	○	£44	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	○	£80	£80	£80	£80
Black Obvio Power Box (empty)	○	£85	£85	£85	£85
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Modesty Panel Std	○	£107	-	-	-
Modesty Panel On Inset Legs	○	-	£185	£230	£185
Accessories					
Cable Tray Bridge Small (standard leg position)	○	£70	-	-	-
Cable Tray Bridge Large (inset leg position)	○	-	£81	£81	£81
Beam Mounted Cable Clips (set of 6)	○	£37	£37	£37	£37
Leg Cable Riser	○	£69	£69	£69	£69
Fabric Cable Riser (black)	○	£124	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser (clear)	○	£172	£172	£172	£172

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Top frame structure will always be black. As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Obvio - Oval & circular



Look for FSC® certified products

	AC - 21	AC - 22
		
	2400 x 1000mm	1000mm
Height in mm:	730	730
Width in mm:	2400	1000
Depth in mm:	1000	1000
Volume in m^3:	1.76	0.73
Weight in kg:	47.1	26.7

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£1,908	£1,661
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£2,158	£1,799
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£2,852	£2,602
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£2,877	£2,680
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£2,852	£2,602
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£2,877	£2,680
Veneered Square Edge	£4,785	£2,889
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£5,475	£3,312
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£5,307	£3,237
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£7,371	£5,128

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Industrial Silver I Frame		●	●
White or Black I Frame	O	£65	£65
Black Frame and Column, Polished Ski	O	£55	£55
Black Frame, Chrome Column and Polished Ski	O	£167	£167
Standard Leg Position		-	-
Inset Leg Position	O	●	●
Standard Linking for Square Edge Tops	O	£55	£55
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77
Cable Tray	O	-	-
Cable Tray On Inset Legs	O	£161	£129
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£167	£167
Long Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£207	£207
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258
Long Melamine Flap	O	£268	£268
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723
Long Laminate Flap	O	£878	£878
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859
Long Veneer Flap	O	£1,061	£1,061
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80
Black Obvio Power Box (empty)	O	£85	-
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲
Modesty Panel Std	O	-	-
Modesty Panel On Inset Legs	O	£230	£164
Accessories			
Cable Tray Bridge Small (standard leg position)	O	-	-
Cable Tray Bridge Large (inset leg position)	O	£81	£81
Beam Mounted Cable Clips (set of 6)	O	£37	£37
Leg Cable Riser	O	£69	£69
Fabric Cable Riser (black)	O	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser (clear)	O	£172	£172

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Top frame structure will always be black. As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Obvio - Oval & circular

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	AC - 23	AC - 24
		
	2000 x 900mm	2400 x 1000mm
Height in mm:	730	730
Width in mm:	2000	2400
Depth in mm:	900	1000
Volume in m^3:	1.32	1.76
Weight in kg:	37.2	42.4

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£2,004	£2,184
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£2,161	£2,336
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£2,939	£3,113
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£3,017	£3,189
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£2,939	£3,113
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£3,017	£3,189
Veneered Square Edge	£4,382	£4,773
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£5,010	£5,480
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£4,866	£5,314
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£6,682	£7,361

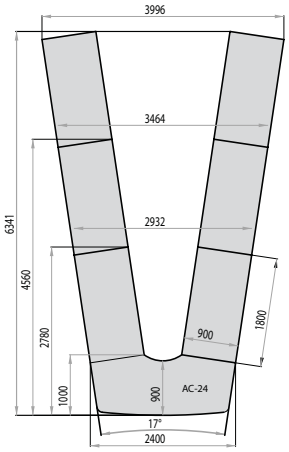
Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

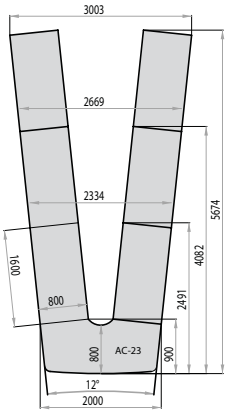
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Industrial Silver I Frame		●	●
White or Black I Frame	O	£65	£65
Black Frame and Column, Polished Ski	O	£55	£55
Black Frame, Chrome Column and Polished Ski	O	£167	£167
Standard Leg Position		-	-
Inset Leg Position	O	●	●
Standard Linking for Square Edge Tops	O	£55	£55
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge	O	£77	£77
Cable Tray	O	-	-
Cable Tray On Inset Legs	O	£129	£153
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£167	£167
Long Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£207	£207
Melamine Flap	O	£258	£258
Long Melamine Flap	O	£268	£268
Laminate Flap	O	£723	£723
Long Laminate Flap	O	£878	£878
Veneer Flap	O	£859	£859
Long Veneer Flap	O	£1,061	£1,061
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80	£80
Black Obvio Power Box (empty)	O	£85	£85
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲
Modesty Panel Std	O	-	-
Modesty Panel On Inset Legs	O	£164	£216
Accessories			
Cable Tray Bridge Small (standard leg position)	O	-	-
Cable Tray Bridge Large (inset leg position)	O	£81	£81
Beam Mounted Cable Clips (set of 6)	O	£37	£37
Leg Cable Riser	O	£69	£69
Fabric Cable Riser (black)	O	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser (clear)	O	£172	£172

Example layouts of V tables





Shown in the configurations are

AC - 03 and AC - 24
AC - 02 and AC - 23

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Top frame structure will always be black. As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

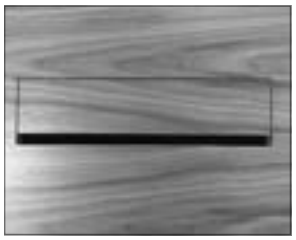
Obvio tables - Power / data options



Melamine flap
250 x 180 mm in matching melamine but with non-matching grain pattern. (available on melamine tops only)



Long melamine flap
426 x 148 mm in matching melamine but with non-matching grain pattern. To be used with Obvio power box when power and data requirements exceeds 2 x power, 2 x data (available on melamine tops only)



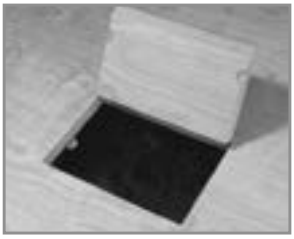
Long matching veneered flap
426 x 120 mm The veneer and grain pattern matches the adjacent top finish. To be used with Obvio power box when power and data requirements exceeds 2 x power,2 x data (available on veneered tops only)



Standard hinged aluminium Flap
Satin Aluminium - 213mmx94mm
This allows the cables to pass through the table top



Long hinged aluminium Flap
Satin alluminium 450mm x 120mm
To be used with Obvio power box for access when the power and data requirement exceeds 2 x power, 2 x data



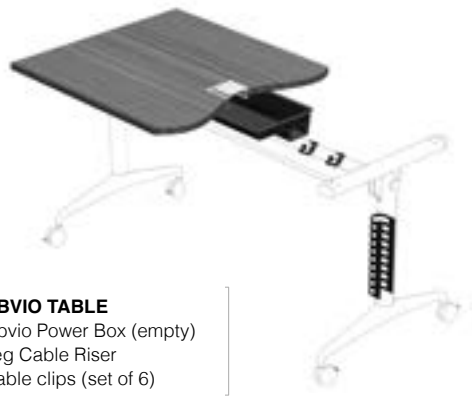
Matching veneer flap
This matches the top finish, and allows cables to pass through the table top (available on venneer tables only)



Silver plastic grommet
finished in RAL 9006. 80mm



Silver aluminium grommet
finished in RAL 9006. 80mm



OBVIO TABLE
Obvio Power Box (empty)
Leg Cable Riser
Cable clips (set of 6)

Power / data & accessories

Obvio power box	Steel, powder coated in black and designed to fit on flip top tables between the beam and table top.
	Power box can only accept a PU unit or PB unit
Leg cable riser	U shaped, steel, cable riser snaps onto the I Frame column.
	Available as an accessory, powder coated Industrial silver, black or white.
Fabric cable riser	Available in black fabric at 790mm.
Umbilical cable riser	Translucent, plastic rings with a weighted foot allows 4 way segregation of cables.
Cable tray	Designed for the individual table ranges and are priced with each range.
	Can only accept a PU unit or PB unit.
Power / data options	please note other power and data options. All power and data units are supplied with 2m power and data leads.
Obvio cable clips	Allows you to clip cables onto central beam (set of 6)



OBVIO TABLE
Cable Tray
Power unit - PU307
x 2 power & x 2 data
Cable Bridge

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

Pars - Standard product information

< Back to Contents

5 top shapes / 24 top finishes / 5 edge profiles / 4 leg designs



3 special product request leg designs



Standard top shapes and sizes - pars



TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Tabling Order Checklist for Pars

Tabling order checklist

This checklist specifies the minimum information that must be provided on a table order. This does not include options, e.g cable trays or accessories.

Table	Model code
	Melamine, Laminate or Veneer
	Top shape
	Top size
	Top finish / colour
	Top edge
	Frame style
	Frame finish / colour

Power & data	Unit type**
	Power, data and / or AV needed
	Power / Data Unit position

Cutouts only***	Unit type
	Cutout size
	Cutout position

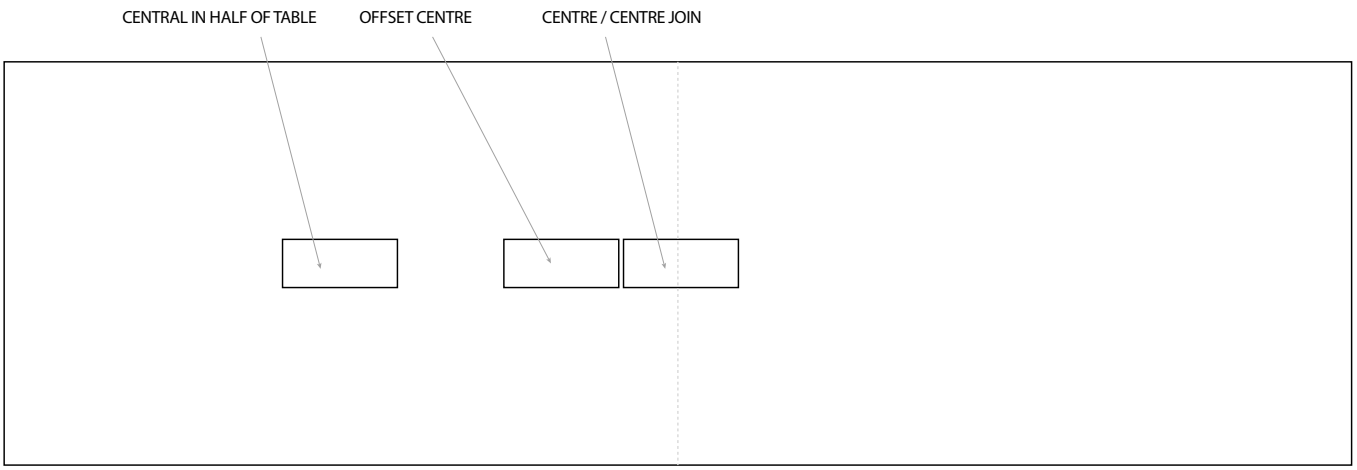
Flaps & Grommets	Flap type and position
	Grommet type and position

** often the type or name of unit is not provided, eg platinum 413 unit
Without this, the order cannot be loaded.

*** This is a special product request.
Often customers supply their own electrics and provide a cutout size.
We also require information on the unit itself to check it will fit.

Flap / power unit position

Central position in half of table.
Offset centre. Specified where the central position cannot be used. Eg. Central I frame leg
Standard for all single unit power options except where three I - frames are required.



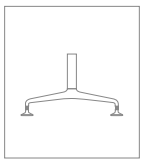
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

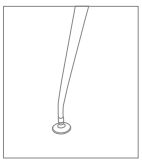
Product information - Pars tables

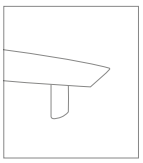
< Back to Contents

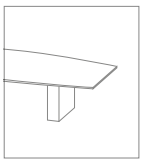
Product Information	Finish Options ▲
I-Frame Legs	I-frame leg consists of a cast aluminium ski with steel column and frame, Industrial silver. The leg column and ski are available powder coated in white as an upcharge. Other options include a polished ski with black column and frame or a polished ski with chrome column and black frame, available as upcharges. Ski width / Footspread on tables up to 1000mm in width is 600mm Ski width / Footspread on tables from 1200 - 1400mm in width is 900mm
Single leg	The single leg is cast aluminium, Industrial silver or black. It is available powder coated white, polished or Gold, Taupe, Industrial silver, Bronze or Copper as an upcharge.
Feet	Both leg options have polypropylene glides. These are adjustable up to 15mm to allow levelling. Chrome glides are available as an upcharge
Aerofoil base	The aerofoil base is available veneered. A linking cable tray is standard between bases. An access door for cable management in the base is available as an upcharge.
Box base	The box base is available in melamine, Laminate or veneer. A linking cable tray is standard between bases. An access door for cable management in the base is available as an upcharge.
Top finish	Table tops available in melamine, laminate and veneer finishes. Tops are pressed on 25mm MDF board.
Melamine	White ▲ Straight Grain Oak ▲ Artisan Oak ▲ Beech ▲ Walnut ▲ Grey ▲ Graphite ▲
Veneer	Maple ▲ Beech ▲ Oak ▲ Cherry ▲ Walnut ▲
Laminate	White Fleetwood ▲ Natural Davos ▲ Grey Arizona ▲ Thermo Oak ▲ Grey Bardolino ▲
Laminate in Fenix	2630 Piombo Doha ▲ 0720 Nero Ingo ▲ 0724 Grigio Bromo ▲ 0718, Grigio Londra ▲ 2638 Titanio Doha ▲ 0725 Grigio Efeso ▲ 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲
Glass	10mm back painted glass, black or white. Other RAL colours available POA.
Grain direction	On all single piece veneered table tops the grain direction will run the length of the top. On all multi piece tops the grain direction will run widthways to help mask the joints. All standard static tables use crown cut veneer and all flip top tables use straight grain veneer.
Edge details	Melamine & Laminate tops
	Square edge - 25mm ▲ Chamfered edge - 25mm MDF chamfer ▲ (Both edges are lipped in 2mm ABS solid matching the top)
	Veneer tops
	Square edge - 25mm ▲ Chamfered edge - 25mm thick veneered over MDF chamfer ▲ Deep square - 38mm thick ▲ Solid chamfered edge - 40mm thick solid wood ▲ Aerofoil 38mm thick, 70mm solid wood edge ▲ (Edges are lipped in 2.5mm solid matching the top)
Cable tray	There are different cable trays for the I-frame and the single leg base. I-frame cable tray: The cable tray fits to the crossbar beneath the tabletop. The cable tray runs the length of the crossbar between the leg frames. This is available as an upcharge. N.B two cable trays are included in the upcharge on tables with three I-frame legs. For single leg tables use over top mounted cable trays, the cable tray fixes directly onto the underneath of the table top, it is 600mm in length. This is priced individually as an accessory. Finishes: The steel cable trays are available in Industrial silver or black to match the frame.
Round table	Cruciform base: The Cruciform base is only available is chrome for MRO - 01 and MRO - 02. Column base: The Column base is available in chrome or Industrial silver for MRO - 01 and MRO - 02.
Power & Data options	MRO - 01 only accepts the pull-up power and data unit. The column base only accepts the Port, Square 80 and Pixel units, please refer to power and connectivity section. The cruciform base does not accept any power and data options.
Seating guidelines	Seating guidelines are based on a chair width of 600mm at the edge of the table. If unsure please contact us for clarification.

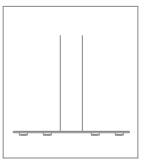
BASE DETAIL


I-frame


Single leg

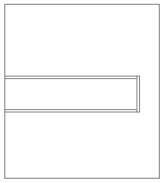

Aerofoil base

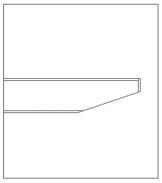

Box base

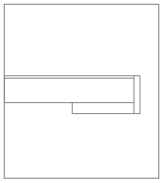

Column base

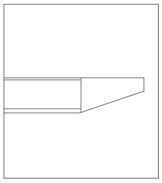

Cruciform base

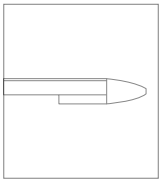
EDGE DETAILS

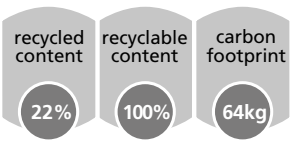

Square edge


Chamfered edge


Deep square edge


Solid chamfered edge


Aerofoil edge



Based on MB - 04

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

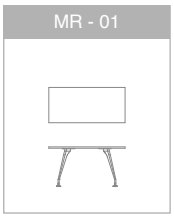
Pars - Rectangular tables



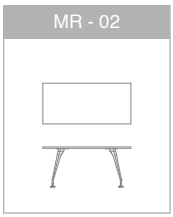
Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

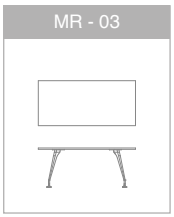
Laminate
Veneer & Melamine



1400 x 700mm



1600 x 800mm



1800 x 900mm

	1400 x 700mm	1600 x 800mm	1800 x 900mm
Height in mm:	730	730	730
Width in mm:	1400	1600	1800
Depth in mm:	700	800	900
Volume in m^3:	0.71	0.93	1.18
Weight in kg:	33.5	38.2	40.0

Prices

	I-Frame	4 Legs	I-Frame	4 Legs	I-Frame	4 Legs
Melamine Square Edge	£1,267	£1,024	£1,308	£1,051	£1,366	£1,099
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,401	£1,156	£1,448	£1,190	£1,513	£1,239
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£1,756	£1,715	£2,248	£2,157	£2,315	£2,209
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£1,928	£1,758	£2,419	£2,220	£2,486	£2,276
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£1,756	£1,715	£2,248	£2,157	£2,315	£2,209
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£1,928	£1,758	£2,419	£2,220	£2,486	£2,276
Veneered Square Edge	£1,803	£1,541	£1,939	£1,676	£2,004	£1,719
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£2,146	£1,874	£2,407	£2,124	£2,584	£2,272
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£2,111	£1,836	£2,370	£2,087	£2,466	£2,161
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£2,697	£2,403	£2,966	£2,663	£3,195	£2,860
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£3,254	£2,936	£3,526	£3,200	£3,807	£3,452

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Black Glides	●		●		●	
Polished Glides O	£116	£116	£116	£116	£116	£116
Industrial Silver or Black I Frame / Industrial Silver or Black Single Legs ▲	●		●		●	
White I Frame / Legs O	£61	£81	£61	£81	£61	£81
Black Frame & Column, Polished Ski O	£51	-	£51	-	£51	-
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Polished Ski O	£168	-	£168	-	£168	-
Single Leg in Polished, Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper O	-	£70	-	£70	-	£70
Single Leg in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042 O	-	£70	-	£70	-	£70
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲		▲		▲	
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲		▲		▲	
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲		▲		▲	
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut ▲	▲		▲		▲	
Black ABS Edge O	£77		£77		£77	
Cable Tray O	£128	-	£128	-	£132	-
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap O	£167		£167		£167	
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap O	£270		£270		£270	
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap O	£427		£427		£427	
Melamine Flap O	£258		£258		£258	
Soft Close Melamine Flap O	£335		£335		£335	
Laminate Flap O	£723		£723		£723	
Soft Close Laminate Flap O	£797		£797		£797	
Veneer Flap O	£859		£859		£859	
Soft Close Veneer Flap O	£935		£935		£935	
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch O	£279		£279		£279	
Silver Plastic Grommet O	£44		£44		£44	
Silver Aluminium Grommet O	£80		£80		£80	
Black Pars Power Box (empty) O	£229		£229		£229	
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲		▲		▲	
Accessories						
Top Mounted Cable Tray O	£108		£108		£108	
Cable Clips (set of 4) O	£41		£41		£41	
Leg Cable Riser O	£69		£69		£69	
Fabric Cable Riser O	£124		£124		£124	
Umbilical Cable Riser O	£172		£172		£172	
Clam Shell Cable Riser O	£109		£109		£109	
Special Product Requests						
Melamine Box Base O	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veneer / Laminate Box Base O	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veneer Aerofoil Base O	-	-	-	-	-	-
Access Door for Melamine Box Base O	-		-		-	
Access Door for Veneer / Laminate Box Base O	-		-		-	
Access Door for Veneer Aerofoil Base O	-		-		-	

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections and joint numbers, see key.

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Top frame structure will always be black. As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



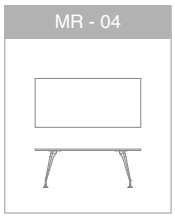
Pars - Rectangular tables

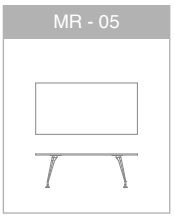
< Back to Contents

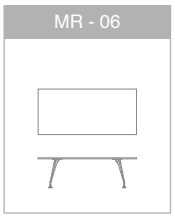
Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine







	2000 x 1000mm	2200 x 1200mm	2400 x 1200mm
Height in mm:	730	730	730
Width in mm:	2000	2200	2400
Depth in mm:	1000	1200	1200
Volume in m^3:	1.46	1.93	2.10
Weight in kg:	46.1	61.2	65.1

Prices

	I-Frame	4 Legs	I-Frame	4 Legs	I-Frame	4 Legs
Melamine Square Edge	£1,421	£1,138	£1,664	£1,290	£1,703	£1,343
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,572	£1,284	£1,818	£1,437	£1,860	£1,496
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£2,366	£2,245	£2,485	£2,388	£2,524	£2,470
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£2,540	£2,312	£2,659	£2,453	£2,697	£2,534
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£2,366	£2,245	£2,485	£2,388	£2,524	£2,470
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£2,540	£2,312	£2,659	£2,453	£2,697	£2,534
Veneered Square Edge	£2,565	£2,132	£2,898	£2,458	£3,138	£2,695
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£3,024	£2,571	£3,439	£2,975	£3,690	£3,226
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£2,911	£2,462	£3,319	£2,868	£3,500	£3,044
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£3,745	£3,264	£4,308	£3,818	£4,527	£4,029
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£4,466	£3,959	£5,184	£4,658	£5,363	£4,832

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Black Glides	●		●		●	
Polished Glides O	£116	£116	£116	£116	£116	£116
Industrial Silver or Black I Frame / Industrial Silver or Black Single Legs ▲	●		●		●	
White I Frame / Legs O	£61	£81	£61	£81	£61	£81
Black Frame & Column, Polished Ski O	£51	-	£51	-	£51	-
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Polished Ski O	£168	-	£168	-	£168	-
Single Leg in Polished, Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper O	-	£70	-	£70	-	£70
Single Leg in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042 O	-	£70	-	£70	-	£70
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲		▲		▲	
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲		▲		▲	
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲		▲		▲	
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut ▲	▲		▲		▲	
Black ABS Edge O	£77		£77		£77	
Cable Tray O	£140	-	£140	-	£143	-
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap O	£167		£167		£167	
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap O	£270		£270		£270	
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap O	£427		£427		£427	
Melamine Flap O	£258		£258		£258	
Soft Close Melamine Flap O	£335		£335		£335	
Laminate Flap O	£723		£723		£723	
Soft Close Laminate Flap O	£797		£797		£797	
Veneer Flap O	£859		£859		£859	
Soft Close Veneer Flap O	£935		£935		£935	
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch O	£279		£279		£279	
Silver Plastic Grommet O	£44		£44		£44	
Silver Aluminium Grommet O	£80		£80		£80	
Black Pars Power Box (empty) O	£229		£229		£229	
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲		▲		▲	
Accessories						
Top Mounted Cable Tray O	£108		£108		£108	
Cable Clips (set of 4) O	£41		£41		£41	
Leg Cable Riser O	£69		£69		£69	
Fabric Cable Riser O	£124		£124		£124	
Umbilical Cable Riser O	£172		£172		£172	
Clam Shell Cable Riser O	£109		£109		£109	
Special Product Requests						
Melamine Box Base O	-	-	£1,384	-	£1,384	-
Veneer / Laminate Box Base O	-	-	£2,868	-	£2,868	-
Veneer Aerofoil Base O	-	-	£4,265	-	£4,265	-
Access Door for Melamine Box Base O	-		£284		£284	
Access Door for Veneer / Laminate Box Base O	-		£516		£516	
Access Door for Veneer Aerofoil Base O	-		£978		£978	

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Top frame structure will always be black. As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Pars - Rectangular tables

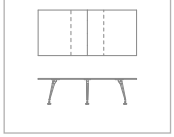


Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

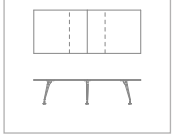
Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

MR - 07ST



1400 x 2800mm

MR - 08



1400 x 3200mm

	MR - 07ST	MR - 08
Height in mm:	730	730
Width in mm:	2800	3200
Depth in mm:	1400	1400
Volume in m^3:	2.86	3.27
Weight in kg:	81.8	106.2

Prices

	MR - 07ST I-Frame	MR - 07ST 6 Legs	MR - 08 I-Frame	MR - 08 6 Legs
Melamine Square Edge	£2,596	£2,217	£3,027	£2,385
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£2,773	£2,347	£3,205	£2,552
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£4,197	£4,355	£4,622	£4,518
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£4,603	£4,744	£5,028	£4,908
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£6,294	£6,533	£6,934	£6,776
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£6,904	£7,119	£7,544	£7,361
Veneered Square Edge	£4,640	£4,178	£5,528	£4,791
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£5,208	£4,695	£6,143	£5,383
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£4,908	£4,438	£5,837	£5,085
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£6,932	£6,367	£8,133	£7,291
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£8,658	£8,043	£10,120	£9,207

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

		MR - 07ST I-Frame	MR - 07ST 6 Legs	MR - 08 I-Frame	MR - 08 6 Legs
Black Glides		●		●	
Polished Glides	O	£116	£175	£175	£175
Industrial Silver or Black I Frame / Industrial Silver or Black Single Legs	▲	●		●	
White I Frame / Legs	O	£61	£116	£99	£116
Black Frame & Column, Polished Ski	O	£51	-	£82	-
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Polished Ski	O	£168	-	£251	-
Single Leg in Polished, Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper	O	-	£107	-	£107
Single Leg in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042	O	-	£107	-	£107
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲		▲	
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲		▲	
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲		▲	
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲		▲	
Black ABS Edge	O	£77		£77	
Cable Tray	O	£155	-	£261	-
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£167		£167	
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	O	£270		£270	
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	O	£427		£427	
Melamine Flap	O	£258		£258	
Soft Close Melamine Flap	O	£335		£335	
Laminate Flap	O	£723		£723	
Soft Close Laminate Flap	O	£797		£797	
Veneer Flap	O	£859		£859	
Soft Close Veneer Flap	O	£935		£935	
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	O	£279		£279	
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44		£44	
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80		£80	
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	O	£229		£229	
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲		▲	
Accessories					
Top Mounted Cable Tray	O	£108		£108	
Cable Clips (set of 4)	O	£41		£41	
Leg Cable Riser	O	£69		£69	
Fabric Cable Riser	O	£124		£124	
Umbilical Cable Riser	O	£172		£172	
Clam Shell Cable Riser	O	£109		£109	
Special Product Requests					
Melamine Box Base	O	£2,377	-	£2,377	-
Veneer / Laminate Box Base	O	£4,895	-	£4,895	-
Veneer Aerofoil Base	O	£6,987	-	£6,987	-
Access Door for Melamine Box Base	O	£284		£284	
Access Door for Veneer / Laminate Box Base	O	£516		£516	
Access Door for Veneer Aerofoil Base	O	£978		£978	

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Top frame structure will always be black. As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Pars - Rectangular tables

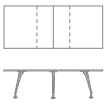
< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

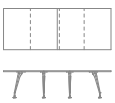
Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

MR - 09



1400 x 3600mm

MR - 10



1400 x 4000mm

Height in mm:	730	730
Width in mm:	3600	4000
Depth in mm:	1400	1400
Volume in m³:	3.68	4.08
Weight in kg:	111.5	126.6

Prices

	I-Frame	6 Legs	I-Frame	8 Legs
Melamine Square Edge	£3,077	£2,441	£3,212	£2,570
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£3,285	£2,613	£3,400	£2,751
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£4,684	£4,654	£5,101	£5,200
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£5,089	£5,045	£5,643	£5,721
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£7,027	£6,980	£7,650	£7,802
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£7,632	£7,567	£8,462	£8,581
Veneered Square Edge	£6,047	£5,248	£7,637	£6,780
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£6,731	£5,905	£8,404	£7,516
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£6,382	£5,572	£8,021	£7,144
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£8,973	£8,062	£10,886	£9,907
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£11,215	£10,218	£13,373	£12,293

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Black Glides	●		●	
Polished Glides O	£175	£175	£175	£233
Industrial Silver or Black I Frame / Industrial Silver or Black Single Legs ▲	●		●	
White I Frame / Legs O	£99	£116	£99	£154
Black Frame & Column, Polished Ski O	£82	-	£82	-
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Polished Ski O	£251	-	£251	-
Single Leg in Polished, Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper O	-	£107	-	£144
Single Leg in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042 O	-	£107	-	£144
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲		▲	
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲		▲	
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲		▲	
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut ▲	▲		▲	
Black ABS Edge O	£77		£77	
Cable Tray O	£270	-	£280	-
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap O	£167		£167	
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap O	£270		£270	
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap O	£427		£427	
Melamine Flap O	£258		£258	
Soft Close Melamine Flap O	£335		£335	
Laminate Flap O	£723		£723	
Soft Close Laminate Flap O	£797		£797	
Veneer Flap O	£859		£859	
Soft Close Veneer Flap O	£935		£935	
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch O	£279		£279	
Silver Plastic Grommet O	£44		£44	
Silver Aluminium Grommet O	£80		£80	
Black Pars Power Box (empty) O	£229		£229	
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲		▲	
Accessories				
Top Mounted Cable Tray O	£108		£108	
Cable Clips (set of 4) O	£41		£41	
Leg Cable Riser O	£69		£69	
Fabric Cable Riser O	£124		£124	
Umbilical Cable Riser O	£172		£172	
Clam Shell Cable Riser O	£109		£109	
Special Product Requests				
Melamine Box Base O	£2,377	-	£2,377	-
Veneer / Laminate Box Base O	£4,895	-	£4,895	-
Veneer Aerofoil Base O	£6,987	-	£6,987	-
Access Door for Melamine Box Base O	£284		£284	
Access Door for Veneer / Laminate Box Base O	£516		£516	
Access Door for Veneer Aerofoil Base O	£978		£978	

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Top frame structure will always be black. As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Pars - Curved end tables



Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

	MC - 01	MC - 02	MC - 03
			
	1400 x 700mm	1600 x 800mm	1800 x 900mm
Height in mm:	730	730	730
Width in mm:	1400	1600	1800
Depth in mm:	700	800	900
Volume in m^3:	0.71	0.93	1.18
Weight in kg:	33.2	37.7	39.3

Prices

	MC - 01		MC - 02		MC - 03	
	I-Frame	4 Legs	I-Frame	4 Legs	I-Frame	4 Legs
Melamine Square Edge	£1,407	£1,161	£1,450	£1,194	£1,519	£1,245
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,540	£1,286	£1,587	£1,323	£1,659	£1,383
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£1,877	£1,713	£2,347	£2,153	£2,413	£2,205
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£1,924	£1,756	£2,413	£2,217	£2,483	£2,272
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£1,877	£1,713	£2,347	£2,153	£2,413	£2,205
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£1,924	£1,756	£2,413	£2,217	£2,483	£2,272
Veneered Square Edge	£2,412	£2,132	£2,567	£2,279	£2,649	£2,336
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£2,800	£2,499	£2,983	£2,675	£3,095	£2,764
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£2,723	£2,426	£2,860	£2,558	£2,965	£2,641
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£3,718	£3,319	£4,043	£3,618	£4,413	£3,950
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£4,640	£4,271	£5,100	£4,712	£5,732	£5,303

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

		MC - 01		MC - 02		MC - 03	
Black Glides		●		●		●	
Polished Glides	O	£116	£116	£116	£116	£116	£116
Industrial Silver or Black I Frame / Industrial Silver or Black Single Legs	▲	●		●		●	
White I Frame / Legs	O	£61	£81	£61	£81	£61	£81
Black Frame & Column, Polished Ski	O	£51	-	£51	-	£51	-
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Polished Ski	O	£168	-	£168	-	£168	-
Single Leg in Polished, Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper	O	-	£70	-	£70	-	£70
Single Leg in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042	O	-	£70	-	£70	-	£70
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲		▲		▲	
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲		▲		▲	
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲		▲		▲	
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲		▲		▲	
Black ABS Edge	O	£77		£77		£77	
Cable Tray	O	£128	-	£128	-	£132	-
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£167		£167		£167	
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	O	£270		£270		£270	
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	O	£427		£427		£427	
Melamine Flap	O	£258		£258		£258	
Soft Close Melamine Flap	O	£335		£335		£335	
Laminate Flap	O	£723		£723		£723	
Soft Close Laminate Flap	O	£797		£797		£797	
Veneer Flap	O	£859		£859		£859	
Soft Close Veneer Flap	O	£935		£935		£935	
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	O	£279		£279		£279	
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44		£44		£44	
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80		£80		£80	
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	O	£229		£229		£229	
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲		▲		▲	
Accessories							
Top Mounted Cable Tray	O	£108		£108		£108	
Cable Clips (set of 4)	O	£41		£41		£41	
Leg Cable Riser	O	£69		£69		£69	
Fabric Cable Riser	O	£124		£124		£124	
Umbilical Cable Riser	O	£172		£172		£172	
Clam Shell Cable Riser	O	£109		£109		£109	
Special Product Requests							
Melamine Box Base	O	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veneer / Laminate Box Base	O	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veneer Aerofoil Base	O	-	-	-	-	-	-
Access Door for Melamine Box Base	O	-		-		-	
Access Door for Veneer / Laminate Box Base	O	-		-		-	
Access Door for Veneer Aerofoil Base	O	-		-		-	

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Top frame structure will always be black. As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



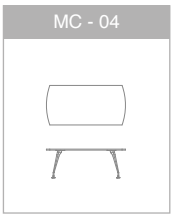
Pars - Curved end tables

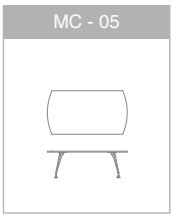
< Back to Contents

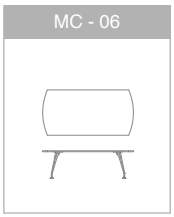
Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine







	2000 x 1000mm		2200 x 1200mm		2400 x 1200mm	
Height in mm:	730		730		730	
Width in mm:	2000		2200		2400	
Depth in mm:	1000		1200		1200	
Volume in m³:	1.46		1.93		2.10	
Weight in kg:	45.2		59.6		63.6	
Prices	I-Frame	4 Legs	I-Frame	4 Legs	I-Frame	4 Legs
Melamine Square Edge	£1,575	£1,288	£1,847	£1,446	£1,890	£1,503
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,721	£1,432	£1,972	£1,570	£2,016	£1,629
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£2,465	£2,242	£2,611	£2,388	£2,657	£2,476
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£2,532	£2,309	£2,680	£2,453	£2,725	£2,541
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£2,465	£2,242	£2,611	£2,388	£2,657	£2,476
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£2,532	£2,309	£2,680	£2,453	£2,725	£2,541
Veneered Square Edge	£3,220	£2,764	£3,634	£3,166	£3,842	£3,372
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£3,712	£3,231	£4,143	£3,653	£4,381	£3,892
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£3,529	£3,058	£3,995	£3,515	£4,228	£3,743
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£5,189	£4,558	£5,881	£5,207	£6,200	£5,525
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£6,666	£6,073	£7,617	£6,997	£8,023	£7,391

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Black Glides		●		●		●	
Polished Glides	O	£116	£116	£116	£116	£116	£116
Industrial Silver or Black I Frame / Industrial Silver or Black Single Legs	▲	●		●		●	
White I Frame / Legs	O	£61	£81	£61	£81	£61	£81
Black Frame & Column, Polished Ski	O	£51	-	£51	-	£51	-
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Polished Ski	O	£168	-	£168	-	£168	-
Single Leg in Polished, Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper	O	-	£70	-	£70	-	£70
Single Leg in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042	O	-	£70	-	£70	-	£70
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲		▲		▲	
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲		▲		▲	
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲		▲		▲	
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲		▲		▲	
Black ABS Edge	O	£77		£77		£77	
Cable Tray	O	£140	-	£140	-	£143	-
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£167		£167		£167	
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	O	£270		£270		£270	
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	O	£427		£427		£427	
Melamine Flap	O	£258		£258		£258	
Soft Close Melamine Flap	O	£335		£335		£335	
Laminate Flap	O	£723		£723		£723	
Soft Close Laminate Flap	O	£797		£797		£797	
Veneer Flap	O	£859		£859		£859	
Soft Close Veneer Flap	O	£935		£935		£935	
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	O	£279		£279		£279	
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44		£44		£44	
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80		£80		£80	
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	O	£229		£229		£229	
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲		▲		▲	
Accessories							
Top Mounted Cable Tray	O	£108		£108		£108	
Cable Clips (set of 4)	O	£41		£41		£41	
Leg Cable Riser	O	£69		£69		£69	
Fabric Cable Riser	O	£124		£124		£124	
Umbilical Cable Riser	O	£172		£172		£172	
Clam Shell Cable Riser	O	£109		£109		£109	
Special Product Requests							
Melamine Box Base	O	-	-	£1,384	-	£1,384	-
Veneer / Laminate Box Base	O	-	-	£2,868	-	£2,868	-
Veneer Aerofoil Base	O	-	-	£4,265	-	£4,265	-
Access Door for Melamine Box Base	O	-		£284		£284	
Access Door for Veneer / Laminate Box Base	O	-		£516		£516	
Access Door for Veneer Aerofoil Base	O	-		£978		£978	

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Top frame structure will always be black. As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Pars - Curved end tables

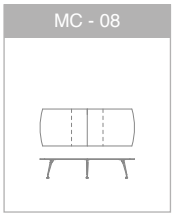


Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine





	1400 x 2800mm		1400 x 3200mm	
Height in mm:	730		730	
Width in mm:	2800		3200	
Depth in mm:	1400		1400	
Volume in m³:	2.86		3.27	
Weight in kg:	80.3		104.7	
Prices	I-Frame	6 Legs	I-Frame	6 Legs
Melamine Square Edge	£2,697	£2,277	£3,129	£2,482
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£2,873	£2,442	£3,300	£2,646
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£4,218	£4,335	£5,151	£4,537
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£4,622	£4,725	£5,047	£4,927
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£6,327	£6,504	£7,730	£6,806
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£6,934	£7,090	£7,571	£7,389
Veneered Square Edge	£5,520	£5,026	£6,545	£5,766
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£6,055	£5,542	£7,145	£6,345
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£5,943	£5,432	£7,016	£6,220
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£8,109	£7,515	£9,042	£8,606
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£10,160	£9,487	£11,839	£10,858

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information				
Black Glides	●		●	
Polished Glides O	£116	£175	£116	£175
Industrial Silver or Black I Frame / Industrial Silver or Black Single Legs ▲	●		●	
White I Frame / Legs O	£61	£116	£99	£116
Black Frame & Column, Polished Ski O	£51	-	£82	-
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Polished Ski O	£168	-	£251	-
Single Leg in Polished, Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper O	-	£107	-	£107
Single Leg in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042 O	-	£107	-	£107
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲		▲	
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲		▲	
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲		▲	
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut ▲	▲		▲	
Black ABS Edge O	£77		£77	
Cable Tray O	£155	-	£261	-
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap O	£167		£167	
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap O	£270		£270	
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap O	£427		£427	
Melamine Flap O	£258		£258	
Soft Close Melamine Flap O	£335		£335	
Laminate Flap O	£723		£723	
Soft Close Laminate Flap O	£797		£797	
Veneer Flap O	£859		£859	
Soft Close Veneer Flap O	£935		£935	
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch O	£279		£279	
Silver Plastic Grommet O	£44		£44	
Silver Aluminium Grommet O	£80		£80	
Black Pars Power Box (empty) O	£229		£229	
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲		▲	
Accessories				
Top Mounted Cable Tray O	£108		£108	
Cable Clips (set of 4) O	£41		£41	
Leg Cable Riser O	£69		£69	
Fabric Cable Riser O	£124		£124	
Umbilical Cable Riser O	£172		£172	
Clam Shell Cable Riser O	£109		£109	
Special Product Requests				
Melamine Box Base O	£2,377	-	£2,377	-
Veneer / Laminate Box Base O	£4,895	-	£4,895	-
Veneer Aerofoil Base O	£6,987	-	£6,987	-
Access Door for Melamine Box Base O	£284		£284	
Access Door for Veneer / Laminate Box Base O	£516		£516	
Access Door for Veneer Aerofoil Base O	£978		£978	

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Top frame structure will always be black. As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Pars - Curved end tables

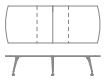
< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

MC - 09



1400 x 3600mm

MC - 10



1400 x 4000mm

	MC - 09	MC - 10
Height in mm:	730	730
Width in mm:	3600	4000
Depth in mm:	1400	1400
Volume in m³:	3.68	4.08
Weight in kg:	110.0	119.2

Prices

	MC - 09 I-Frame	MC - 09 6 Legs	MC - 10 I-Frame	MC - 10 8 Legs
Melamine Square Edge	£3,209	£2,541	£3,318	£2,675
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£3,386	£2,711	£3,502	£2,853
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£4,733	£4,675	£5,123	£5,223
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£5,140	£5,064	£5,665	£5,744
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£7,098	£7,011	£7,684	£7,835
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£7,708	£7,596	£8,497	£8,617
Veneered Square Edge	£7,174	£6,332	£8,897	£7,988
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£7,866	£7,042	£9,662	£8,723
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£7,721	£6,854	£9,500	£8,572
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£9,996	£9,531	£11,408	£10,359
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£13,139	£12,067	£15,521	£14,358

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

		MC - 09 I-Frame	MC - 09 6 Legs	MC - 10 I-Frame	MC - 10 8 Legs
Black Glides		●		●	
Polished Glides	O	£175	£175	£175	£233
Industrial Silver or Black I Frame / Industrial Silver or Black Single Legs	▲	●		●	
White I Frame / Legs	O	£99	£116	£99	£154
Black Frame & Column, Polished Ski	O	£82	-	£82	-
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Polished Ski	O	£251	-	£251	-
Single Leg in Polished, Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper	O	-	£107	-	£144
Single Leg in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042	O	-	£107	-	£144
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲		▲	
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲		▲	
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲		▲	
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲		▲	
Black ABS Edge	O	£77		£77	
Cable Tray	O	£270	-	£280	-
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£167		£167	
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	O	£270		£270	
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	O	£427		£427	
Melamine Flap	O	£258		£258	
Soft Close Melamine Flap	O	£335		£335	
Laminate Flap	O	£723		£723	
Soft Close Laminate Flap	O	£797		£797	
Veneer Flap	O	£859		£859	
Soft Close Veneer Flap	O	£935		£935	
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	O	£279		£279	
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44		£44	
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80		£80	
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	O	£229		£229	
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲		▲	
Accessories					
Top Mounted Cable Tray	O	£108		£108	
Cable Clips (set of 4)	O	£41		£41	
Leg Cable Riser	O	£69		£69	
Fabric Cable Riser	O	£124		£124	
Umbilical Cable Riser	O	£172		£172	
Clam Shell Cable Riser	O	£109		£109	
Special Product Requests					
Melamine Box Base	O	£2,377	-	£2,377	-
Veneer / Laminate Box Base	O	£4,895	-	£4,895	-
Veneer Aerofoil Base	O	£6,987	-	£6,987	-
Access Door for Melamine Box Base	O	£284		£284	
Access Door for Veneer / Laminate Box Base	O	£516		£516	
Access Door for Veneer Aerofoil Base	O	£978		£978	

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Top frame structure will always be black. As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Pars - Barrel tables



Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

	MB - 01	MB - 02	MB - 03
			
	1400 x 700mm	1600 x 800mm	1800 x 900mm
Height in mm:	730	730	730
Width in mm:	1400	1600	1800
Depth in mm:	700	800	900
Volume in m^3:	0.72	0.93	1.18
Weight in kg:	32.2	31.4	37.4

Prices

	I-Frame	4 Legs	I-Frame	4 Legs	I-Frame	4 Legs
Melamine Square Edge	£1,407	£1,161	£1,450	£1,194	£1,519	£1,245
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,540	£1,286	£1,587	£1,323	£1,659	£1,383
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£1,877	£1,713	£2,347	£2,153	£2,413	£2,205
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£1,924	£1,756	£2,413	£2,217	£2,483	£2,272
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£1,877	£1,713	£2,347	£2,153	£2,413	£2,205
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£1,924	£1,756	£2,413	£2,217	£2,483	£2,272
Veneered Square Edge	£2,451	£2,167	£2,594	£2,300	£2,665	£2,353
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£3,104	£2,793	£3,314	£2,994	£3,435	£3,090
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£3,066	£2,759	£3,262	£2,949	£3,356	£3,017
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£3,911	£3,571	£4,205	£3,852	£4,581	£4,196
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£4,716	£4,341	£5,100	£4,712	£5,732	£5,303

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Black Glides		●		●		●
Polished Glides	O	£116	£116	£116	£116	£116	£116
Industrial Silver or Black I Frame / Industrial Silver or Black Single Legs	▲	●		●		●	
White I Frame / Legs	O	£61	£81	£61	£81	£61	£81
Black Frame & Column, Polished Ski	O	£51	-	£51	-	£51	-
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Polished Ski	O	£168	-	£168	-	£168	-
Single Leg in Polished, Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper	O	-	£70	-	£70	-	£70
Single Leg in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042	O	-	£70	-	£70	-	£70
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲		▲		▲	
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲		▲		▲	
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲		▲		▲	
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲		▲		▲	
Black ABS Edge	O	£77		£77		£77	
Cable Tray	O	£128	-	£128	-	£132	-
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	O	£167		£167		£167	
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	O	£270		£270		£270	
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	O	£427		£427		£427	
Melamine Flap	O	£258		£258		£258	
Soft Close Melamine Flap	O	£335		£335		£335	
Laminate Flap	O	£723		£723		£723	
Soft Close Laminate Flap	O	£797		£797		£797	
Veneer Flap	O	£859		£859		£859	
Soft Close Veneer Flap	O	£935		£935		£935	
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	O	£279		£279		£279	
Silver Plastic Grommet	O	£44		£44		£44	
Silver Aluminium Grommet	O	£80		£80		£80	
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	O	£229		£229		£229	
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲		▲		▲	
Accessories							
Top Mounted Cable Tray	O	£108		£108		£108	
Cable Clips (set of 4)	O	£41		£41		£41	
Leg Cable Riser	O	£69		£69		£69	
Fabric Cable Riser	O	£124		£124		£124	
Umbilical Cable Riser	O	£172		£172		£172	
Clam Shell Cable Riser	O	£109		£109		£109	
Special Product Requests							
Melamine Box Base	O	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veneer / Laminate Box Base	O	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veneer Aerofoil Base	O	-	-	-	-	-	-
Access Door for Melamine Box Base	O	-		-		-	
Access Door for Veneer / Laminate Box Base	O	-		-		-	
Access Door for Veneer Aerofoil Base	O	-		-		-	

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Top frame structure will always be black. As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



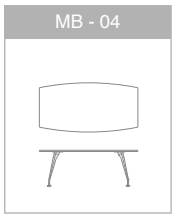
Pars - Barrel tables

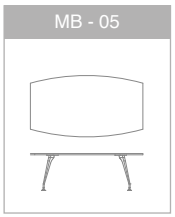
< Back to Contents

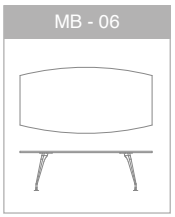
Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine







	2000 x 1000mm		2200 x 1200mm		2400 x 1200mm	
Height in mm:	730		730		730	
Width in mm:	2000		2200		2400	
Depth in mm:	1000		1200		1200	
Volume in m³:	1.46		1.93		2.10	
Weight in kg:	42.0		56.8		60.2	
Prices	I-Frame	4 Legs	I-Frame	4 Legs	I-Frame	4 Legs
Melamine Square Edge	£1,575	£1,288	£1,847	£1,446	£1,890	£1,503
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,721	£1,432	£1,972	£1,570	£2,016	£1,629
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£2,465	£2,242	£2,611	£2,388	£2,657	£2,476
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£2,532	£2,309	£2,680	£2,453	£2,725	£2,541
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£2,465	£2,242	£2,611	£2,388	£2,657	£2,476
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£2,532	£2,309	£2,680	£2,453	£2,725	£2,541
Veneered Square Edge	£3,256	£2,793	£3,666	£3,191	£3,881	£3,408
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£3,946	£3,459	£4,128	£3,639	£4,304	£3,814
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£3,894	£3,406	£4,050	£3,568	£4,201	£3,718
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£5,307	£4,766	£5,908	£5,356	£6,207	£5,641
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£6,666	£6,073	£7,695	£7,064	£8,100	£7,464

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Black Glides	●		●		●	
Polished Glides O	£116	£116	£116	£116	£116	£116
Industrial Silver or Black I Frame / Industrial Silver or Black Single Legs ▲	●		●		●	
White I Frame / Legs O	£61	£81	£61	£81	£61	£81
Black Frame & Column, Polished Ski O	£51	-	£51	-	£51	-
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Polished Ski O	£168	-	£168	-	£168	-
Single Leg in Polished, Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper O	-	£70	-	£70	-	£70
Single Leg in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042 O	-	£70	-	£70	-	£70
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲		▲		▲	
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲		▲		▲	
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲		▲		▲	
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut ▲	▲		▲		▲	
Black ABS Edge O	£77		£77		£77	
Cable Tray O	£140	-	£140	-	£143	-
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap O	£167		£167		£167	
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap O	£270		£270		£270	
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap O	£427		£427		£427	
Melamine Flap O	£258		£258		£258	
Soft Close Melamine Flap O	£335		£335		£335	
Laminate Flap O	£723		£723		£723	
Soft Close Laminate Flap O	£797		£797		£797	
Veneer Flap O	£859		£859		£859	
Soft Close Veneer Flap O	£935		£935		£935	
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch O	£279		£279		£279	
Silver Plastic Grommet O	£44		£44		£44	
Silver Aluminium Grommet O	£80		£80		£80	
Black Pars Power Box (empty) O	£229		£229		£229	
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲		▲		▲	
Accessories						
Top Mounted Cable Tray O	£108		£108		£108	
Cable Clips (set of 4) O	£41		£41		£41	
Leg Cable Riser O	£69		£69		£69	
Fabric Cable Riser O	£124		£124		£124	
Umbilical Cable Riser O	£172		£172		£172	
Clam Shell Cable Riser O	£109		£109		£109	
Special Product Requests						
Melamine Box Base O	-	-	£1,384	-	£1,384	-
Veneer / Laminate Box Base O	-	-	£2,868	-	£2,868	-
Veneer Aerofoil Base O	-	-	£4,265	-	£4,265	-
Access Door for Melamine Box Base O	-		£284		£284	
Access Door for Veneer / Laminate Box Base O	-		£516		£516	
Access Door for Veneer Aerofoil Base O	-		£978		£978	

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Top frame structure will always be black. As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Pars - Barrel tables

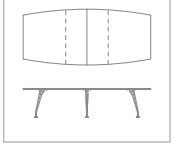


Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

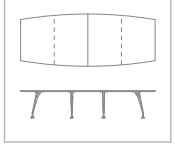
Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

MB - 07ST



1400 x 2800mm

MB - 08



1400 x 3200mm

	MB - 07ST	MB - 08
Height in mm:	730	730
Width in mm:	2800	3200
Depth in mm:	1400	1400
Volume in m^3:	2.86	3.27
Weight in kg:	73.4	96.5

Prices

	MB - 07ST		MB - 08	
	I-Frame	6 Legs	I-Frame	6 Legs
Melamine Square Edge	£2,697	£2,277	£3,129	£2,482
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£2,873	£2,442	£3,300	£2,646
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£4,218	£4,163	£4,643	£4,537
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£4,622	£4,554	£5,047	£4,927
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£6,327	£6,245	£6,963	£6,806
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£6,934	£6,829	£7,571	£7,389
Veneered Square Edge	£5,752	£5,248	£6,364	£5,594
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£6,363	£5,837	£6,977	£6,183
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£6,143	£5,623	£6,845	£6,051
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£8,260	£7,664	£9,322	£8,437
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£10,008	£9,339	£11,664	£10,690

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Black Glides	●		●	
Polished Glides O	£116	£175	£175	£175
Industrial Silver or Black I Frame / Industrial Silver or Black Single Legs ▲	●		●	
White I Frame / Legs O	£61	£116	£99	£116
Black Frame & Column, Polished Ski O	£51	-	£82	-
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Polished Ski O	£168	-	£251	-
Single Leg in Polished, Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper O	-	£107	-	£107
Single Leg in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042 O	-	£107	-	£107
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲		▲	
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲		▲	
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲		▲	
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut ▲	▲		▲	
Black ABS Edge O	£77		£77	
Cable Tray O	£155	-	£261	-
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap O	£167		£167	
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap O	£270		£270	
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap O	£427		£427	
Melamine Flap O	£258		£258	
Soft Close Melamine Flap O	£335		£335	
Laminate Flap O	£723		£723	
Soft Close Laminate Flap O	£797		£797	
Veneer Flap O	£859		£859	
Soft Close Veneer Flap O	£935		£935	
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch O	£279		£279	
Silver Plastic Grommet O	£44		£44	
Silver Aluminium Grommet O	£80		£80	
Black Pars Power Box (empty) O	£229		£229	
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲		▲	
Accessories				
Top Mounted Cable Tray O	£108		£108	
Cable Clips (set of 4) O	£41		£41	
Leg Cable Riser O	£69		£69	
Fabric Cable Riser O	£124		£124	
Umbilical Cable Riser O	£172		£172	
Clam Shell Cable Riser O	£109		£109	
Special Product Requests				
Melamine Box Base O	£2,264	-	£2,264	-
Veneer / Laminate Box Base O	£4,662	-	£4,662	-
Veneer Aerofoil Base O	£6,654	-	£6,654	-
Access Door for Melamine Box Base O	£284		£284	
Access Door for Veneer / Laminate Box Base O	£516		£516	
Access Door for Veneer Aerofoil Base O	£978		£978	

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Top frame structure will always be black. As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Pars - Barrel tables

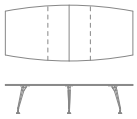
< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

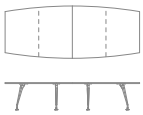
Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

MB - 09



1400 x 3600mm

MB - 10



1400 x 4000mm

	MB - 09	MB - 10
Height in mm:	730	730
Width in mm:	3600	4000
Depth in mm:	1400	1400
Volume in m³:	3.68	4.09
Weight in kg:	100.7	108.5

Prices

	I-Frame	6 Legs	I-Frame	8 Legs
Melamine Square Edge	£3,209	£2,541	£3,318	£2,675
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£3,386	£2,711	£3,502	£2,853
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£4,733	£4,675	£5,123	£5,223
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£5,140	£5,064	£5,665	£5,744
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£7,098	£7,011	£7,684	£7,835
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£7,708	£7,596	£8,497	£8,617
Veneered Square Edge	£6,979	£6,147	£8,065	£7,190
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£7,671	£6,809	£8,832	£7,932
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£7,512	£6,654	£8,649	£7,752
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£10,305	£9,341	£11,759	£10,743
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£12,940	£11,878	£14,682	£13,553

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Black Glides	●		●	
Polished Glides O	£175	£175	£175	£233
Industrial Silver or Black I Frame / Industrial Silver or Black Single Legs ▲	●		●	
White I Frame / Legs O	£99	£116	£99	£154
Black Frame & Column, Polished Ski O	£82	-	£82	-
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Polished Ski O	£251	-	£251	-
Single Leg in Polished, Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper O	-	£107	-	£144
Single Leg in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042 O	-	£107	-	£144
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲		▲	
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲		▲	
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲		▲	
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut ▲	▲		▲	
Black ABS Edge O	£77		£77	
Cable Tray O	£270	-	£280	-
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap O	£167		£167	
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap O	£270		£270	
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap O	£427		£427	
Melamine Flap O	£258		£258	
Soft Close Melamine Flap O	£335		£335	
Laminate Flap O	£723		£723	
Soft Close Laminate Flap O	£797		£797	
Veneer Flap O	£859		£859	
Soft Close Veneer Flap O	£935		£935	
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch O	£279		£279	
Silver Plastic Grommet O	£44		£44	
Silver Aluminium Grommet O	£80		£80	
Black Pars Power Box (empty) O	£229		£229	
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲		▲	
Accessories				
Top Mounted Cable Tray O	£108		£108	
Cable Clips (set of 4) O	£41		£41	
Leg Cable Riser O	£69		£69	
Fabric Cable Riser O	£124		£124	
Umbilical Cable Riser O	£172		£172	
Clam Shell Cable Riser O	£109		£109	
Special Product Requests				
Melamine Box Base O	£2,377	-	£2,377	-
Veneer / Laminate Box Base O	£4,895	-	£4,895	-
Veneer Aerofoil Base O	£6,987	-	£6,987	-
Access Door for Melamine Box Base O	£284		£284	
Access Door for Veneer / Laminate Box Base O	£516		£516	
Access Door for Veneer Aerofoil Base O	£978		£978	

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Top frame structure will always be black. As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Pars - Oval tables



Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

	MO - 01	MO - 02	MO - 03	MO - 04
				
	1800 x 900mm	2000 x 1000mm	2200 x 1200mm	2400 x 1200mm
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	1800	2000	2200	2400
Depth in mm:	900	1000	1200	1200
Volume in m^3:	1.18	1.46	1.75	2.10
Weight in kg:	34.5	39.4	48.3	51.4

Prices

	MO - 01		MO - 02		MO - 03		MO - 04	
	I-Frame	4 Legs	I-Frame	4 Legs	I-Frame	4 Legs	I-Frame	4 Legs
Melamine Square Edge	£1,519	£1,245	£1,575	£1,288	£1,847	£1,337	£1,890	£1,366
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,659	£1,383	£1,721	£1,432	£1,972	£1,461	£2,016	£1,493
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£2,432	£2,220	£2,479	£2,254	£2,627	£2,187	£2,671	£2,216
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£2,533	£2,321	£2,582	£2,355	£2,731	£2,287	£2,776	£2,316
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£2,432	£2,220	£2,479	£2,254	£2,627	£2,187	£2,671	£2,216
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£2,533	£2,321	£2,582	£2,355	£2,731	£2,287	£2,776	£2,316
Veneered Square Edge	£3,323	£2,983	£3,868	£3,382	£4,375	£3,767	£4,624	£3,987
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£3,915	£3,556	£4,406	£3,901	£4,985	£4,358	£5,317	£4,653
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£3,857	£3,492	£4,329	£3,825	£4,852	£4,233	£5,148	£4,492
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£5,326	£4,911	£6,151	£5,579	£6,800	£6,099	£7,211	£6,472
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£6,738	£6,266	£7,897	£7,257	£8,613	£7,848	£9,095	£8,288

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

	MO - 01		MO - 02		MO - 03		MO - 04	
Black Glides	●		●		●		●	
Polished Glides O	£116	£116	£116	£116	£116	£116	£116	£116
Industrial Silver or Black I Frame / Industrial Silver or Black Single Legs ▲	●		●		●		●	
White I Frame / Legs O	£61	£81	£61	£81	£61	£81	£61	£81
Black Frame & Column, Polished Ski O	£51	-	£51	-	£51	-	£51	-
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Polished Ski O	£168	-	£168	-	£168	-	£168	-
Single Leg in Polished, Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper O	-	£70	-	£70	-	£70	-	£70
Single Leg in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042 O	-	£70	-	£70	-	£70	-	£70
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲		▲		▲		▲	
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲		▲		▲		▲	
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲		▲		▲		▲	
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut ▲	▲		▲		▲		▲	
Black ABS Edge O	£77		£77		£77		£77	
Cable Tray O	£132	-	£140	-	£140	-	£143	-
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap O	£167		£167		£167		£167	
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap O	£270		£270		£270		£270	
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap O	£427		£427		£427		£427	
Melamine Flap O	£258		£258		£258		£258	
Soft Close Melamine Flap O	£335		£335		£335		£335	
Laminate Flap O	£723		£723		£723		£723	
Soft Close Laminate Flap O	£797		£797		£797		£797	
Veneer Flap O	£859		£859		£859		£859	
Soft Close Veneer Flap O	£935		£935		£935		£935	
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch O	£279		£279		£279		£279	
Silver Plastic Grommet O	£44		£44		£44		£44	
Silver Aluminium Grommet O	£80		£80		£80		£80	
Black Pars Power Box (empty) O	£229		£229		£229		£229	
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲		▲		▲		▲	
Accessories								
Top Mounted Cable Tray O	£108		£108		£108		£108	
Cable Clips (set of 4) O	£41		£41		£41		£41	
Leg Cable Riser O	£69		£69		£69		£69	
Fabric Cable Riser O	£124		£124		£124		£124	
Umbilical Cable Riser O	£172		£172		£172		£172	
Clam Shell Cable Riser O	£109		£109		£109		£109	
Special Product Requests								
Melamine Box Base O	-	-	-	-	£1,384	-	£1,384	-
Veneer / Laminate Box Base O	-	-	-	-	£2,868	-	£2,868	-
Veneer Aerofoil Base O	-	-	-	-	£4,265	-	£4,265	-
Access Door for Melamine Box Base O	-		-		£284		£284	
Access Door for Veneer / Laminate Box Base O	-		-		£516		£516	
Access Door for Veneer Aerofoil Base O	-		-		£978		£978	

Top frame structure will always be black. As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



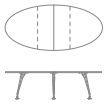
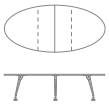
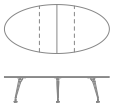
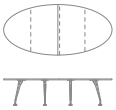
Pars - Oval tables

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

	M0 - 05ST	M0 - 06	M0 - 07	M0 - 08
				
	1400 x 2800mm	1400 x 3200mm	1400 x 3600mm	1400 x 4000mm
Height in mm:	730	730	730	730
Width in mm:	2800	3200	3600	4000
Depth in mm:	1400	1400	1400	1400
Volume in m^3:	2.86	3.27	3.68	4.09
Weight in kg:	71.5	93.3	97.8	106.3

Prices

	I-Frame	6 Legs	I-Frame	6 Legs	I-Frame	6 Legs	I-Frame	8 Legs
Melamine Square Edge	£2,697	£2,277	£3,129	£2,482	£3,209	£2,541	£3,318	£2,675
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£2,873	£2,442	£3,300	£2,646	£3,386	£2,711	£3,502	£2,853
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£4,218	£4,149	£4,643	£4,364	£4,733	£4,604	£5,123	£5,064
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£4,622	£4,539	£5,047	£4,757	£5,140	£4,995	£5,665	£5,585
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£6,327	£6,223	£6,963	£6,547	£7,098	£6,905	£7,684	£7,596
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£6,934	£6,809	£7,571	£7,133	£7,708	£7,491	£8,497	£8,378
Veneered Square Edge	£6,553	£6,022	£7,461	£6,650	£8,215	£7,334	£9,438	£8,514
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£7,245	£6,685	£8,253	£7,408	£9,097	£8,182	£10,421	£9,454
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£7,055	£6,498	£8,027	£7,193	£8,856	£7,946	£10,295	£9,338
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£9,276	£8,637	£10,569	£9,635	£11,712	£10,697	£13,403	£12,321
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£11,312	£10,592	£12,884	£11,861	£14,331	£13,209	£16,386	£15,191

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○ Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Black Glides		●		●		●		●
Polished Glides	○	£175	£175	£175	£175	£175	£175	£175	£233
Industrial Silver or Black I Frame / Industrial Silver or Black Single Legs	▲	●		●		●		●	
White I Frame / Legs	○	£61	£116	£99	£116	£99	£116	£99	£154
Black Frame & Column, Polished Ski	○	£82	-	£82	-	£82	-	£82	-
Black Frame, Chrome Column & Polished Ski	○	£251	-	£251	-	£251	-	£251	-
Single Leg in Polished, Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper	○	-	£107	-	£107	-	£107	-	£144
Single Leg in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042	○	-	£107	-	£107	-	£107	-	£144
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲		▲		▲		▲	
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	▲	▲		▲		▲		▲	
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲		▲		▲		▲	
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut	▲	▲		▲		▲		▲	
Black ABS Edge	○	£77		£77		£77		£77	
Cable Tray	○	£261	-	£261	-	£270	-	£280	-
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap	○	£167		£167		£167		£167	
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap	○	£270		£270		£270		£270	
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap	○	£427		£427		£427		£427	
Melamine Flap	○	£258		£258		£258		£258	
Soft Close Melamine Flap	○	£335		£335		£335		£335	
Laminate Flap	○	£723		£723		£723		£723	
Soft Close Laminate Flap	○	£797		£797		£797		£797	
Veneer Flap	○	£859		£859		£859		£859	
Soft Close Veneer Flap	○	£935		£935		£935		£935	
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch	○	£279		£279		£279		£279	
Silver Plastic Grommet	○	£44		£44		£44		£44	
Silver Aluminium Grommet	○	£80		£80		£80		£80	
Black Pars Power Box (empty)	○	£229		£229		£229		£229	
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲		▲		▲		▲	
Accessories									
Top Mounted Cable Tray	○	£108		£108		£108		£108	
Cable Clips (set of 4)	○	£41		£41		£41		£41	
Leg Cable Riser	○	£69		£69		£69		£69	
Fabric Cable Riser	○	£124		£124		£124		£124	
Umbilical Cable Riser	○	£172		£172		£172		£172	
Clam Shell Cable Riser	○	£109		£109		£109		£109	
Special Product Requests									
Melamine Box Base	○	£2,377	-	£2,377	-	£2,377	-	£2,377	-
Veneer / Laminate Box Base	○	£4,895	-	£4,895	-	£4,895	-	£4,895	-
Veneer Aerofoil Base	○	£6,987	-	£6,987	-	£6,987	-	£6,987	-
Access Door for Melamine Box Base	○	£284		£284		£284		£284	
Access Door for Veneer / Laminate Box Base	○	£516		£516		£516		£516	
Access Door for Veneer Aerofoil Base	○	£978		£978		£978		£978	

Top frame structure will always be black. As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

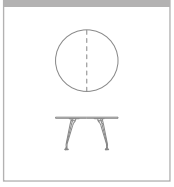
Pars - Round tables



Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine

	MRO - 01	MRO - 02	MRO - 03
			
	ø1000mm	ø1200mm	ø1400mm
Height in mm:	730	730	730
Width in mm:	Ø1000	Ø1200	Ø1400
Volume in m³:	0.73	1.05	1.43
Weight in kg:	24.9	30.3	36.7

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£1,025	£1,065	£1,116
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,289	£1,328	£1,383
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£2,174	£2,187	£2,242
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£2,276	£2,287	£2,649
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£2,174	£2,187	£3,363
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£2,276	£2,287	£3,975
Veneered Square Edge	£2,251	£2,327	£2,859
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£2,659	£2,769	£3,247
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£2,589	£2,694	£3,176
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£4,404	£4,539	£4,980
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£6,146	£6,307	£6,713

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○ Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Black Glides	●	●	●
Polished Glides ○	£116	£116	£116
Industrial Silver or Black Legs ▲	●	●	●
White Leg ○	£81	£81	£81
Single Leg in Polished, Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper ○	£70	£70	£70
Single Leg in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042 ○	£70	£70	£70
Column Base Industrial Silver or Black ○	£567	£1,090	-
Column Base in Chrome, Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper ○	£686	£1,432	-
Cruciform Base ○	£753	£883	-
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut ▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge ○	£77	£77	£77
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap ○	£167	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap ○	£270	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap ○	£427	£427	£427
Melamine Flap ○	£258	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap ○	£335	£335	£335
Laminate Flap ○	£723	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap ○	£797	£797	£797
Veneer Flap ○	£859	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap ○	£935	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch ○	£279	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet ○	£44	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet ○	£80	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty) ○	-	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲
Accessories			
Top Mounted Cable Tray ○	£108	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4) ○	£41	£41	£41
Fabric Cable Riser ○	£124	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser ○	£172	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser ○	£109	£109	£109

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Top frame structure will always be black.
As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



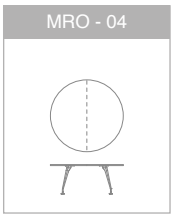
Pars - Round tables

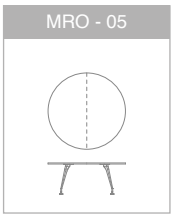
< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Laminate, Veneer & Melamine top splits

Laminate
Veneer & Melamine





	ø1600mm	ø1800mm
Height in mm:	730	730
Width in mm:	Ø1600	Ø1800
Volume in m³:	1.87	2.37
Weight in kg:	44.1	52.5

Prices

Melamine Square Edge	£1,213	£1,307
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,475	£1,581
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	£3,218	£3,315
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£3,481	£3,573
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£4,830	£4,972
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£5,220	£5,359
Veneered Square Edge	£3,182	£3,360
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£3,787	£4,038
Veneered Deep Square Edge	£3,708	£3,950
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£5,724	£6,139
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£7,658	£8,239

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Black Glides	●	●
Polished Glides O	£116	£116
Industrial Silver or Black Legs ▲	●	●
White Leg O	£81	£81
Single Leg in Polished, Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper O	£70	£70
Single Leg in Claret Red RAL 3005, Olive Green RAL 6003, Midnight Blue RAL 5008, Traffic Grey RAL 7042 O	£70	£70
Column Base Industrial Silver or Black O	-	-
Column Base in Chrome, Gold, Taupe, Bronze or Copper O	-	-
Cruciform Base O	-	-
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut ▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge O	£77	£77
Standard Hinged Aluminium Flap O	£167	£167
Large Aluminium Hinged Flap O	£270	£270
Twin Axis Aluminium Flap O	£427	£427
Melamine Flap O	£258	£258
Soft Close Melamine Flap O	£335	£335
Laminate Flap O	£723	£723
Soft Close Laminate Flap O	£797	£797
Veneer Flap O	£859	£859
Soft Close Veneer Flap O	£935	£935
Rectangular Pluckout Hatch O	£279	£279
Silver Plastic Grommet O	£44	£44
Silver Aluminium Grommet O	£80	£80
Black Pars Power Box (empty) O	£229	£229
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲
Accessories		
Top Mounted Cable Tray O	£108	£108
Cable Clips (set of 4) O	£41	£41
Fabric Cable Riser O	£124	£124
Umbilical Cable Riser O	£172	£172
Clam Shell Cable Riser O	£109	£109

Using a laminate finish may have an impact on the number of table top sections

Orangebox installation is compulsory for all veneered and laminate products

Top frame structure will always be black.
As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Pars - Power / Data options



MRO-01 accepts Port pull up power and data units - Pixels and grommets only.

All power and data options are available on MRO-02 to MRO-05



Cruciform base does not accept any of the power / data options.



Column base accepts Port pull up power and data units - Pixels and grommets only.



PARS MR-04 - MEETING TABLE
Matching Veneered hatch
Pars Power Box
Umbilical Cable Riser



PARS MRO-04 - MEETING TABLE
Silver plastic grommet
Cable Tray
Fabric Cable Riser



PARS MR-04 - MEETING TABLE
Matching Veneered hatch
Cable Tray
Moulded Plastic Power Unit
Leg Cable Riser

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

Pars - Power / Data options

< Back to Contents



Melamine hinged flap
250 x 180 mm in matching melamine but with non-matching grain pattern. (available on melamine tops only)



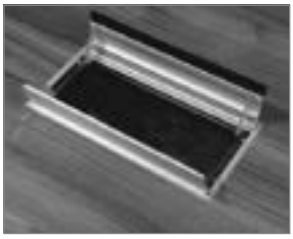
Soft close flap
This matches the top finish, and allows cables to pass through the table top.



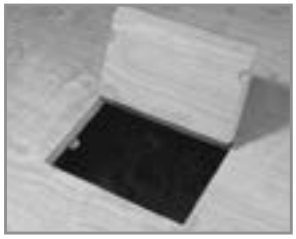
Twin Axis flap
Large aluminium cable port accessed from both sides. Allows cables to pass through the table top.



Standard hinged flap
Satin Aluminium - 213mmx94mm
This allows the cables to pass through the table top



Large double hinged flap
Satin Aluminium - 293mm x 150mm allows the cables to pass through the table top



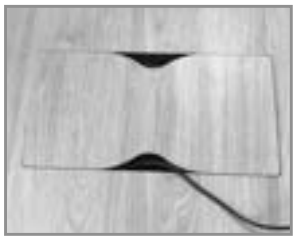
Matching veneer hinged flap
This matches the top finish, and allows cables to pass through the table top - 250 x 180mm
(available on veneer tables only)



Silver plastic grommet
finished in RAL 9006. 80mm



Silver aluminium grommet
finished in RAL 9006. 80mm



Rectangular Pluck out hatch
This matches the top finish, with non-matching grain pattern. Both sides of the pluck out are removable. Allows cables to pass through the table top.

(available in laminate & melamine)

Power / data & accessories

Pars power box	Steel, powder coated in black.
	Power box accepts PUMA units only.
Leg cable riser	U shaped, steel, cable riser snaps onto the I Frame column.
	Available as an accessory, powder coated silver, black or white.
Fabric cable riser	Available in black fabric at 790mm.
Umbilical cable riser	Translucent, plastic rings with a weighted foot allows 4 way segregation of cables.
Cable tray	Designed for the individual table ranges and are priced with each range.
	PU units and PB units only.
Power / data options	please note other power and data options.
Pars cable clips	Spring clips to retain cables on underside of top.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

>>

credenzas





Pars credenzas

< Back to Contents

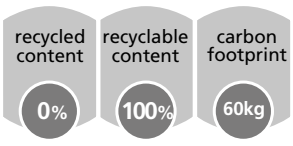
Look for FSC® certified products

All credenzas are available with either 50mm overhanging tops or flush tops.

Product Information

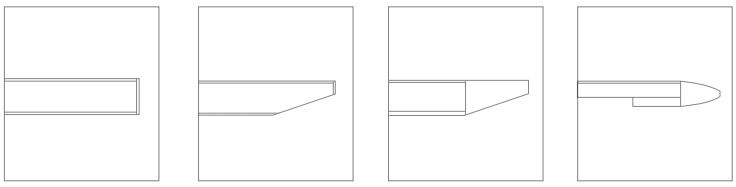
Finish Options ▲

Feet	Black, polypropylene glides fitted as standard. These are adjustable up to 15mm to allow levelling.
Sled base	The sled base is in polished chrome.
Finish	Available in melamine, laminate and veneer finishes.
Top detail	All tops are pressed on 25mm MDF board.
Melamine	White ▲ Straight Grain Oak ▲ Artisan Oak ▲ Beech ▲ Walnut ▲ Grey ▲ Graphite ▲
Veneer	Maple ▲ Beech ▲ Oak ▲ Cherry ▲ Walnut ▲
Laminate	White Fleetwood ▲ Natural Davos ▲ Grey Arizona ▲ Thermo Oak ▲ Grey Bardolino ▲
Laminate in Fenix	2630 Piombo Doha ▲ 0720 Nero Ingo ▲ 0724 Grigio Bromo ▲ 0718, Grigio Londra ▲ 2638 Titanio Doha ▲ 0725 Grigio Efeso ▲ 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲
Glass	6mm clear or back painted black or white are available as an upcharge. Other RAL colours are available POA.
Edge details	Melamine & laminate tops - 2 options available. (Both edges are lipped in 2mm ABS matching the top).
	50mm overhanging top credenzas have edge detail options, see below.
	Flush top credenzas have the square edge detail as standard.
	Square edge - 25mm thick ▲ Chamfered edge - 25mm thick mdf chamfer ▲
	Veneer tops - 4 options available. (Both edges are lipped in 3mm veneer matching the top).
	All veneers are crown cut.
	Square edge - 25mm ▲ Chamfered edge - 25mm thick veneered over MDF chamfer ▲ Solid chamfered edge - 25mm thick solid wood ▲ Aerofoil - 25mm thick solid wood edge ▲
Cable access	Base cable access options include shaped interior shelves to allow for cable routing. Grommets are available to allow access through the top of the credenza.
Adjustable shelf	All credenzas include one adjustable shelf.
Catches	Touch catches as standard. Locking and handles available as an upcharge.
Ventilation	Ventilation cutouts in the rear of the unit are available if required to allow the use AV equipment cutout size is approx.
Fridge	The option of a fridge is not available on 400mm deep.



Based on CR - 02

EDGE DETAILS



Square edge | Chamfered edge | Solid chamfered edge (Veneer only) | Aerofoil edge (veneer only)

All credenzas are available with either 50mm overhanging tops or flush tops.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Pars credenzas
- 600mm deep carcass



Look for FSC® certified products

	CR - 02	CR - 03	CR - 04
			
	2 Door Credenza cupboard	3 Door Credenza cupboard	4 Door Credenza cupboard
Over hanging top			
Height in mm:	730	730	730
Width in mm:	Body 1000 Top 1100	Body 1500 Top 1600	Body 2000 Top 2100
Depth in mm:	Body 600 Top 650	Body 600 Top 650	Body 600 Top 650
Volume in m^3:	0.52	0.76	1.00
Weight in kg:	56.0	81.0	112.0
Flush top			
Height in mm:	730	730	730
Width in mm:	1000	1500	2000
Depth in mm:	600	600	600
Volume in m^3:	0.44	0.66	0.88
Weight in kg:	54.0	80.0	108.0
Internal			
Internal Height in mm:	615	615	615
Internal Width in mm:	964	1446	1928
Internal Depth in mm:	575	575	575

Prices Over hanging top

Melamine Square Edge	£1,275	£1,759	£2,239
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,735	£2,218	£2,696
Laminate Square Edge	£2,790	£4,839	£5,718
Laminate Chamfered Edge	£3,201	£5,196	£6,073
Veneered Square Edge	£3,063	£4,233	£5,912
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£3,236	£4,425	£6,168
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£3,418	£4,804	£6,732
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£3,609	£5,177	£7,295

Prices flush top

Melamine Square Edge Flush Top	£1,275	£1,759	£2,239
Laminate Square Edge Flush Top	£2,790	£4,839	£5,718
Veneered Square Edge Flush Top	£3,063	£4,233	£5,912

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut ▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge O	£77	£77	£77
Clear Glass Top O	£267	£332	£419
Frosted Glass Top O	£362	£513	£667
Back Painted Glass O	£662	£901	£1,168
Locks O	£56	£110	£110
Handles O	£62	£62	£62
Top Cable Access - Silver Plastic Grommet O	£44	£44	£44
Top Cable Access - Silver Aluminium Grommet O	£80	£80	£80
Base Cable Access - (base of unit) O	£133	£133	£133
Ventilation for AV Units O	£87	£87	£87
Fridge (includes ventilation) O	£1,334	£1,334	£1,334

NB. Chassis is always grey

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

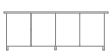
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Pars credenzas
- 600mm deep carcass
Sled base

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	CR - 02SL	CR - 03SL	CR - 04SL
			
	2 Door Credenza cupboard on sled base	3 Door Credenza cupboard on sled base	4 Door Credenza cupboard on sled base
Over hanging top			
Height in mm:	750	750	750
Width in mm:	Body 1000 Top 1100	Body 1500 Top 1600	Body 2000 Top 2100
Depth in mm:	Body 600 Top 650	Body 600 Top 650	Body 600 Top 650
Volume in m^3:	0.54	0.78	1.02
Weight in kg:	50.0	80.0	100.0
Flush top			
Height in mm:	750	750	750
Width in mm:	1000	1500	2000
Depth in mm:	600	600	600
Volume in m^3:	0.45	0.68	0.90
Weight in kg:	48.0	78.0	96.0
Internal			
Internal Height in mm:	539	539	539
Internal Width in mm:	964	1446	1928
Internal Depth in mm:	564	564	564

Prices Over hanging top

Melamine Square Edge	£1,987	£2,546	£3,405
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£2,521	£3,049	£3,910
Laminate Square Edge	£3,525	£5,615	£6,890
Laminate Chamfered Edge	£3,943	£5,999	£7,247
Veneered Square Edge	£3,504	£4,411	£6,620
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£3,677	£4,868	£6,831
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£3,755	£5,247	£7,398
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£3,825	£5,622	£7,961

Prices flush top

Melamine Square Edge Flush Top	£1,987	£2,546	£3,405
Laminate Square Edge Flush Top	£3,525	£5,615	£6,890
Veneered Square Edge Flush Top	£3,504	£4,411	£6,620

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut ▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge O	£77	£77	£77
Clear Glass Top O	£267	£332	£419
Frosted Glass Top O	£362	£513	£667
Back Painted Glass O	£662	£901	£1,168
Locks O	£56	£110	£110
Handles O	£62	£62	£62
Top Cable Access - Silver Plastic Grommet O	£44	£44	£44
Top Cable Access - Silver Aluminium Grommet O	£80	£80	£80
Base Cable Access - (base of unit) O	£133	£133	£133
Ventilation for AV Units O	£87	£87	£87
Fridge (includes ventilation) O	£1,334	£1,334	£1,334

NB. Chassis is always grey

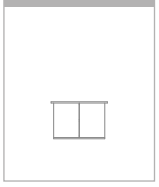
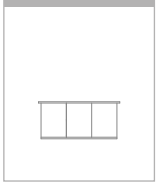
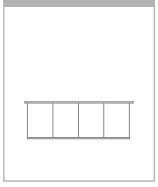
As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Pars credenzas
- 400mm deep carcass



Look for FSC® certified products

	CR - 02 - 400	CR - 03 - 400	CR - 04 - 400
			
	2 Door Credenza cupboard	3 Door Credenza cupboard	4 Door Credenza cupboard
Over hanging top			
Height in mm:	730	730	730
Width in mm:	Body 1000 Top 1100	Body 1500 Top 1600	Body 2000 Top 2100
Depth in mm:	Body 400 Top 450	Body 400 Top 450	Body 400 Top 450
Volume in m^3:	0.40	0.58	0.77
Weight in kg:	47.0	67.0	94.0
Flush top			
Height in mm:	730	730	730
Width in mm:	1000	1500	2000
Depth in mm:	400	400	400
Volume in m^3:	0.29	0.44	0.59
Weight in kg:	45.0	65.0	90.0
Internal			
Internal Height in mm:	615	615	615
Internal Width in mm:	964	1446	1928
Internal Depth in mm:	375	375	375

Prices Over hanging top

Melamine Square Edge	£1,169	£1,614	£2,023
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,592	£2,039	£2,477
Laminate Square Edge	£2,691	£4,661	£5,497
Laminate Chamfered Edge	£3,074	£5,045	£5,828
Veneered Square Edge	£2,801	£3,928	£5,552
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£2,962	£4,117	£5,801
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£3,144	£4,481	£6,344
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£3,325	£4,844	£6,889

Prices flush top

Melamine Square Edge Flush Top	£1,169	£1,614	£2,023
Laminate Square Edge Flush Top	£2,691	£4,661	£5,497
Veneered Square Edge Flush Top	£2,801	£3,928	£5,552

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut ▲	▲	▲	▲
Black ABS Edge O	£77	£77	£77
Clear Glass Top O	£258	£322	£405
Frosted Glass Top O	£352	£498	£644
Back Painted Glass O	£641	£870	£1,128
Locks O	£56	£110	£110
Handles O	£62	£62	£62
Top Cable Access - Silver Plastic Grommet O	£44	£44	£44
Top Cable Access - Silver Aluminium Grommet O	£80	£80	£80
Base Cable Access - (base of unit) O	£133	£133	£133
Ventilation for AV Units O	£87	£87	£87
Fridge (includes ventilation) O	-	-	-

NB. Chassis is always grey

As standard when supplying Fenix or wood grain laminate top we always use a white balancing laminate on the underside

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

Vari credenzas

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Only butt or floating joint Vari credenzas can be specified with 50mm overhanging tops.

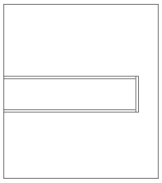
Product Information

Finish Options ▲

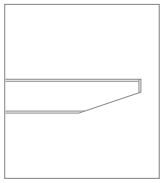
Plinth	100mm plinth base with height adjustable polypropylene glides fitted as standard. These are adjustable up to 15mm to allow levelling.
Steel Frame	20x20mm box section frame fitted with black polypropylene glides, available in polished, brushed or EPC Black as an upcharge.
Wood Frame	Solid oak frame, available in oak, oak stained to walnut or oak stained to black as an upcharge.
Internal chassis	Constructed of 18mm MFC finished in graphite grey only.
External Panels	18mm or 25mm panels available in painted, melamine, laminate or veneer as standard. 18mm or 25mm mitre panels only available in veneer option. Doors can be painted to a non standard Ral colour reference as an upcharge.
Melamine	White ▲ Straight Grain Oak ▲ Artisan Oak ▲ Beech ▲ Walnut ▲ Grey ▲ Graphite ▲
Veneer	Maple ▲ Beech ▲ Oak ▲ Cherry ▲ Walnut ▲
Laminate	White Fleetwood ▲ Natural Davos ▲ Grey Arizona ▲ Thermo Oak ▲ Grey Bardolino ▲
Laminate in Fenix	2630 Piombo Doha ▲ 0720 Nero Ingo ▲ 0724 Grigio Bromo ▲ 0718, Grigio Londra ▲ 2638 Titanio Doha ▲ 0725 Grigio Efeso ▲ 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲
Glass	6mm clear or back painted black or white are available as an upcharge. Other RAL colours are available POA.
Edge details	Melamine, Laminate and Veneer units with square edge as standard veneered or painted units with mitre joint as an upcharge
	Melamine overhanging tops - 2 options available. (Both edges are lipped in 2mm ABS matching the top).
	50mm overhanging top credenzas have edge detail options, see below. Limited to butt or floating joint options.
	Veneer overhanging tops - 4 options available.
	All veneers are crown cut.
	Black ABS edge only available on overhanging square & chamfered edge detail.
	Square edge 25mm ▲ Chamfered edge - 25mm thick veneered over MDF chamfer ▲ Solid chamfered edge - 25mm thick solid wood ▲ Aerofoil - 25mm thick solid wood edge ▲
Cable access	Base cable access is fitted as standard. This includes an 80mm Grommet in the base panel and a rear scallop to the shelves for cable routing.
Adjustable shelf	All credenzas compartments include one adjustable shelf.
Handles & Locks	Soft touch action as standard. Locking and handles available as an upcharge.
Ventilation	Ventilation cut out to the rear panel allows AV equipment to be connected. Fitted as standard.
Fridge	A minimum depth of 600mm is required for a fridge to be adequately ventilated.

OVERHANGING TOP EDGE DETAILS

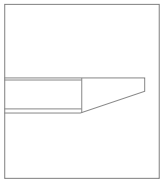
Only butt or floating joint Vari credenzas can be specified with 50mm overhanging tops.



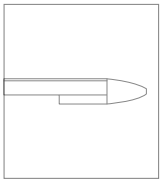
Square edge 25mm Melamine, Laminate or Veneer



Chamfered edge 25mm Melamine, Laminate or Veneer



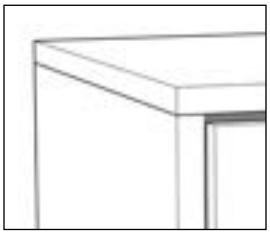
Solid chamfered edge 25mm Veneer only



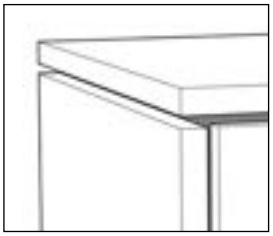
Aerofoil edge 25mm Veneer only

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

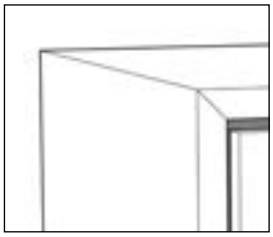
FLUSH TOP PANEL OPTIONS



Butt Joint 18 - 25mm
Melamine, Laminate, Painted or Veneer



Floating Joint 18 - 25mm
Melamine, Laminate, Painted or Veneer



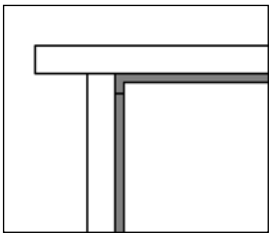
Mitred Veneer Joint 18 - 25mm
Veneer & Painted only



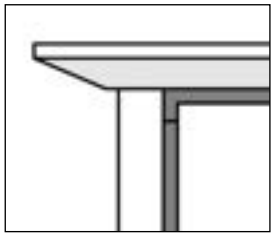
Glass Top - 6mm toughened available on butt, floating and mitre joint units, including over-hanging top. Except Aerofoil.

OVERHANGING TOP PANEL OPTIONS

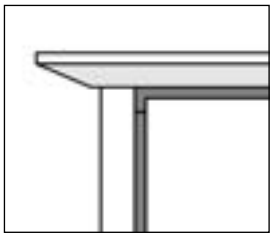
Only available on Butt or Floating Joint units 25mm.
Overall dimension of unit increase by 50mm in depth & 100mm in width.



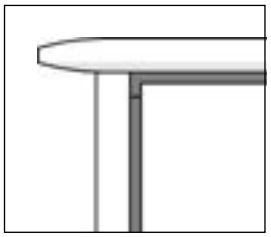
Square Edge



Chamfered Edge

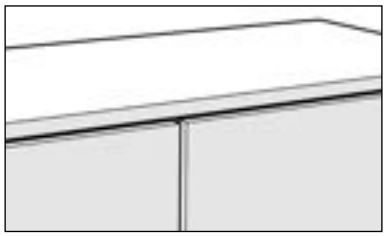


Solid chamfered Edge.
Veneer only.

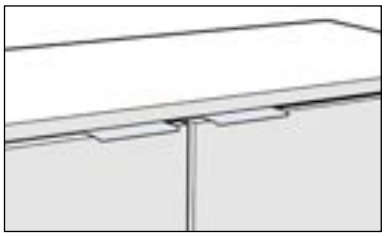


Aerofoil - No glass top option.
Veneer only.

HANDLE OPTIONS

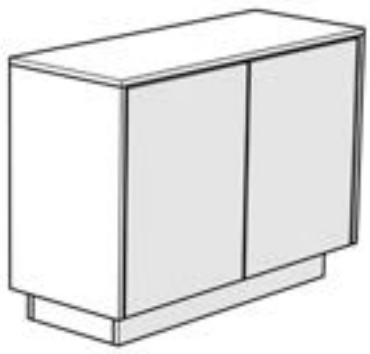


Push to open



Curve Profile - Brushed only

BASE OPTIONS



Plinth Base (standard)



Steel Base - EPC Black / Polished / Brushed / Gold / Taupe / Industrial Silver / Bronze or Copper.



Wood Base - Oak / Oak stained to Walnut / Oak stained to Black

Standard option is to have all doors same colour – anything else is a special
For high traffic applications a glass top is recommended on any Vari with a painted top

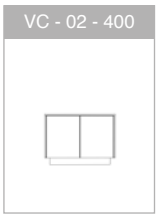
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



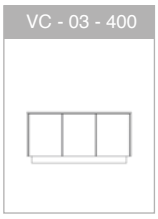
Vari credenzas
- 400mm deep chassis

< Back to Contents

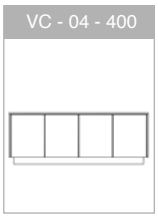
Look for FSC® certified products



2 Door Credenza
18mm 25mm



3 Door Credenza
18mm 25mm



4 Door Credenza
18mm 25mm

	2 Door Credenza 18mm	2 Door Credenza 25mm	3 Door Credenza 18mm	3 Door Credenza 25mm	4 Door Credenza 18mm	4 Door Credenza 25mm
Height in mm:	736	743	736	743	736	743
Width in mm:	1000	1014	1500	1514	2000	2014
Depth in mm:	400		400		400	
Overhanging Top Width:	1100	1114	1600	1614	2100	2114
Overhanging Top Depth:	450		450		450	
Volume in m^3:	0.30		0.44		0.60	
Weight in kg:	47.0		63.0		77.0	
Internal Height in mm:	575		575		575	
Internal Width in mm:	928		947-462		955-955	
Internal Depth in mm:	346		346		346	

Prices - Flush Tops

Melamine Square Edge - Butt / Floating	£1,350	£1,677	£2,151
Laminate Square Edge - Butt / Floating	£2,920	£3,752	£4,560
Veneer / Painted (std colours) Square Edge - Butt / Floating	£2,385	£3,011	£3,812
Veneer / Painted (std colours) Mitred Corner Joints	£2,795	£3,474	£4,358

Prices - Overhanging Tops

Melamine Square Edge	£1,350	£1,677	£2,151
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,422	£1,748	£2,222
Laminate Square Edge	£2,920	£3,752	£4,560
Laminate Chamfered Edge	£2,996	£3,833	£4,641
Veneered Square Edge	£2,385	£3,011	£3,812
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£2,468	£3,137	£3,996
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£2,624	£3,340	£4,248
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£3,583	£4,661	£5,667

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲
Melamine Back Panel O	£147	£180	£232
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Back Panel O	£345	£662	£1,184
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut ▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer Back Panel O	£344	£497	£648
Black ABS Edge O	£77	£77	£77
Clear Glass Top O	£261	£326	£411
Frosted Glass Top O	£355	£504	£654
Back Painted Glass O	£649	£883	£1,146
Soft Close	●	●	●
Curve Profile Handles O	£51	£79	£114
Espagnolette Locks O	£164	£327	£327
Painted Doors (MDF Core) (Std colours) O	£442	£662	£883
Painted Outer Panels (sides & top) (MDF Core) (std colours) O	£639	£639	£639
Paint (non standard colours per colour) add O	£255	£255	£255
Steel Frame - Black Ral9005 or White Ral9004 O	£205	£251	£279
Steel Frame - Polished, Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper O	£261	£352	£386
Wood Frame - Oak O	£854	£881	£897
Wood Frame - Oak stained to Walnut or Black O	£921	£968	£1,011
Top Cable Access - Silver Grommet O	£44	£44	£44
Top Cable Access - Aluminium Grommet O	£80	£80	£80
Base Cable Access - (base of unit) O	●	●	●
Ventilation for AV Units O	●	●	●
Fridge (includes ventilation) O	-	-	-

Standard colours

Black Ral 9017
White Ral 9010
Light Grey Ral 7035
Dark Grey Ral 7046
Olive Pantone 614U
Goose Grey Pantone warm grey1U
Salmon Pantone 196U
Duck egg Pantone 7541U
Mushroom Pantone 7527U
Rose Pantone 7520U

Absolute Pantone colour matches are not guaranteed

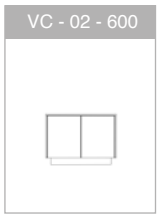
For high traffic applications a glass top is recommended on any Vari with a painted top

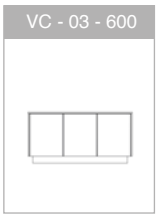
TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

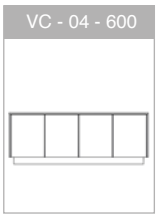
Vari credenzas
- 600mm deep chassis



Look for FSC® certified products







	2 Door Credenza		3 Door Credenza		4 Door Credenza	
	18mm	25mm	18mm	25mm	18mm	25mm
Height in mm:	736	743	736	743	736	743
Width in mm:	1000	1014	1500	1514	2000	2014
Depth in mm:	600		600		600	
Overhanging Top Width:	1100	1114	1600	1614	2100	2114
Overhanging Top Depth:	650		650		650	
Volume in m^3:	0.45		0.67		0.90	
Weight in kg:	83.0		96.0		115.0	
Internal Height in mm:	575		575		575	
Internal Width in mm:	928		947-462		955-955	
Internal Depth in mm:	546		546		546	

Prices - Flush Tops

Melamine Square Edge - Butt / Floating	£1,470	£1,851	£2,371
Laminate Square Edge - Butt / Floating	£3,165	£4,027	£4,971
Veneer / Painted (std colours) Square Edge - Butt / Floating	£2,700	£3,436	£4,348
Veneer / Painted (std colours) Mitred Corner Joints	£3,119	£3,865	£4,824

Prices - Overhanging Tops

Melamine Square Edge	£1,470	£1,851	£2,371
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,542	£1,922	£2,481
Laminate Square Edge	£3,165	£4,027	£4,971
Laminate Chamfered Edge	£3,248	£4,143	£5,036
Veneered Square Edge	£2,700	£3,436	£4,348
Veneered Chamfered Edge	£2,802	£3,575	£4,626
Veneered Solid Chamfered Edge	£2,972	£3,855	£4,915
Veneered Aerofoil Edge	£4,027	£5,316	£6,317

Product Information

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲
Melamine Back Panel O	£147	£180	-
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Back Panel O	£345	£662	£1,184
Veneer in Beech, Maple, Oak, Cherry, Walnut ▲	▲	▲	▲
Veneer Back Panel O	£344	£497	£648
Black ABS Edge O	£77	£77	£77
Clear Glass Top O	£261	£326	£411
Frosted Glass Top O	£355	£504	£654
Back Painted Glass O	£649	£883	£1,146
Soft Close	●	●	●
Curve Profile Handles O	£51	£79	£114
Espangnolette Locks O	£164	£327	£327
Painted Doors (MDF Core) (Std colours) O	£442	£662	£883
Painted Outer Panels (sides & top) (MDF Core) (std colours) O	£639	£639	£639
Paint (non standard colours per colour) add O	£255	£255	£255
Steel Frame - Black Ral9005 or White Ral9004 O	£205	£251	£279
Steel Frame - Polished, Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper O	£261	£352	£386
Wood Frame - Oak O	£854	£881	£897
Wood Frame - Oak stained to Walnut or Black O	£921	£968	£1,011
Top Cable Access - Silver Grommet O	£44	£44	£44
Top Cable Access - Aluminium Grommet O	£80	£80	£80
Base Cable Access - (base of unit) O	●	●	●
Ventilation for AV Units O	●	●	●
Fridge (includes ventilation) O	£1,334	£1,334	£1,334

Standard colours

Black Ral 9017
White Ral 9010
Light Grey Ral 7035
Dark Grey Ral 7046
Olive Pantone 614U
Goose Grey Pantone warm grey1U
Salmon Pantone 196U
Duck egg Pantone 7541U
Mushroom Pantone 7527U
Rose Pantone 7520U

Absolute Pantone colour matches are not guaranteed

For high traffic applications a glass top is recommended on any Vari with a painted top

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Coppice

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	COPPICE-WORK-01	COPPICE-WORK-02	COPPICE-WORK-03	COPPICE-WORK-04
				
	Workbooth	Workbooth with upholstered panel	Open Workbooth	Open Workbooth with upholstered panel
Height in mm:	1523	1523	1523	1523
Width in mm:	1591	1591	1231	1231
Depth in mm:	1218	1218	823	823
Volume in m^3:	2.95	2.95	1.54	1.54
Weight in kg:	88	106	56	75

Prices

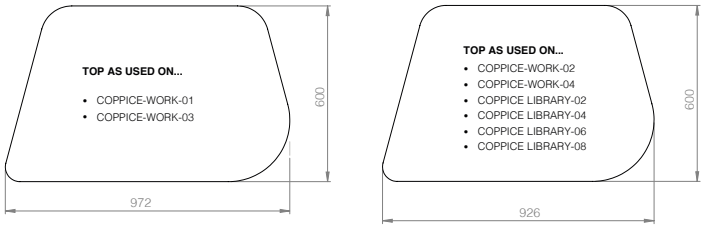
Un-Upholstered	£5,936	-	£3,852	-
Fabric 1	-	£7,193	-	£5,109
Fabric 2	-	£7,230	-	£5,146
Fabric 3	-	£7,277	-	£5,193
Fabric 4	-	£7,330	-	£5,246
Fabric 5	-	£7,387	-	£5,303
Fabric 6	-	£7,456	-	£5,372
Fabric 7	-	£7,540	-	£5,456
Fabric 8	-	£7,634	-	£5,550
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	3.50	-	3.50

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Top	O	£357	£357	£357	£357
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak Grey Bardolino	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Coat hanger (Cost per Hanger)	O	£46	£46	£46	£46
Pablo Circa Lamp - White	O	£992	£992	£992	£992
Pablo Circa Lamp - Graphite	O	£1,093	£1,093	£1,093	£1,093
Pablo Lana Lamp	O	£502	£502	£502	£502
Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲

Table top dimensions



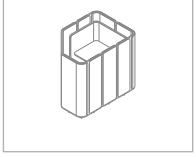
It is recommended, but not mandatory, that Coppice is installed by Orangebox or trained dealer personnel. Should you require an Orangebox installation a floor plan will be required and this will be charged at minimum £300 during normal working hours or 7% of net order value with a minimum of £750 outside of office hours or 9% of net order value.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Coppice



Look for FSC® certified products

	COPPICE-WORK-05-L	COPPICE-WORK-05-R	COPPICE-WORK-06
			
	Large Single Person Workbooth with Upholstered Panel - Left Hand Entrance	Large Single Person Workbooth with Upholstered Panel - Right Hand Entrance	Large Single Person Open Workbooth with Upholstered Panel
Height in mm:	1523	1523	1523
Width in mm:	1337	1337	1337
Depth in mm:	1800	1800	1149
Volume in m^3:	3.67	3.67	2.34
Weight in kg:	TBA	TBA	TBA

Prices

Un-Upholstered	-	-	-
Fabric 1	£9,056	£9,056	£7,949
Fabric 2	£9,103	£9,103	£7,996
Fabric 3	£9,164	£9,164	£8,057
Fabric 4	£9,232	£9,232	£8,125
Fabric 5	£9,306	£9,306	£8,199
Fabric 6	£9,394	£9,394	£8,287
Fabric 7	£9,502	£9,502	£8,395
Fabric 8	£9,623	£9,623	£8,516
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	4.50	4.50	4.50

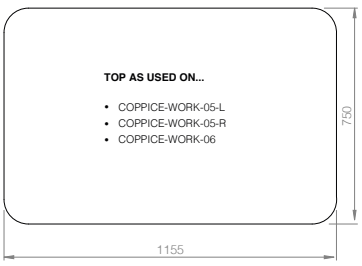
Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Top O	£341	£341	£341
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	▲
Coat hanger (Cost per Hanger) O	£46	£46	£46
Pablo Circa Lamp - White O	£992	£992	£992
Pablo Circa Lamp - Graphite O	£1,093	£1,093	£1,093
Pablo Lana Lamp O	£502	£502	£502
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲

Table top dimensions



It is recommended, but not mandatory, that Coppice is installed by Orangebox or trained dealer personnel. Should you require an Orangebox installation a floor plan will be required and this will be charged at minimum £300 during normal working hours or 7% of net order value with a minimum of £750 outside of office hours or 9% of net order value.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Coppice

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	COPPICE-LIBRARY-02	COPPICE-LIBRARY-04	COPPICE-LIBRARY-06	COPPICE-LIBRARY-08
				
	2-person Library Bay	4-person Library Bay	6-person Library Bay	8-person Library Bay
Height in mm:	1523	1523	1523	1523
Width in mm:	2009	1764	1762	1762
Depth in mm:	1751	3183	4421	5661
Volume in m^3:	5.36	8.55	11.86	15.19
Weight in kg:	105	199	288	379

Prices

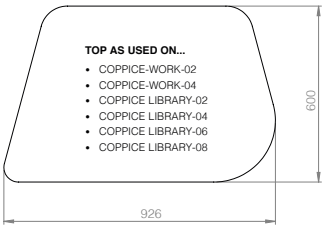
Un-Upholstered	-	-	-	-
Fabric 1	£7,262	£13,589	£19,913	£26,237
Fabric 2	£7,336	£13,736	£20,134	£26,531
Fabric 3	£7,430	£13,925	£20,417	£26,909
Fabric 4	£7,535	£14,135	£20,732	£27,329
Fabric 5	£7,651	£14,366	£21,079	£27,791
Fabric 6	£7,787	£14,639	£21,488	£28,337
Fabric 7	£7,955	£14,975	£21,992	£29,009
Fabric 8	£8,144	£15,353	£22,559	£29,765
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	7.00	14.00	21.00	28.00

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Top O	£715	£1,432	£2,146	£2,863
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Coat hanger (Cost per Hanger) O	£92	£184	£276	£368
Pablo Circa Lamp - White O	£1,984	£3,968	£5,952	£7,936
Pablo Circa Lamp - Graphite O	£2,186	£4,372	£6,558	£8,744
Pablo Lana Lamp O	£1,004	£2,008	£3,012	£4,016
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲

Table top dimensions



It is recommended, but not mandatory, that Coppice is installed by Orangebox or trained dealer personnel. Should you require an Orangebox installation, a floor plan will be required and this will be charged at minimum £300 during normal working hours or 7% of net order value with a minimum of £750 outside of office hours or 9% of net order value.

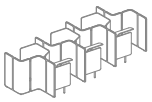
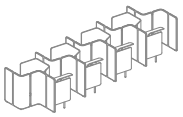
It is recommended, but not mandatory, that Coppice is installed by Orangebox or trained dealer personnel. Should you require an Orangebox installation a floor plan will be required and this will be charged at minimum £300 during normal working hours or 7% of net order value with a minimum of £750 outside of office hours or 9% of net order value.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Coppice



Look for FSC® certified products

	COPPICE-FOCUS-02	COPPICE-FOCUS-04	COPPICE-FOCUS-06	COPPICE-FOCUS-08
				
	2-person Focus Bay	4-person Focus Bay	6-person Focus Bay	8-person Focus Bay
Height in mm:	1523	1523	1523	1523
Width in mm:	1952	2051	2151	2251
Depth in mm:	2310	3807	5304	6802
Volume in m^3:	6.85	11.87	17.35	23.29
Weight in kg:	152	260	368	475

Prices

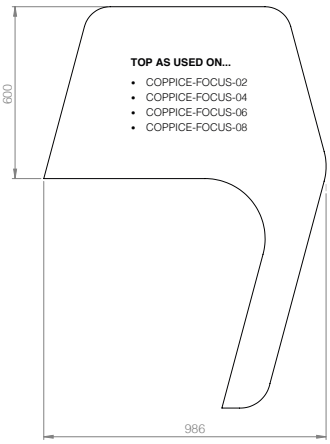
Un-Upholstered	-	-	-	-
Fabric 1	£10,071	£17,147	£24,220	£31,295
Fabric 2	£10,145	£17,294	£24,441	£31,589
Fabric 3	£10,239	£17,483	£24,724	£31,967
Fabric 4	£10,344	£17,693	£25,039	£32,387
Fabric 5	£10,460	£17,924	£25,386	£32,849
Fabric 6	£10,596	£18,197	£25,795	£33,395
Fabric 7	£10,764	£18,533	£26,299	£34,067
Fabric 8	£10,953	£18,911	£26,866	£34,823
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	7.00	14.00	21.00	28.00

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Information

Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Top O	£715	£1,432	£2,146	£2,863
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Coat hanger (Cost per Hanger) O	£92	£184	£276	£368
Pablo Circa Lamp - White O	£1,984	£3,968	£5,952	£7,936
Pablo Circa Lamp - Graphite O	£2,186	£4,372	£6,558	£8,744
Pablo Lana Lamp O	£1,004	£2,008	£3,012	£4,016
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲

Table top dimensions



It is recommended, but not mandatory, that Coppice is installed by Orangebox or trained dealer personnel. Should you require an Orangebox installation, a floor plan will be required and this will be charged at minimum £300 during normal working hours or 7% of net order value with a minimum of £750 outside of office hours or 9% of net order value.

It is recommended, but not mandatory, that Coppice is installed by Orangebox or trained dealer personnel. Should you require an Orangebox installation a floor plan will be required and this will be charged at minimum £300 during normal working hours or 7% of net order value with a minimum of £750 outside of office hours or 9% of net order value.

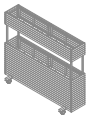
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Woods

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	WOODS06	WOODS07	WOODS08
			
	Low & Mid Planter	Mid & High Planter	Mid Planter
Height in mm:	1526	1548	1526
Width in mm:	1820	1820	1820
Depth in mm:	664	664	664
Volume in m^3:	1.84	1.87	1.84
Weight in kg (Solid Poplar):	55.9	70.2	52.5
Weight in kg (Solid Oak):	63.8	84.8	63.0
Prices			
Structure Price (Poplar or Oak)	£5,322	£6,897	£5,081

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product options			
Frame Colour in Black - RAL 9005, White - RAL 9003	●	●	●
Planter Shelf & Orangebox Liner Pots	●	●	●
Drop in Shelf ▲	£346	£346	£173
Self Watering System ○	£596	£596	£298
Whiteboard kit ○	£902	£902	£902

Woods

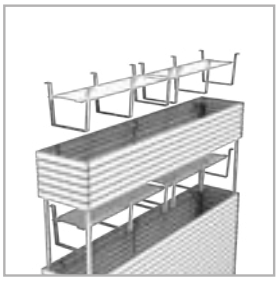


Look for FSC® certified products

Drop in Shelf

Drop in shelf enables the customer to populate the system with their own planter pots, dropped into a shelf in the aperture(s).



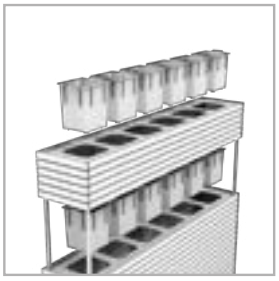


Please note: Plants should be distributed evenly; each level should not exceed 50kg.

Planter Shelf with Orangebox Liner Pots / Self-Watering System

Planter shelf offers 6 individual pots per level inserted into a shelf for a clean finish. Self-watering system optional for low maintenance plant watering.





Whiteboard Kit

Whiteboard kit contains a mobile drywipe board and pen pot, which can be hung onto the woods product on either the left or right side. Movable between woods planters to give flexibility to the user. The whiteboard can only be attached to woods systems with the optional whiteboard kit, which includes hanging knobs necessary for whiteboard attachment.







Please note: Our whiteboards contain magnets. Although unusual, permanent magnets can interfere with implanted medical devices such as pacemakers and defibrillators in certain circumstances. To avoid potential adverse health effects, keep your Orangebox product more than 7 cm away from your medical device. We advise that you consult with your doctor and device manufacturer for specific guidance and stop using your Orangebox product if you suspect that the product is interfering with your medical device.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Air³

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Height does not include fan

AIR - 20



Minipod
fixed roof only

Height in mm:	2250
Width in mm:	2030
Depth in mm:	1507
Volume in m³:	6.79
Weight in kg:	336.1

Single colour prices

	Pod Structure	Inner Fabric	Outer Fabric
Fabric 1	£11,817	£360	£430
Fabric 2		£440	£525
Fabric 3		£540	£645
Fabric 5		£775	£930
Fabric 6		£925	£1,105
Fabric 7		£1,105	£1,320
Fabric 8		£1,305	£1,565
Wood Panels Exterior		-	-

If all the fabrics you have chosen are priced in the same fabric band then choose the relevant fabric group from the table above.
Please refer to page 340 for fabric ranges available.

Mixed fabric types
(cost per layer)

Fabric 1 layer		£72	£86
Fabric 2 layer		£88	£105
Fabric 3 layer		£108	£129
Fabric 5 layer		£155	£186
Fabric 6 layer		£185	£221
Fabric 7 layer		£221	£264
Fabric 8 layer		£261	£313
Colour gradient (see end of section for details)		▲	▲
Fabric Usage (Linear M)		7.50	9.00

If all the fabrics you have chosen come from a combination of fabric bands then choose a combination of the five above fabric bands from the mixed colour layer options eg. 3 from fabric 2 + 1 from Fabric 3 & 1 from Fabric 6.

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product options

Clear Glass	●
Frosted Glass (Vinyl Etch) (per panel) O	£969
Please see the Power page for Power options	-
Hoop Mounted Adjustable Monitor Arm O	-
Hoop Mounted Fixed Monitor Bracket O	-
Over Upholstery Fixed Monitor Bracket O	£589
Straight Glass Magnetic Whiteboard O	£1,468
Curved Glass Magnetic Whiteboard O	-
Air Circulation Fans (per pod) O	-
Door Lock O	£1,031
Manifestation options ▲ (see end of section for details)	▲
Seismic Kit O	£168

Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm to accommodate pod and fan
1 Fan Required PER Service Hoop for an order to meet airflow requirements per person.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm.
Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Patents pending, UK patent application number GB1302991.3

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Air³



Look for FSC® certified products

Height does not include fan

	AIR - 22	AIR - 23
		
	Half square fixed roof	Half square opening roof
Height in mm:	2250	2250
Width in mm:	2785	2785
Depth in mm:	1672	1672
Volume in m³:	10.51	10.51
Weight in kg:	461.1	461.1

Single colour prices

	Pod Structure	Inner Fabric	Outer Fabric	Pod Structure	Inner Fabric	Outer Fabric
Fabric 1	£19,670	£360	£485	£22,079	£360	£485
Fabric 2		£440	£590		£440	£590
Fabric 3		£540	£725		£540	£725
Fabric 5		£775	£1,040		£775	£1,040
Fabric 6		£925	£1,235		£925	£1,235
Fabric 7		£1,105	£1,475		£1,105	£1,475
Fabric 8		£1,305	£1,745		£1,305	£1,745
Wood Panels Exterior		-	-		-	-

If all the fabrics you have chosen are priced in the same fabric band then choose the relevant fabric group from the table above.
Please refer to page 340 for fabric ranges available.

Mixed fabric types
(cost per layer)

Fabric 1 layer		£72	£97		£72	£97
Fabric 2 layer		£88	£118		£88	£118
Fabric 3 layer		£108	£145		£108	£145
Fabric 5 layer		£155	£208		£155	£208
Fabric 6 layer		£185	£247		£185	£247
Fabric 7 layer		£221	£295		£221	£295
Fabric 8 layer		£261	£349		£261	£349
Colour gradient (see end of section for details)		▲	▲		▲	▲
Fabric Usage (Linear M)		7.50	10.00		7.50	10.00

If all the fabrics you have chosen come from a combination of fabric bands then choose a combination of the five above fabric bands from the mixed colour layer options eg. 3 from fabric 2 + 1 from Fabric 3 & 1 from Fabric 6.

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges ○**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product options

Clear Glass	●	●
Frosted Glass (Vinyl Etch) (per panel) ○	£969	£969
Please see the Power page for Power options	-	-
Hoop Mounted Adjustable Monitor Arm ○	£601	£601
Hoop Mounted Fixed Monitor Bracket ○	-	-
Over Upholstery Fixed Monitor Bracket ○	£589	£589
Straight Glass Magnetic Whiteboard ○	£1,468	£1,468
Curved Glass Magnetic Whiteboard ○	-	-
Air Circulation Fans (per pod) ○	-£1,468	-£1,468
Door Lock ○	£1,031	£1,031
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲	▲
Seismic Kit ○	£322	£322

Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm to accommodate pod and fan
1 Fan Required PER Service Hoop for an order to meet airflow requirements per person.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm.
Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Patents pending, UK patent application number GB1302991.3

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

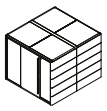
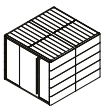


Air³

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Height does not include fan

	AIR - 24	AIR - 25
		
	Square fixed roof	Square opening roof
Height in mm:	2250	2250
Width in mm:	2785	2785
Depth in mm:	2961	2961
Volume in m³:	18.62	18.62
Weight in kg:	595.3	595.3

Single colour prices

	Pod Structure	Inner Fabric	Outer Fabric	Pod Structure	Inner Fabric	Outer Fabric
Fabric 1	£22,850	£725	£965	£27,115	£725	£965
Fabric 2		£875	£1,150		£875	£1,150
Fabric 3		£1,075	£1,385		£1,075	£1,385
Fabric 5		£1,530	£1,935		£1,530	£1,935
Fabric 6		£1,815	£2,280		£1,815	£2,280
Fabric 7		£2,160	£2,700		£2,160	£2,700
Fabric 8		£2,550	£3,170		£2,550	£3,170
Wood Panels Exterior		-	POA		-	POA

If all the fabrics you have chosen are priced in the same fabric band then choose the relevant fabric group from the table above.
Please refer to page 340 for fabric ranges available.

Mixed fabric types
(cost per layer)

Fabric 1 layer		£145	£193		£145	£193
Fabric 2 layer		£175	£230		£175	£230
Fabric 3 layer		£215	£277		£215	£277
Fabric 5 layer		£306	£387		£306	£387
Fabric 6 layer		£363	£456		£363	£456
Fabric 7 layer		£432	£540		£432	£540
Fabric 8 layer		£510	£634		£510	£634
Colour gradient (see end of section for details)		▲	▲		▲	▲
Fabric Usage (Linear M)		14.50	17.50		14.50	17.50

If all the fabrics you have chosen come from a combination of fabric bands then choose a combination of the five above fabric bands from the mixed colour layer options eg. 3 from fabric 2 + 1 from Fabric 3 & 1 from Fabric 6.

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges ○**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product options

Clear Glass		●	●
Frosted Glass (Vinyl Etch) (per panel)	○	£969	£969
Please see the Power page for Power options		-	-
Hoop Mounted Adjustable Monitor Arm	○	£601	£601
Hoop Mounted Fixed Monitor Bracket	○	£380	£380
Over Upholstery Fixed Monitor Bracket	○	-	-
Straight Glass Magnetic Whiteboard	○	£1,468	£1,468
Curved Glass Magnetic Whiteboard	○	-	-
Air Circulation Fans (per pod)	○	-£1,468	-£1,468
Door Lock	○	£1,031	£1,031
Manifestation options (see end of section for details)	▲	▲	▲
Seismic Kit	○	£322	£322

Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm to accommodate pod and fan
1 Fan Required PER Service Hoop for an order to meet airflow requirements per person.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm.
Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Patents pending, UK patent application number GB1302991.3

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Air³



Look for FSC® certified products

Height does not include fan

	AIR - 26	AIR - 27
		
	Rectangle fixed roof	Rectangle opening roof
Height in mm:	2250	2250
Width in mm:	2785	2785
Depth in mm:	4400	4400
Volume in m³:	27.82	27.82
Weight in kg:	788.2	788.2

Single colour prices

	Pod Structure	Inner Fabric	Outer Fabric	Pod Structure	Inner Fabric	Outer Fabric
Fabric 1	£34,938	£1,150	£1,370	£42,562	£1,150	£1,370
Fabric 2		£1,375	£1,640		£1,375	£1,640
Fabric 3		£1,665	£1,980		£1,665	£1,980
Fabric 5		£2,345	£2,785		£2,345	£2,785
Fabric 6		£2,765	£3,285		£2,765	£3,285
Fabric 7		£3,280	£3,895		£3,280	£3,895
Fabric 8		£3,860	£4,585		£3,860	£4,585
Wood Panels Exterior		-	POA		-	POA

If all the fabrics you have chosen are priced in the same fabric band then choose the relevant fabric group from the table above.
Please refer to page 340 for fabric ranges available.

Mixed fabric types
(cost per layer)

Fabric 1 layer		£230	£274		£230	£274
Fabric 2 layer		£275	£328		£275	£328
Fabric 3 layer		£333	£396		£333	£396
Fabric 5 layer		£469	£557		£469	£557
Fabric 6 layer		£553	£657		£553	£657
Fabric 7 layer		£656	£779		£656	£779
Fabric 8 layer		£772	£917		£772	£917
Colour gradient (see end of section for details)		▲	▲		▲	▲
Fabric Usage (Linear M)		21.50	25.50		21.50	25.50

If all the fabrics you have chosen come from a combination of fabric bands then choose a combination of the five above fabric bands from the mixed colour layer options eg. 3 from fabric 2 + 1 from Fabric 3 & 1 from Fabric 6.

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges ○**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product options

Clear Glass		●	●
Frosted Glass (Vinyl Etch) (per panel)	○	£969	£969
Please see the Power page for Power options		-	-
Hoop Mounted Adjustable Monitor Arm	○	£601	£601
Hoop Mounted Fixed Monitor Bracket	○	£380	£380
Over Upholstery Fixed Monitor Bracket	○	£589	£589
Straight Glass Magnetic Whiteboard	○	£1,468	£1,468
Curved Glass Magnetic Whiteboard	○	-	-
Air Circulation Fans (per pod)	○	-£2,933	-£2,933
Door Lock	○	£1,031	£1,031
Manifestation options (see end of section for details)	▲	▲	▲
Seismic Kit	○	£498	£498

Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm to accommodate pod and fan
1 Fan Required PER Service Hoop for an order to meet airflow requirements per person.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm.
Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Patents pending, UK patent application number GB1302991.3

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Air³

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

Height does not include fan

	AIR - 28	AIR - 29
		
	3 x 3 Square fixed roof	3 x 3 Square opening roof
Height in mm:	2250	2250
Width in mm:	4090	4090
Depth in mm:	4400	4400
Volume in m³:	40.50	40.50
Weight in kg:	945.6	945.6

Single colour prices

	Pod Structure	Inner Fabric	Outer Fabric	Pod Structure	Inner Fabric	Outer Fabric
Fabric 1	£38,436	£1,150	£1,370	£55,929	£1,150	£1,370
Fabric 2		£1,375	£1,640		£1,375	£1,640
Fabric 3		£1,665	£1,980		£1,665	£1,980
Fabric 5		£2,345	£2,785		£2,345	£2,785
Fabric 6		£2,765	£3,285		£2,765	£3,285
Fabric 7		£3,280	£3,895		£3,280	£3,895
Fabric 8		£3,860	£4,585		£3,860	£4,585
Wood Panels Exterior		-	POA		-	POA

If all the fabrics you have chosen are priced in the same fabric band then choose the relevant fabric group from the table above.
Please refer to page 340 for fabric ranges available.

Mixed fabric types
(cost per layer)

Fabric 1 layer		£230	£274		£230	£274
Fabric 2 layer		£275	£328		£275	£328
Fabric 3 layer		£333	£396		£333	£396
Fabric 5 layer		£469	£557		£469	£557
Fabric 6 layer		£553	£657		£553	£657
Fabric 7 layer		£656	£779		£656	£779
Fabric 8 layer		£772	£917		£772	£917
Colour gradient (see end of section for details)		▲	▲		▲	▲
Fabric Usage (Linear M)		21.50	25.50		21.50	25.50

If all the fabrics you have chosen come from a combination of fabric bands then choose a combination of the five above fabric bands from the mixed colour layer options eg. 3 from fabric 2 + 1 from Fabric 3 & 1 from Fabric 6.

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges ○**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product options

Clear Glass		●	●
Frosted Glass (Vinyl Etch) (per panel)	○	£969	£969
Please see the Power page for Power options		-	-
Hoop Mounted Adjustable Monitor Arm	○	£601	£601
Hoop Mounted Fixed Monitor Bracket	○	£380	£380
Over Upholstery Fixed Monitor Bracket	○	£589	£589
Straight Glass Magnetic Whiteboard	○	£1,468	£1,468
Curved Glass Magnetic Whiteboard	○	-	-
Air Circulation Fans (per pod)	○	-£2,933	-£2,933
Door Lock	○	£1,031	£1,031
Manifestation options (see end of section for details)	▲	▲	▲
Seismic Kit	○	£670	£670

Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm to accommodate pod and fan

1 Fan Required PER Service Hoop for an order to meet airflow requirements per person.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm.
Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Patents pending, UK patent application number GB1302991.3

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Air³ - Power options

Look for FSC® certified products

Hoop power upcharges

		1 x service hoop	2 x service hoops	3 x service hoops	4 x service hoops
Service Hoop Type A Power Sockets * 3		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type A Power / 2 Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type A Power / 2 Data CAT 6 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop Type A (China Only)Power Sockets * 3	O	£193	£386	£579	£772
Service Hoop 2 Type A (China Only)Power / 2 Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type A (China Only)Power / 2 Data CAT 6 (per pod)	O	£522	£1,044	£1,566	£2,088
Service Hoop Type B Power Sockets * 3		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type B Power / 2 Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type B Power / 2 Data CAT 6 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop Type C Power Sockets * 3		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type C Power / 2 Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type C Power / 2 Data CAT 6 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop Type D Power Sockets * 3	O	£200	£400	£600	£800
Service Hoop 2 Type D Power / 2 Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type D Power / 2 Data CAT 6 (per pod)	O	£530	£1,060	£1,590	£2,120
Service Hoop Type E Power Sockets * 3	O	£145	£290	£435	£580
Service Hoop 2 Type E Power / 2 Data CAT 5 (per pod)	O	£410	£820	£1,230	£1,640
Service Hoop 2 Type E Power / 2 Data CAT 6 (per pod)	O	£864	£1,728	£2,592	£3,456
Service Hoop Type F Power Sockets * 3	O	£124	£248	£372	£496
Service Hoop 2 Type F Power / 2 Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type F Power / 2 Data CAT 6 (per pod)	O	£852	£1,704	£2,556	£3,408
Service Hoop Type G Power Sockets * 3		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type G Power / 2 Data CAT 5 (per pod)	O	£407	£814	£1,221	£1,628
Service Hoop 2 Type G Power / 2 Data CAT 6 (per pod)	O	£545	£1,090	£1,635	£2,180
Service Hoop Type H Power Sockets * 3		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type H Power / 2 Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type H Power / 2 Data CAT 6 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop Type I Power Sockets * 3	O	£239	£478	£717	£956
Service Hoop 2 Type I Power / 2 Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type I Power / 2 Data CAT 6 (per pod)	O	£571	£1,142	£1,713	£2,284
Service Hoop Type J Power Sockets * 3	O	£231	£462	£693	£924
Service Hoop 2 Type J Power / 2 Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type J Power / 2 Data CAT 6 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop Type K Power Sockets * 3	O	£522	£1,044	£1,566	£2,088
Service Hoop 2 Type K Power / 2 Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type K Power / 2 Data CAT 6 (per pod)	O	£1,126	£2,252	£3,378	£4,504
Service Hoop Type L Power Sockets * 3	O	£194	£388	£582	£776
Service Hoop 2 Type L Power / 2 Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type L Power / 2 Data CAT 6 (per pod)	O	£906	£1,812	£2,718	£3,624
Service Hoop Type M Power Sockets * 3		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type M Power / 2 Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type M Power / 2 Data CAT 6 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop Type N Power Sockets * 3		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type N Power / 2 Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type N Power / 2 Data CAT 6 (per pod)		-	-	-	-

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm.
Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost

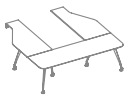
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Air³

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	AIR - 30	AIR - 31	AIR - 32
			
	Small table	Medium table	Large table
Height in mm:	730	730	730
Width in mm:	1137	2120	2400
Depth in mm:	1765	1341	2440
Volume in m³:	1.49	2.08	4.28
Weight in kg:	25.3	40.0	71.3
Single colour prices			
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,348	£1,700	£2,599

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product options				
Table Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey	▲	▲	▲	▲
Industrial silver or Black Leg		●	●	●
Polished Single Leg	○	£34	£34	£105
White Leg	○	£38	£38	£113
Top Power (see power section for options)	▲	▲	▲	▲

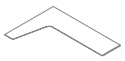
The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm.
Any deliveries outside these hours will incur an additional cost. Patents pending, UK patent application number GB1302991.3

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Air³



Look for FSC® certified products

	MINIPOD TABLE - 01	MINIPOD TABLE - 02	MINIPOD TABLE - 03
			
	Air - 20 Minipod only	Air - 20 Minipod only	Air - 20 Minipod only
Height in mm:	730	730	730
Width in mm:	1842	1842	1344
Depth in mm:	1343	1343	600
Volume in m³:	1.81	1.81	0.59
Weight in kg:	17.6	18.0	12.5
Single colour prices			
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,532	£1,374	£1,166

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product options			
Table Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲
Industrial silver or Black Leg	-	-	●
Polished Single Leg O	-	-	£34
White Leg O	-	-	£38
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲

If the Mini pod door is requested with a special left to right hand opening door, opposite handed table - 01 & table - 02 will be required.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Air³

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	AIR-33	AIR-34	AIR-35
			
	Long straight table	Left return table	Short straight table
Height in mm:	730	730	730
Width in mm:	2608	2608	1554
Depth in mm:	600	1550	600
Volume in m³:	1.14	2.95	0.68
Weight in kg:	27.0	33.0	21.0
Single colour prices			
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,710	£2,493	£1,189

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**
Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product options			
Table Top Finish in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲
Industrial Silver or Black Leg	●	●	●
Polished Single Leg O	£50	£50	£33
White Leg O	£55	£55	£37
Top Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲

These tables are available in Air-22 and Air-23 only.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Air³ - tables



Look for FSC® certified products

	Air-50	Air-51	Air-52
			
	Seated table	Standing table	VC table
Height in mm:	740	1050	740
Width in mm:	700	700	1000
Depth in mm:	1600	1600	1600
Volume in m³:	0.83	1.18	1.47
Weight in kg:	25.0	28.8	28.6
Single colour prices			
Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,235	£1,493	£1,366
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	£1,932	£2,188	£1,934
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	£2,407	£2,665	£2,410

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges O**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available -**

Product options			
Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Tobacco Charleston, Grey Bardolino ▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	▲	▲
Oak Legs	●	●	●
Oak Legs stained to Walnut, Pearl, Black or Distressed Dark Oak O	£29	£29	£29
Metal Chassis in Black Ral9005 or White Ral9004	●	●	●
Metal Chassis in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper O	▲	▲	▲
Melamine Flap O	£258	£258	£258
Laminate Flap O	£723	£723	£723
Black Air3 Power Box (empty) O	£66	£66	£66
Power (see power section for options) O	▲	▲	▲

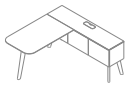
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Air³ - tables

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	AIR-53	AIR-54	AIR-55LH
			
	Credenza	Meeting credenza	Workstation credenza LH
Height in mm:	747	747	747
Width in mm:	1600	1600	1600
Depth in mm:	390	1550	1550
Volume in m³:	0.46	1.84	1.84
Weight in kg:	50.4	62.8	62.8

Single colour prices	Credenza	Top	Credenza	Top	Credenza	Top
Melamine Square Edge	£3,006	£499	£3,116	£995	£3,116	£995
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	-	£772	-	£1,547	-	£1,547
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£5,338	£1,016	£5,448	£2,031	£5,448	£2,031

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product options						
Credenza Melamine in White, Gaphite ▲	▲	-	▲	-	▲	-
Credenza Laminate in Fenix - 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	-	▲	-	▲	-
Melamine in Walnut, Grained Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	-	▲	-	▲	-	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Tobacco Charleston, Grey Bardolino ▲	-	▲	-	▲	-	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	-	▲	-	▲	-	▲
Oak Legs ▲	●		●		●	
Oak Legs stained to Walnut, Pearl, Black or Distressed Dark Oak ▲	£29		£29		£29	
Metal Chassis in Black Ral9005 or White Ral9004 ▲	●		●		●	
Metal Chassis in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper ▲	▲		▲		▲	
Ventilation for AV Units & power Access O	£87		£87		£87	
Modesty Panel O	-		£339		£339	
Pablo Circa Lamp - White O	£992		£992		£992	
Pablo Circa Lamp - Graphite O	£1,093		£1,093		£1,093	
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲		▲		▲	

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Air³ - tables



Look for FSC® certified products

	AIR-55RH	AIR-56	AIR-57
			
	Workstation credenza RH	Minipod credenza	Minipod workstation
Height in mm:	747	747	747
Width in mm:	1600	1300	1300
Depth in mm:	1550	390	890
Volume in m³:	1.84	0.38	0.86
Weight in kg:	62.8	41.6	26.4

Single colour prices	Credenza	Top	Credenza	Top	Credenza	Top
Melamine Square Edge	£3,116	£995	£2,878	£382	£1,362	£550
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	-	£1,547	-	£731	-	£936
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£5,448	£2,031	£4,172	£968	£2,114	£1,177

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product options						
Credenza Melamine in White, Gaphite ▲	▲	-	▲	-	▲	-
Credenza Laminate in Fenix - 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	-	▲	-	▲	-
Melamine in Walnut, Grained Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	-	▲	-	▲	-	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Tobacco Charleston, Grey Bardolino ▲	-	▲	-	▲	-	▲
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Piombo Doha, 0720 Nero Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718, Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	-	▲	-	▲	-	▲
Oak Legs ▲	●		●		●	
Oak Legs stained to Walnut, Pearl, Black or Distressed Dark Oak ▲	£29		£29		£29	
Metal Chassis in Black Ral9005 or White Ral9004 ▲	●		●		●	
Metal Chassis in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper ▲	▲		▲		▲	
Ventilation for AV Units & power Access O	£87		£87		£87	
Modesty Panel O	£339		-		-	
Pablo Circa Lamp - White O	£992		£992		£992	
Pablo Circa Lamp - Graphite O	£1,093		£1,093		£1,093	
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲		▲		▲	

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

Air³ - Gradient colour & Manifestation options

< Back to Contents

Single colour	Colour layer (2 shown)	Gradient colour
		

Colour fabric options

Camira X2 (fabric 1)
CTP Valencia C5 (fabric 2)
Camira Blazer, Main Line Flax, Oceanic, Synergy, Gabriel Europost(fabric 3)
Inloom Roccia, Kvadrat Melange Nap & Relate (fabric 3)
Kvadrat Tonica (fabric 5)
Kvadrat Divina 3, Divina Melange, Maharam Mode & Ultra Brisa (fabric 6)
Kvadrat Divina MD (fabric7)
Kvadrat Halingdal (fabric 8)

Pod Gradient Colour Options

Europost (fabric 3): Grey, Mushroom, Orange, Purple, Olive Green, Lime Green, Teal & Blue
Divina 3 (fabric 6): Grey, Mushroom, Orange, Burnt Orange, Muted Green, Lime Green, Teal & Blue

Manifestation per panel	Optional Upcharges O	
Pixel Manifestation Full Screen	O	£1,292
Pixel Manifestation Band	O	£752
Pixel Manifestation Visibility Strips	O	£424
Barcode Manifestation Full Screen	O	£1,292
Barcode Manifestation Band	O	£517
Barcode Manifestation Visibility Strips	O	£217
Dots Manifestation Full Screen	O	£1,292
Dots Manifestation Band	O	£517
Dots Manifestation Visibility Strips	O	£217

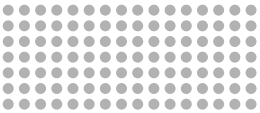
Manifestation options

Pixel



Barcode

Dots



Please check with the AIR configuration sheets to confirm the number of glass panels for each pod type.

Barcode Strips & Band Manifestation run Vertically whilst the Full Screen Barcode runs Horizontally.

Manifestation Strips are priced / supplied as two per glass panel.

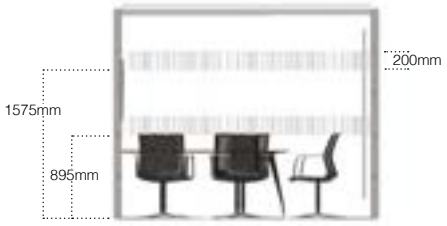
Important Notes

Straight Doors:	Door opens from right to left as standard. If the door is required to open from left to right this will have to be specified on point of order.
Visibility Strips:	To conform to BS 8300 & Approval Document M for DDA / Health & Safety Requirements we recommend you purchase visibility strips from Orangebox for ALL glass panels of the pod. You can however apply your own design if you prefer. If the customer doesn't use Orangebox manifestations then it is the customer responsibility to apply appropriate manifestations themselves for DDA compliance
Pods are supplied as standard with:	Service Hoop(s) - 3 x Power As Standard, Automatic PIR & Scene Setting Control for lighting, Automatic PIR & Manual Control for Air Circulation, a Sliding Glass Door & a combination of Upholstered and Glass Panels.
Pods with opening roofs are supplied with:	Roofs are supplied with a stand alone Smoke Detector, Heat Sensor as a fail safe & PIR / Manually Controlled Opening Roof. Optional Integration to building fireboard is available to special order and may incur additional costs and site specific wiring by site contractors.

Patents pending, UK patent application number GB1302991.3

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Please see images for the manifestation locations / dimensions
All manifestations should be applied to the exterior of the glass.



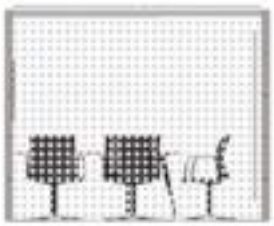




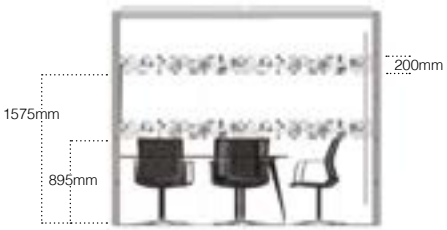
Barcode manifestations



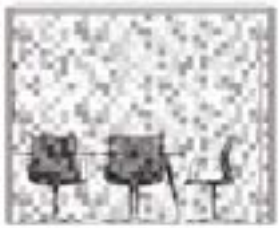




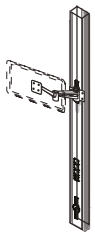
Dots manifestations



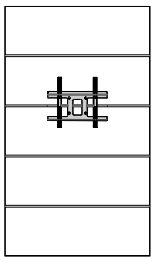




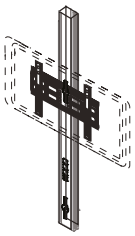
Pixel manifestations



Hoop Mounted Adjustable Monitor Bracket.
This is VESA Mount Only (100mm x 100mm) Adaptor Available POA. Up to 32". Advised for pods with 1 hoop and small Monitors.



Over upholstery fixed monitor bracket.
Max Weight 25KG 32-55" Monitors only. Can be used on all pods with Straight Screens.



Hoop Mounted Fixed Monitor Bracket.
Max Weight 25KG. 32-55" Monitors Only. Advised for use in pods with 1 hoop and large monitors.

Please see image for positioning of the whiteboards.

Layers 3 & 4
Whiteboard Position.



Each Air Module has it's own configuration sheet.
Customer Services require a completed configuration sheet to process an order.

Patents pending, UK patent application number GB1302991.3

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



On the QT - Phonebooths

< Back to Contents

	QT01	QT02
		
	Short Angled Phonebooth (Left Hand Opening)	Short Angled Phonebooth (Right Hand Opening)
Height in mm:	1900	1900
Width in mm:	1000	1000
Depth in mm:	1200	1200
Volume in m^3:	2.28	2.28
Weight in kg:	TBC	TBC

Prices

	Main Structure	Front Exterior Cladding	Rear Exterior Cladding
Plywood (Clear Matt Lacquer)	£17,339	▲	▲
Steel Textured Paint (White RAL 9003, Grey RAL 7038, Black RAL 9005)		£133	£133
Fabric 1		£749	£749
Fabric 2		£770	£770
Fabric 3		£797	£797
Fabric 4		£827	£827
Fabric 5		£860	£860
Fabric 6		£899	£899
Fabric 7		£947	£947
Fabric 8		£1,001	£1,001
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino		£1,112	£1,112
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Pimobo Doha, 0720 Negro Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718 Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		£1,520	£1,520
Laminate Whiteboard		£737	£737
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	2	2

Product options

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○ Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

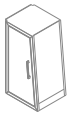
Clear Glass	●
Manifestation Window (see end section for details) ○	▲
Manifestation Door (see end section for details) ○	▲
Cover Caps - Textured Paint (White RAL 9003, Grey RAL 7038, Black RAL 9005) ▲	▲
Interior - Charcoal Grey ○	●
Front Privacy Screen ○	See Fabric Upcharge Matrix
Rear Lean Pad ○	See Fabric Upcharge Matrix
Power & USB Sockets ○	See Electrics Upcharge Matrix
Fans & Interior lighting system (Top, Bottom Entry / Hard Wired, IEC connectors) ○	●
Seismic Kit ○	-
Shelf Plywood (Clear Matt Lacquer) ○	-
Shelf Melamine (White) ○	-
Shelf Laminate Fenix - 0720 Negro Ingo or 0725 Grigio Efeso ○	-
L-Shaped Shelf Plywood (Clear Matt Laquer ○	-
L-Shaped Shelf Melamine (White) ○	-
L-Shaped Shelf Laminate Fenix - 0720 Negro Ingo or 0725 Grigio Efeso ○	-

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the net order value, with a minimum of £600 Monday-Friday 8am & 5:30pm.
Any deliveries outside of these hours will incur additional costs, 10.5% of the net order value, with a minimum of £1200.
Hardwired and Conduit electrical systems require a trained electrician to wire the product into the building.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

On the QT - Phonebooths



	QT03	QT04
		
	Tall Angled Phonebooth (Left Hand Opening)	Tall Angled Phonebooth (Right Hand Opening)
Height in mm:	2200	2200
Width in mm:	1000	1000
Depth in mm:	1200	1200
Volume in m^3:	2.64	2.64
Weight in kg:	300.0	300.0

Prices

	Main Structure	Front Exterior Cladding	Rear Exterior Cladding
Plywood (Clear Matt Lacquer)	£17,405	▲	▲
Steel Textured Paint (White RAL 9003, Grey RAL 7038, Black RAL 9005)		£138	£138
Fabric 1		£749	£749
Fabric 2		£773	£773
Fabric 3		£804	£804
Fabric 4		£839	£839
Fabric 5		£877	£877
Fabric 6		£922	£922
Fabric 7		£977	£977
Fabric 8		£1,039	£1,039
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino		£1,112	£1,112
Laminate Fenix - 2630 Pimobo Doha, 0720 Negro Ingo, 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0718 Grigio Londra, 2638 Titanio Doha, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		£1,520	£1,520
Laminate Whiteboard		£737	£737
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	2.3	2.3

Product options

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Clear Glass	●
Manifestation Window (see end section for details) O	▲
Manifestation Door (see end section for details) O	▲
Cover Caps - Textured Paint (White RAL 9003, Grey RAL 7038, Black RAL 9005) ▲	▲
Interior - Charcoal Grey O	●
Front Privacy Screen O	See Fabric Upcharge Matrix
Rear Lean Pad O	See Fabric Upcharge Matrix
Power & USB Sockets O	See Electrics Upcharge Matrix
Fans & Interior lighting system (Top, Bottom Entry / Hard Wired, IEC connectors) O	●
Seismic Kit O	-
Shelf Plywood (Clear Matt Lacquer) O	£231
Shelf Melamine (White) O	£310
Shelf Laminate Fenix - 0720 Negro Ingo or 0725 Grigio Efeso O	£492
L-Shaped Shelf Plywood (Clear Matt Laquer O	£284
L-Shaped Shelf Melamine (White) O	£578
L-Shaped Shelf Laminate Fenix - 0720 Negro Ingo or 0725 Grigio Efeso O	£825

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the net order value, with a minimum of £600 Monday-Friday 8am & 5:30pm.
Any deliveries outside of these hours will incur additional costs, 10.5% of the net order value, with a minimum of £1200.
Hardwired and Conduit electrical systems require a trained electrician to wire the product into the building.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

On the QT - Power & Baffles

< Back to Contents

Power Upcharges

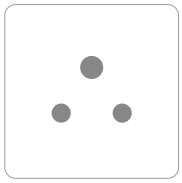
	Starter Lead	PDU				
	2m	2 x Socket	1 x Socket + 1 x Dual USB (A+C)	2 x Dual USB (A+C)	1 x Socket + 1 x CAT 6	1 x Dual USB (A+C) + 1 x CAT6
Type-G ●	-	£67	£168	£129	£183	£190
Type-B	£67	£122	£195	£129	£186	£190
Type-D	£28	£197	£193	£129	£221	£190
Type-E	£16	£87	£151	£129	£176	£190
Type-F	£16	£87	£151	£129	£176	£190
Type-H	£29	£253	£244	£129	£201	£190
Type-I	£16	£237	£249	£129	£197	£190
Type-I (China)	£43	£181	£218	£129	£188	£190
Type-J	£54	£309	£323	£129	£246	£190
Type-L	£25	£152	£194	£129	£180	£190
Type-M	£28	£253	£244	£129	£201	£190

World plug types

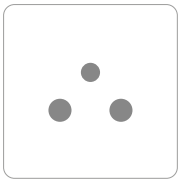
Type — B



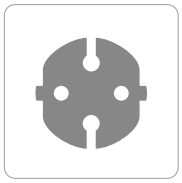
Type — D



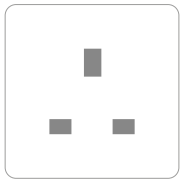
Type — E



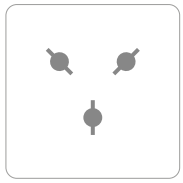
Type — F



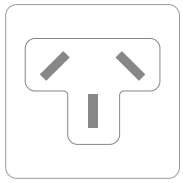
Type — G



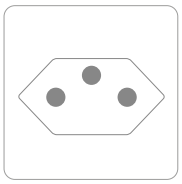
Type — H



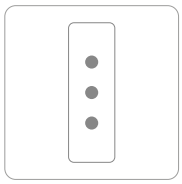
Type — I



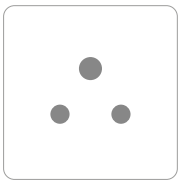
Type — J



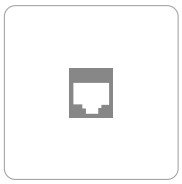
Type — L



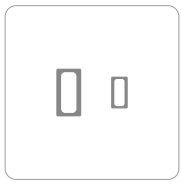
Type — M



CAT 6



USB A+C



Baffles Fabric Upcharges

		Privacy Screen	Lean Pad
Fabric 1		£391	£442
Fabric 2		£411	£462
Fabric 3		£436	£487
Fabric 4		£464	£515
Fabric 5		£495	£546
Fabric 6		£531	£582
Fabric 7		£576	£627
Fabric 8		£626	£677
Linear Metre		**1.4**	**1.4**

On the QT - Manifestation

Manifestation

Optional Upcharges O

		Window	Door	Band	Strip
Full Panel Frosted	O	£555	£555	-	-
Woody	O	£1,087	£1,087	-	-
Barcode	O	£785	£785	£566	£420
Dots	O	£838	£838	£708	£387
Pixel	O	£1,044	£1,044	£681	£420
Honeycomb	O	£1,087	£1,087	-	-
Faded	O	£1,087	£1,087	-	-

Barcode Strips & Band Manifestation run Vertically whilst the Full Screen Barcode runs Horizontally.



Frosted



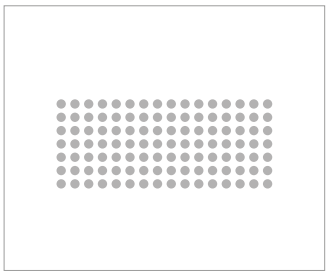
Woody



Honeycomb



Faded



Dots



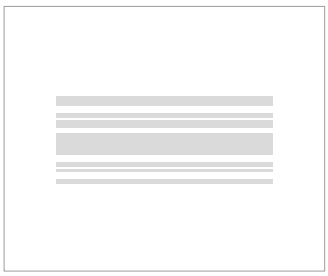
Dots - Strips



Dots - Band



Dots - Full



Barcode



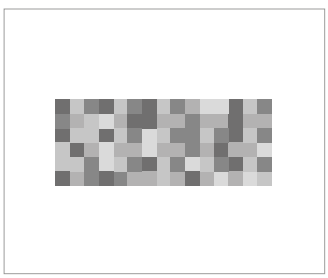
Barcode - Strips



Barcode - Band



Barcode - Full



Pixel



Pixel - Strips



Pixel - Band

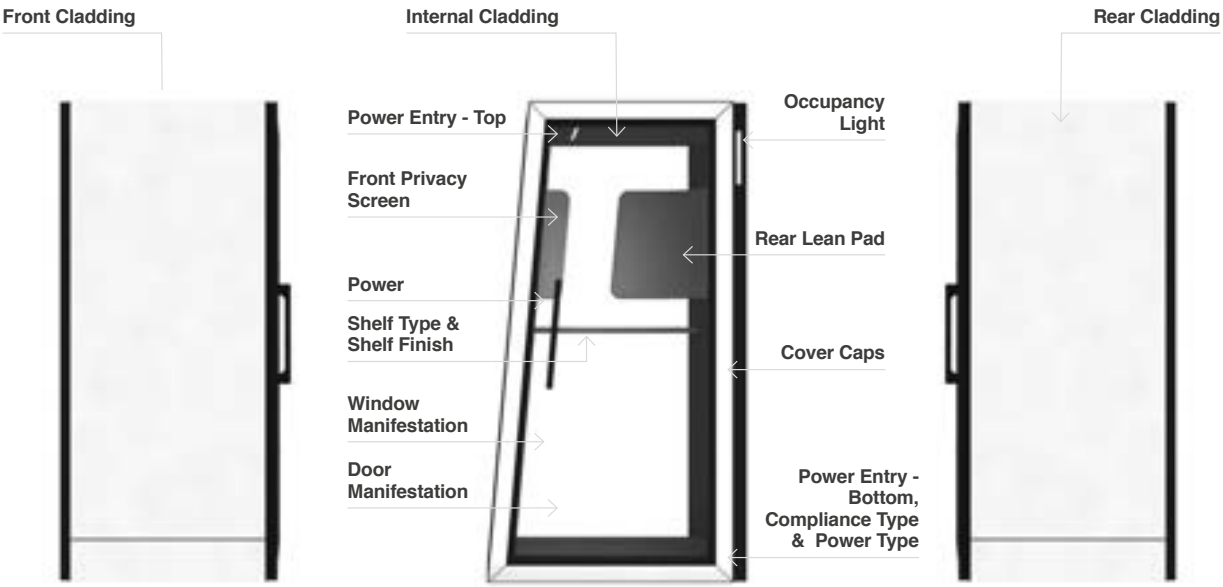


Pixel - Full

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

On the QT - Phone Booth Configuration

< Back to Contents



FINISH OPTIONS

Front Cladding
- Laminate Wood Grain
- Laminate Fenix
- Laminate Whiteboard
- Plywood
- Painted Steel
- Fabric

Rear Cladding
- Laminate Wood Grain
- Laminate Fenix
- Laminate Whiteboard
- Plywood
- Painted Steel
- Fabric

Cover Caps
- White
- Black
- Grey

Internal Cladding
- Charcoal Grey CG06 (Polyester Felt)

Front Privacy Screen
- No Privacy Screen
- Fabric Privacy Screen

Rear Lean Pad
- Rear Lean Pad
- No Lean Pad
- Fabric Lean Pad

Window Manifestation
- None
- Full Panel Frosted
- Woody
- Barcode
- Dots
- Pixel
- Honeycomb
- Faded

Door Manifestation
- None
- Full Panel Frosted
- Woody
- Barcode
- Dots
- Pixel
- Honeycomb
- Faded

Shelf Type
- Short
- L-Shaped
- None

Shelf Finish
- Plywood
- Melamine in White
- Laminate Fenix - Grigio Efeso
- Laminate Fenix - Nero Ingo

Power
- No Power
- USB + 1 socket
- 2 x Socket
- CAT 6 + socket

Power Entry
- Top
- Bottom

Compliance Type
- IEC (Standard)
- Hardwire
- Conduit
- Japan

Power Type

B	H
D	I
E	J
F	L
G	M

On the QT - Seat Units



	QTF-01	QTF-02
		
	Seat unit (for LH short phonebooth QT-01)	Seat unit (for RH short phonebooth QT-02)
Height in mm:	825	825
Width in mm:	885	885
Depth in mm:	625	625
Volume in m^3:	0.46	0.46
Weight in kg:	TBC	TBC

Prices

	Seat Unit & Arm	Back Rest	Arm Pad
Fabric 1	£1,164	£481	£76
Fabric 2	£1,185	£499	£79
Fabric 3	£1,212	£522	£82
Fabric 4	£1,242	£547	£86
Fabric 5	£1,275	£575	£91
Fabric 6	£1,314	£609	£96
Fabric 7	£1,362	£649	£102
Fabric 8	£1,416	£695	£110
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.0	1.7	0.2

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product options

Writing Tablet Plywood (Clear Matt Lacquer)	●
Writing Tablet Melamine (White) O	£395
Writing Tablet Laminate Fenix - 0720 Negro Ingo or 0725 Grigio Efeso O	£644

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the net order value, with a minimum of £600 Monday-Friday 8am & 5:30pm.
Any deliveries outside of these hours will incur additional costs, 10.5% of the net order value, with a minimum of £1200.
Hardwired and Conduit electrical systems require a trained electrician to wire the product into the building.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



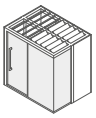
Campers&Dens - Pods

< Back to Contents

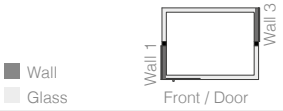
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD01ALS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass

2.22m x 1.65m
Corner Glass Front & Rear
Left Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2225
Depth in mm:	1650
Weight in kg:	505

Standard Pod Prices	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£21,201	£246	£408	-	£408	£529	-	£529	£763	£1,306
Fabric 2		£299	£434	-	£434	£561	-	£561	£816	£1,369
Fabric 3		£366	£468	-	£468	£601	-	£601	£883	£1,450
Fabric 5		£524	£547	-	£547	£696	-	£696	£1,041	£1,639
Fabric 6		£621	£596	-	£596	£754	-	£754	£1,138	£1,756
Plywood		£179	£634	-	£634	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£666	-	£666	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£299	£1,134	-	£1,134	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£1,134	-	£1,134	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	5.0	2.5	-	2.5	3.0	-	3.0	5.0	6.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options	
Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector O	-£810
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector O	-£810
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit O	-
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard O	-
Vertical panel single whiteboard O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

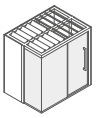
Campers&Dens - Pods



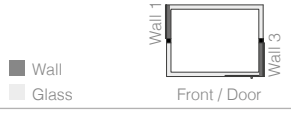
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD01ARS



Pod Configuration:



2.22m x 1.65m
Corner Glass Front & Rear
Right Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2225
Depth in mm:	1650
Weight in kg:	505

Standard Pod Prices	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£21,201	£246	£408	-	£408	£529	-	£529	£763	£1,306
Fabric 2		£299	£434	-	£434	£561	-	£561	£816	£1,369
Fabric 3		£366	£468	-	£468	£601	-	£601	£883	£1,450
Fabric 5		£524	£547	-	£547	£696	-	£696	£1,041	£1,639
Fabric 6		£621	£596	-	£596	£754	-	£754	£1,138	£1,756
Plywood		£179	£634	-	£634	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£666	-	£666	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£299	£1,134	-	£1,134	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£1,134	-	£1,134	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	5.0	2.5	-	2.5	3.0	-	3.0	5.0	6.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options	
Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector O	-£810
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector O	-£810
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit O	-
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard O	-
Vertical panel single whiteboard O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



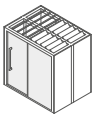
Campers&Dens - Pods

< Back to Contents

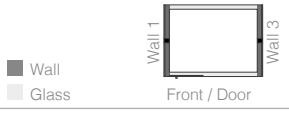
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD01BLS



Pod Configuration:



2.22m x 1.65m
Glass Front & Rear
Left Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2225
Depth in mm:	1650
Weight in kg:	505

Standard Pod Prices	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£22,370	£275	£818	-	£818	£1,058	-	£1,058	£1,527	£2,615
Fabric 2		£328	£871	-	£871	£1,121	-	£1,121	£1,632	£2,741
Fabric 3		£395	£938	-	£938	£1,202	-	£1,202	£1,767	£2,903
Fabric 5		£553	£1,096	-	£1,096	£1,391	-	£1,391	£2,082	£3,281
Fabric 6		£650	£1,193	-	£1,193	£1,508	-	£1,508	£2,277	£3,515
Plywood		£212	£1,266	-	£1,266	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£1,330	-	£1,330	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£381	£2,267	-	£2,267	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£2,267	-	£2,267	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	5.0	5.0	-	5.0	6.0	-	6.0	10.0	12.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options	
Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector O	-£810
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector O	-£810
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit O	-
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard O	-
Vertical panel single whiteboard O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details)▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

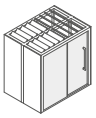
Campers&Dens - Pods



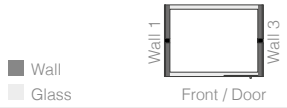
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD01BRS



Pod Configuration:



2.22m x 1.65m
Glass Front & Rear
Right Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2225
Depth in mm:	1650
Weight in kg:	505

Standard Pod Prices	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£22,370	£275	£818	-	£818	£1,058	-	£1,058	£1,527	£2,615
Fabric 2		£328	£871	-	£871	£1,121	-	£1,121	£1,632	£2,741
Fabric 3		£395	£938	-	£938	£1,202	-	£1,202	£1,767	£2,903
Fabric 5		£553	£1,096	-	£1,096	£1,391	-	£1,391	£2,082	£3,281
Fabric 6		£650	£1,193	-	£1,193	£1,508	-	£1,508	£2,277	£3,515
Plywood		£212	£1,266	-	£1,266	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£1,330	-	£1,330	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£381	£2,267	-	£2,267	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£2,267	-	£2,267	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	5.0	5.0	-	5.0	6.0	-	6.0	10.0	12.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options	
Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector O	-£810
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector O	-£810
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit O	-
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard O	-
Vertical panel single whiteboard O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



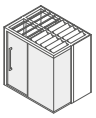
Campers&Dens - Pods

< Back to Contents

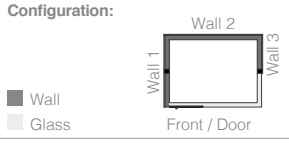
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD01CLS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass

2.22m x 1.65m
Corner Glass Front
Left Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2225
Depth in mm:	1650
Weight in kg:	655

Standard Pod Prices	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£22,869	£124	£818	£1,217	£408	£1,058	£1,670	£529	£2,290	£3,921
Fabric 2		£150	£871	£1,296	£434	£1,121	£1,765	£561	£2,448	£4,110
Fabric 3		£184	£938	£1,397	£468	£1,202	£1,886	£601	£2,650	£4,353
Fabric 5		£263	£1,096	£1,633	£547	£1,391	£2,170	£696	£3,123	£4,920
Fabric 6		£312	£1,193	£1,780	£596	£1,508	£2,345	£754	£3,415	£5,271
Plywood		£87	£1,266	£1,881	£634	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£1,330	£1,975	£666	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£151	£2,267	£3,378	£1,134	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£2,267	£3,378	£1,134	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	2.5	5.0	7.5	2.5	6.0	9.0	3.0	15.0	18.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options	
Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector O	-£810
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector O	-£810
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit O	£2,535
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard O	-
Vertical panel single whiteboard O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details)▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

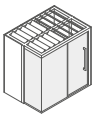
Campers&Dens - Pods



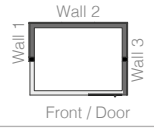
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD01CRS



Pod Configuration:



2.22m x 1.65m
Corner Glass Front
Right Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2225
Depth in mm:	1650
Weight in kg:	655

Standard Pod Prices	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£22,869	£124	£408	£1,217	£818	£529	£1,670	£1,058	£2,290	£3,921
Fabric 2		£150	£434	£1,296	£871	£561	£1,765	£1,121	£2,448	£4,110
Fabric 3		£184	£468	£1,397	£938	£601	£1,886	£1,202	£2,650	£4,353
Fabric 5		£263	£547	£1,633	£1,096	£696	£2,170	£1,391	£3,123	£4,920
Fabric 6		£312	£596	£1,780	£1,193	£754	£2,345	£1,508	£3,415	£5,271
Plywood		£87	£634	£1,881	£1,266	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£666	£1,975	£1,330	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£151	£1,134	£3,378	£2,267	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£1,134	£3,378	£2,267	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	2.5	2.5	7.5	5.0	3.0	9.0	6.0	15.0	18.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options	
Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector O	-£810
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector O	-£810
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit O	£2,535
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard O	-
Vertical panel single whiteboard O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details)▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture. For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).



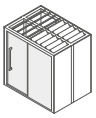
Campers&Dens - Pods

< Back to Contents

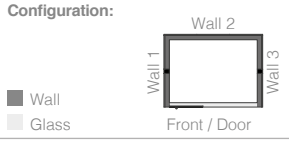
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD01DLS



Pod Configuration:



2.22m x 1.65m
Glass Front
Left Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2225
Depth in mm:	1650
Weight in kg:	655

Standard Pod Prices

	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£23,420	£138	£818	£1,217	£818	£1,058	£1,670	£1,058	£2,671	£4,574
Fabric 2		£164	£871	£1,296	£871	£1,121	£1,765	£1,121	£2,855	£4,795
Fabric 3		£198	£938	£1,397	£938	£1,202	£1,886	£1,202	£3,091	£5,078
Fabric 5		£277	£1,096	£1,633	£1,096	£1,391	£2,170	£1,391	£3,642	£5,740
Fabric 6		£326	£1,193	£1,780	£1,193	£1,508	£2,345	£1,508	£3,984	£6,149
Plywood		£105	£1,266	£1,881	£1,266	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£1,330	£1,975	£1,330	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£2,267	£3,378	£2,267	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£2,267	£3,378	£2,267	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	2.5	5.0	7.5	5.0	6.0	9.0	6.0	17.5	21.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options

Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector O	-£810
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector O	-£810
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit O	£2,535
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard O	-
Vertical panel single whiteboard O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

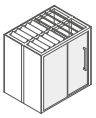
Campers&Dens - Pods



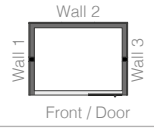
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD01DRS



Pod Configuration:



2.22m x 1.65m
Glass Front
Right Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2225
Depth in mm:	1650
Weight in kg:	655

Standard Pod Prices	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£23,420	£138	£818	£1,217	£818	£1,058	£1,670	£1,058	£2,671	£4,574
Fabric 2		£164	£871	£1,296	£871	£1,121	£1,765	£1,121	£2,855	£4,795
Fabric 3		£198	£938	£1,397	£938	£1,202	£1,886	£1,202	£3,091	£5,078
Fabric 5		£277	£1,096	£1,633	£1,096	£1,391	£2,170	£1,391	£3,642	£5,740
Fabric 6		£326	£1,193	£1,780	£1,193	£1,508	£2,345	£1,508	£3,984	£6,149
Plywood		£105	£1,266	£1,881	£1,266	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£1,330	£1,975	£1,330	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£2,267	£3,378	£2,267	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£2,267	£3,378	£2,267	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	2.5	5.0	7.5	5.0	6.0	9.0	6.0	17.5	21.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options		
Sliding Door		●
Toughened glass		●
Opening Roof		●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System	O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector	O	-£810
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector	O	-£810
Please see the power page for power options	▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system		●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)		●
Cabin Lighting	O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included)	O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit	O	£2,535
Bluetooth control module - fixed		●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height	O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height	O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height	O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height	O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard	O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard	O	-
Vertical panel single whiteboard	O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black	O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details)	▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Campers&Dens - Pods & Cabins

< Back to Contents

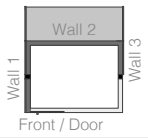
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD01CCLS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass
Cabin

2.22m x 2.45m
Corner Glass Front With Cabin
Left Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2225
Depth in mm:	2450
Weight in kg:	581

Standard Pod Prices

	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£27,218	£124	£818	£1,217	£408	£1,058	-	£529	£2,290	£3,921
Fabric 2		£150	£871	£1,296	£434	£1,121	-	£561	£2,448	£4,110
Fabric 3		£184	£938	£1,397	£468	£1,202	-	£601	£2,650	£4,353
Fabric 5		£263	£1,096	£1,633	£547	£1,391	-	£696	£3,123	£4,920
Fabric 6		£312	£1,193	£1,780	£596	£1,508	-	£754	£3,415	£5,271
Plywood		£87	£1,266	-	£634	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£1,330	-	£666	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£151	£2,267	-	£1,134	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£2,267	-	£1,134	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	2.5	5.0	7.5	2.5	6.0	9.0	3.0	15.0	18.0

Standard Cabin Prices

	Solid Roof	Louvred Roof	External Panels	Internal Panels
Fabric 1	£0	£172	£436	£0
Fabric 2			£489	£53
Fabric 3			£556	£120
Fabric 5			£714	£278
Fabric 6			£811	£375
Plywood			£0	-
Laminate - wood grain			£1,759	-
Laminate - Fenix			£3,020	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	-	5.0	5.0

Product Options

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○ Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System ○	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector ○	-£810
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector ○	-£810
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting ○	£715
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) ○	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit ○	£2,535
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height ○	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height ○	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height ○	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height ○	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard ○	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard ○	-
Vertical panel single whiteboard ○	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black ○	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens.
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Campers&Dens - Pods & Cabins



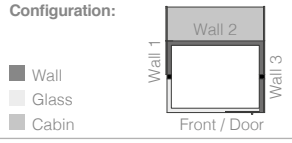
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD01CCRS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass
Cabin

2.22m x 2.45m
Corner Glass Front With Cabin
Right Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2225
Depth in mm:	2450
Weight in kg:	581

Standard Pod Prices

	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£27,218	£124	£408	£1,217	£818	£529	-	£1,058	£2,290	£3,921
Fabric 2		£150	£434	£1,296	£871	£561	-	£1,121	£2,448	£4,110
Fabric 3		£184	£468	£1,397	£938	£601	-	£1,202	£2,650	£4,353
Fabric 5		£263	£547	£1,633	£1,096	£696	-	£1,391	£3,123	£4,920
Fabric 6		£312	£596	£1,780	£1,193	£754	-	£1,508	£3,415	£5,271
Plywood		£87	£634	-	£1,266	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£666	-	£1,330	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£151	£1,134	-	£2,267	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£1,134	-	£2,267	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	2.5	2.5	7.5	5.0	3.0	9.0	6.0	15.0	18.0

Standard Cabin Prices

	Solid Roof	Louvred Roof	External Panels	Internal Panels
Fabric 1	£0	£172	£436	£0
Fabric 2			£489	£53
Fabric 3			£556	£120
Fabric 5			£714	£278
Fabric 6			£811	£375
Plywood			£0	-
Laminate - wood grain			£1,759	-
Laminate - Fenix			£3,020	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	-	5.0	5.0

Product Options

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○ Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System ○	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector ○	-£810
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector ○	-£810
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting ○	£715
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) ○	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit ○	£2,535
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height ○	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height ○	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height ○	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height ○	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard ○	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard ○	-
Vertical panel single whiteboard ○	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black ○	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens.
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Campers&Dens - Pods & Cabins

< Back to Contents

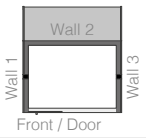
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD01DCLS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass
Cabin

2.22m x 2.45m
Glass Front With Cabin
Left Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2225
Depth in mm:	2450
Weight in kg:	581

Standard Pod Prices

	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£27,770	£138	£818	£1,217	£818	£1,058	-	£1,058	£2,671	£4,574
Fabric 2		£164	£871	£1,296	£871	£1,121	-	£1,121	£2,855	£4,795
Fabric 3		£198	£938	£1,397	£938	£1,202	-	£1,202	£3,091	£5,078
Fabric 5		£277	£1,096	£1,633	£1,096	£1,391	-	£1,391	£3,642	£5,740
Fabric 6		£326	£1,193	£1,780	£1,193	£1,508	-	£1,508	£3,984	£6,149
Plywood		£105	£1,266	-	£1,266	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£1,330	-	£1,330	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£2,267	-	£2,267	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£2,267	-	£2,267	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	2.5	5.0	7.5	5.0	6.0	9.0	6.0	17.5	21.0

Standard Cabin Prices

	Solid Roof	Louvred Roof	External Panels	Internal Panels
Fabric 1	£0	£172	£436	£0
Fabric 2			£489	£53
Fabric 3			£556	£120
Fabric 5			£714	£278
Fabric 6			£811	£375
Plywood			£0	-
Laminate - wood grain			£1,759	-
Laminate - Fenix			£3,020	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	-	5.0	5.0

Product Options

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○ Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System ○	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector ○	-£810
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector ○	-£810
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting ○	£715
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) ○	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit ○	£2,535
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height ○	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height ○	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height ○	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height ○	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard ○	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard ○	-
Vertical panel single whiteboard ○	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black ○	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens.
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Campers&Dens - Pods & Cabins



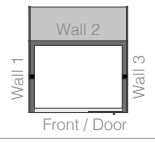
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD01DCRS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass
Cabin

2.22m x 2.45m
Glass Front With Cabin
Right Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2225
Depth in mm:	2450
Weight in kg:	581

Standard Pod Prices

	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£27,770	£138	£818	£1,217	£818	£1,058	-	£1,058	£2,671	£4,574
Fabric 2		£164	£871	£1,296	£871	£1,121	-	£1,121	£2,855	£4,795
Fabric 3		£198	£938	£1,397	£938	£1,202	-	£1,202	£3,091	£5,078
Fabric 5		£277	£1,096	£1,633	£1,096	£1,391	-	£1,391	£3,642	£5,740
Fabric 6		£326	£1,193	£1,780	£1,193	£1,508	-	£1,508	£3,984	£6,149
Plywood		£105	£1,266	-	£1,266	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£1,330	-	£1,330	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£2,267	-	£2,267	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£2,267	-	£2,267	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	2.5	5.0	7.5	5.0	6.0	9.0	6.0	17.5	21.0

Standard Cabin Prices

	Solid Roof	Louvred Roof	External Panels	Internal Panels
Fabric 1	£0	£172	£436	£0
Fabric 2			£489	£53
Fabric 3			£556	£120
Fabric 5			£714	£278
Fabric 6			£811	£375
Plywood			£0	-
Laminate - wood grain			£1,759	-
Laminate - Fenix			£3,020	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	-	5.0	5.0

Product Options

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector O	-£810
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector O	-£810
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting O	£715
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit O	£2,535
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard O	-
Vertical panel single whiteboard O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens.
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



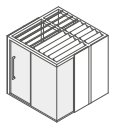
Campers&Dens - Pods

< Back to Contents

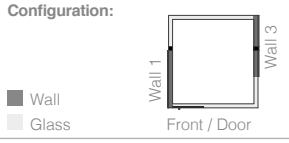
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD02ALS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass

2.22m x 2.32m
Corner Glass Front & Rear
Left Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2225
Depth in mm:	2325
Weight in kg:	635

Standard Pod Prices

	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£24,028	£246	£807	-	£807	£776	-	£1,139	£1,527	£2,032
Fabric 2		£299	£860	-	£860	£839	-	£1,202	£1,632	£2,158
Fabric 3		£366	£927	-	£927	£920	-	£1,283	£1,767	£2,320
Fabric 5		£524	£1,085	-	£1,085	£1,109	-	£1,472	£2,082	£2,698
Fabric 6		£621	£1,182	-	£1,182	£1,226	-	£1,589	£2,277	£2,932
Plywood		£179	£1,245	-	£1,245	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£1,309	-	£1,309	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£299	£2,244	-	£2,244	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£2,244	-	£2,244	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	5.0	5.0	-	5.0	6.0	-	6.0	10.0	12.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options

Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector O	-£1,122
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector O	-£1,122
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit O	£2,535
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard O	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

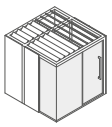
Campers&Dens - Pods



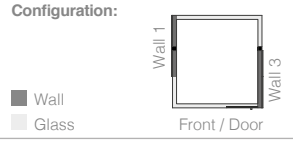
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD02ARS



Pod Configuration:



2.22m x 2.32m
Corner Glass Front & Rear
Right Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2225
Depth in mm:	2325
Weight in kg:	635

Standard Pod Prices	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£24,028	£246	£807	-	£807	£1,139	-	£776	£1,527	£2,032
Fabric 2		£299	£860	-	£860	£1,202	-	£839	£1,632	£2,158
Fabric 3		£366	£927	-	£927	£1,283	-	£920	£1,767	£2,320
Fabric 5		£524	£1,085	-	£1,085	£1,472	-	£1,109	£2,082	£2,698
Fabric 6		£621	£1,182	-	£1,182	£1,589	-	£1,226	£2,277	£2,932
Plywood		£179	£1,245	-	£1,245	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£1,309	-	£1,309	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£299	£2,244	-	£2,244	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£2,244	-	£2,244	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	5.0	5.0	-	5.0	6.0	-	6.0	10.0	12.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options	
Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector O	-£1,122
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector O	-£1,122
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit O	£2,535
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard O	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Campers&Dens - Pods

< Back to Contents

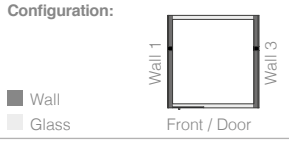
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD02BLS



Pod Configuration:



2.22m x 2.32m
Glass Front & Rear
Left Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2225
Depth in mm:	2325
Weight in kg:	635

Standard Pod Prices	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£25,186	£275	£1,217	-	£1,217	£1,386	-	£1,386	£2,291	£2,762
Fabric 2		£328	£1,296	-	£1,296	£1,481	-	£1,481	£2,449	£2,951
Fabric 3		£395	£1,397	-	£1,397	£1,602	-	£1,602	£2,651	£3,194
Fabric 5		£553	£1,633	-	£1,633	£1,886	-	£1,886	£3,124	£3,761
Fabric 6		£650	£1,780	-	£1,780	£2,061	-	£2,061	£3,416	£4,112
Plywood		£212	£1,882	-	£1,882	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£1,975	-	£1,975	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£381	£3,378	-	£3,378	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£3,378	-	£3,378	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	5.0	7.5	-	7.5	9.0	-	9.0	15.0	18.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options	
Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector O	-£1,122
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector O	-£1,122
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit O	£2,535
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard O	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture. For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

Campers&Dens - Pods



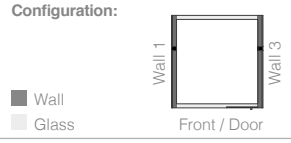
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD02BRS



Pod Configuration:



2.22m x 2.32m
Glass Front & Rear
Right Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2225
Depth in mm:	2325
Weight in kg:	635

Standard Pod Prices	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£25,186	£275	£1,217	-	£1,217	£1,386	-	£1,386	£2,291	£2,762
Fabric 2		£328	£1,296	-	£1,296	£1,481	-	£1,481	£2,449	£2,951
Fabric 3		£395	£1,397	-	£1,397	£1,602	-	£1,602	£2,651	£3,194
Fabric 5		£553	£1,633	-	£1,633	£1,886	-	£1,886	£3,124	£3,761
Fabric 6		£650	£1,780	-	£1,780	£2,061	-	£2,061	£3,416	£4,112
Plywood		£212	£1,882	-	£1,882	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£1,975	-	£1,975	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£381	£3,378	-	£3,378	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£3,378	-	£3,378	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	5.0	7.5	-	7.5	9.0	-	9.0	15.0	18.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options		
Sliding Door		●
Toughened glass		●
Opening Roof		●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System	O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector	O	-£1,122
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector	O	-£1,122
Please see the power page for power options	▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system		●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)		●
Cabin Lighting	O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included)	O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit	O	£2,535
Bluetooth control module - fixed		●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height	O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height	O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height	O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height	O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard	O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard	O	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard	O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black	O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details)	▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



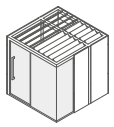
Campers&Dens - Pods

< Back to Contents

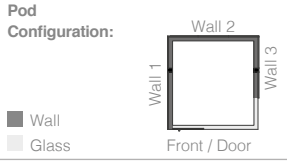
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD02CLS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass

2.22m x 2.32m
Corner Glass Front
Left Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2225
Depth in mm:	2325
Weight in kg:	785

Standard Pod Prices	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£25,626	£124	£1,217	£1,217	£807	£1,386	£1,668	£1,139	£3,053	£4,648
Fabric 2		£150	£1,296	£1,296	£860	£1,481	£1,763	£1,202	£3,263	£4,900
Fabric 3		£184	£1,397	£1,397	£927	£1,602	£1,884	£1,283	£3,533	£5,224
Fabric 5		£263	£1,633	£1,633	£1,085	£1,886	£2,168	£1,472	£4,163	£5,980
Fabric 6		£312	£1,780	£1,780	£1,182	£2,061	£2,343	£1,589	£4,553	£6,448
Plywood		£87	£1,882	£1,882	£1,245	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£1,975	£1,975	£1,309	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£151	£3,378	£3,378	£2,244	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£3,378	£3,378	£2,244	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	2.5	7.5	7.5	5.0	9.0	9.0	6.0	20.0	24.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options	
Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector O	-£1,122
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector O	-£1,122
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit O	£2,535
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard O	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Campers&Dens - Pods



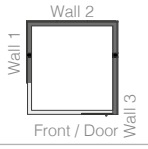
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD02CRS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass

2.22m x 2.32m
Corner Glass Front
Right Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2225
Depth in mm:	2325
Weight in kg:	785

Standard Pod Prices	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£25,626	£124	£807	£1,217	£1,217	£1,139	£1,668	£1,386	£3,053	£4,648
Fabric 2		£150	£860	£1,296	£1,296	£1,202	£1,763	£1,481	£3,263	£4,900
Fabric 3		£184	£927	£1,397	£1,397	£1,283	£1,884	£1,602	£3,533	£5,224
Fabric 5		£263	£1,085	£1,633	£1,633	£1,472	£2,168	£1,886	£4,163	£5,980
Fabric 6		£312	£1,182	£1,780	£1,780	£1,589	£2,343	£2,061	£4,553	£6,448
Plywood		£87	£1,245	£1,882	£1,882	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£1,309	£1,975	£1,975	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£151	£2,244	£3,378	£3,378	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£2,244	£3,378	£3,378	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	2.5	5.0	7.5	7.5	6.0	9.0	9.0	20.0	24.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options		
Sliding Door		●
Toughened glass		●
Opening Roof		●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System	O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector	O	-£1,122
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector	O	-£1,122
Please see the power page for power options	▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system		●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)		●
Cabin Lighting	O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included)	O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit	O	£2,535
Bluetooth control module - fixed		●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height	O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height	O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height	O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height	O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard	O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard	O	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard	O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black	O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details)	▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture. For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).



Campers&Dens - Pods

< Back to Contents

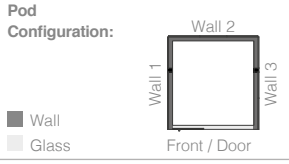
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD02DLS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass

2.22m x 2.32m
Glass Front
Left Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2225
Depth in mm:	2325
Weight in kg:	785

Standard Pod Prices

	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£26,235	£138	£1,217	£1,217	£1,217	£1,386	£1,668	£1,386	£3,434	£4,723
Fabric 2		£164	£1,296	£1,296	£1,296	£1,481	£1,763	£1,481	£3,670	£5,007
Fabric 3		£198	£1,397	£1,397	£1,397	£1,602	£1,884	£1,602	£3,974	£5,371
Fabric 5		£277	£1,633	£1,633	£1,633	£1,886	£2,168	£1,886	£4,683	£6,222
Fabric 6		£326	£1,780	£1,780	£1,780	£2,061	£2,343	£2,061	£5,122	£6,748
Plywood		£105	£1,882	£1,882	£1,882	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£1,975	£1,975	£1,975	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£3,378	£3,378	£3,378	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£3,378	£3,378	£3,378	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	2.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	9.0	9.0	9.0	22.5	27.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options

Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector O	-£1,122
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector O	-£1,122
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit O	£2,535
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard O	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture. For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Campers&Dens - Pods



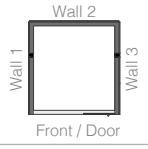
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD02DRS



Pod Configuration:



2.22m x 2.32m
Glass Front
Right Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2225
Depth in mm:	2325
Weight in kg:	785

Standard Pod Prices	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£26,235	£138	£1,217	£1,217	£1,217	£1,386	£1,668	£1,386	£3,434	£4,723
Fabric 2		£164	£1,296	£1,296	£1,296	£1,481	£1,763	£1,481	£3,670	£5,007
Fabric 3		£198	£1,397	£1,397	£1,397	£1,602	£1,884	£1,602	£3,974	£5,371
Fabric 5		£277	£1,633	£1,633	£1,633	£1,886	£2,168	£1,886	£4,683	£6,222
Fabric 6		£326	£1,780	£1,780	£1,780	£2,061	£2,343	£2,061	£5,122	£6,748
Plywood		£105	£1,882	£1,882	£1,882	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£1,975	£1,975	£1,975	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£3,378	£3,378	£3,378	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£3,378	£3,378	£3,378	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	2.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	9.0	9.0	9.0	22.5	27.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options	
Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector O	-£1,122
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector O	-£1,122
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit O	£2,535
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard O	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



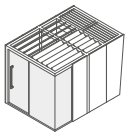
Campers&Dens - Pods & Cabins

< Back to Contents

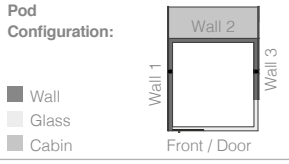
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm
Glass Panels

CD02CCLS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass
Cabin

2.22m x 3.12m
Corner Glass Front With Cabin
Left Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2225
Depth in mm:	3120
Weight in kg:	711

Standard Pod Prices

	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£29,976	£124	£1,217	£1,217	£807	£1,386	-	£1,139	£3,053	£4,648
Fabric 2		£150	£1,296	£1,296	£860	£1,481	-	£1,202	£3,263	£4,900
Fabric 3		£184	£1,397	£1,397	£927	£1,602	-	£1,283	£3,533	£5,224
Fabric 5		£263	£1,633	£1,633	£1,085	£1,886	-	£1,472	£4,163	£5,980
Fabric 6		£312	£1,780	£1,780	£1,182	£2,061	-	£1,589	£4,553	£6,448
Plywood		£87	£1,882	-	£1,245	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£1,975	-	£1,309	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£151	£3,378	-	£2,244	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£3,378	-	£2,244	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	2.5	7.5	7.5	5.0	9.0	9.0	6.0	20.0	24.0

Standard Cabin Prices

	Solid Roof	Louvred Roof	External Panels	Internal Panels
Fabric 1	£0	£172	£436	£0
Fabric 2			£489	£53
Fabric 3			£556	£120
Fabric 5			£714	£278
Fabric 6			£811	£375
Plywood			£0	-
Laminate - wood grain			£1,759	-
Laminate - Fenix			£3,020	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	-	5.0	5.0

Product Options

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector O	-£1,122
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector O	-£1,122
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting O	£715
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit O	£2,535
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard O	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens.
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

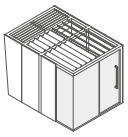
Campers&Dens - Pods



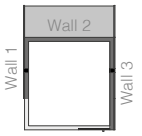
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm
Glass Panels

CD02CCRS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass
Cabin

2.22m x 3.12m
Corner Glass Front With Cabin
Right Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2225
Depth in mm:	3120
Weight in kg:	711

Standard Pod Prices

	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£29,976	£124	£807	£1,217	£1,217	£1,139	-	£1,386	£3,053	£4,648
Fabric 2		£150	£860	£1,296	£1,296	£1,202	-	£1,481	£3,263	£4,900
Fabric 3		£184	£927	£1,397	£1,397	£1,283	-	£1,602	£3,533	£5,224
Fabric 5		£263	£1,085	£1,633	£1,633	£1,472	-	£1,886	£4,163	£5,980
Fabric 6		£312	£1,182	£1,780	£1,780	£1,589	-	£2,061	£4,553	£6,448
Plywood		£87	£1,245	-	£1,882	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£1,309	-	£1,975	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£151	£2,244	-	£3,378	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£2,244	-	£3,378	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	2.5	5.0	7.5	7.5	6.0	9.0	9.0	20.0	24.0

Standard Cabin Prices

	Solid Roof	Louvred Roof	External Panels	Internal Panels
Fabric 1	£0	£172	£436	£0
Fabric 2			£489	£53
Fabric 3			£556	£120
Fabric 5			£714	£278
Fabric 6			£811	£375
Plywood			£0	-
Laminate - wood grain			£1,759	-
Laminate - Fenix			£3,020	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	-	5.0	5.0

Product Options

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector O	-£1,122
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector O	-£1,122
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting O	£715
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit O	£2,535
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard O	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens.
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



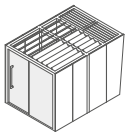
Campers&Dens - Pods & Cabins

< Back to Contents

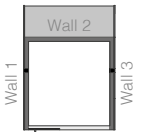
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD02DCLS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass
Cabin

2.22m x 3.12m
Glass Front With Cabin
Left Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2225
Depth in mm:	3120
Weight in kg:	711

Standard Pod Prices

	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£30,587	£138	£1,217	£1,217	£1,217	£1,386	-	£1,386	£3,434	£4,723
Fabric 2		£164	£1,296	£1,296	£1,296	£1,481	-	£1,481	£3,670	£5,007
Fabric 3		£198	£1,397	£1,397	£1,397	£1,602	-	£1,602	£3,974	£5,371
Fabric 5		£277	£1,633	£1,633	£1,633	£1,886	-	£1,886	£4,683	£6,222
Fabric 6		£326	£1,780	£1,780	£1,780	£2,061	-	£2,061	£5,122	£6,748
Plywood		£105	£1,882	-	£1,882	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£1,975	-	£1,975	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£3,378	-	£3,378	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£3,378	-	£3,378	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	2.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	9.0	9.0	9.0	22.5	27.0

Standard Cabin Prices

	Solid Roof	Louvred Roof	External Panels	Internal Panels
Fabric 1	£0	£172	£436	£0
Fabric 2			£489	£53
Fabric 3			£556	£120
Fabric 5			£714	£278
Fabric 6			£811	£375
Plywood			£0	-
Laminate - wood grain			£1,759	-
Laminate - Fenix			£3,020	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	-	5.0	5.0

Product Options

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector O	-£1,122
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector O	-£1,122
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting O	£715
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit O	£2,535
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard O	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens.
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Campers&Dens - Pods & Cabins



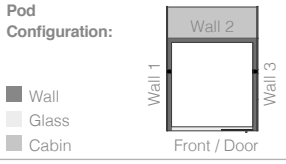
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD02DCRS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass
Cabin

2.22m x 3.12m
Glass Front With Cabin
Right Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2225
Depth in mm:	3120
Weight in kg:	711

Standard Pod Prices

	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£30,587	£138	£1,217	£1,217	£1,217	£1,386	-	£1,386	£3,434	£4,723
Fabric 2		£164	£1,296	£1,296	£1,296	£1,481	-	£1,481	£3,670	£5,007
Fabric 3		£198	£1,397	£1,397	£1,397	£1,602	-	£1,602	£3,974	£5,371
Fabric 5		£277	£1,633	£1,633	£1,633	£1,886	-	£1,886	£4,683	£6,222
Fabric 6		£326	£1,780	£1,780	£1,780	£2,061	-	£2,061	£5,122	£6,748
Plywood		£105	£1,882	-	£1,882	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£1,975	-	£1,975	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£3,378	-	£3,378	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£3,378	-	£3,378	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	2.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	9.0	9.0	9.0	22.5	27.0

Standard Cabin Prices

	Solid Roof	Louvred Roof	External Panels	Internal Panels
Fabric 1	£0	£172	£436	£0
Fabric 2			£489	£53
Fabric 3			£556	£120
Fabric 5			£714	£278
Fabric 6			£811	£375
Plywood			£0	-
Laminate - wood grain			£1,759	-
Laminate - Fenix			£3,020	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	-	5.0	5.0

Product Options

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○ Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System ○	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector ○	-£1,122
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector ○	-£1,122
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting ○	£715
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) ○	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit ○	£2,535
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height ○	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height ○	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height ○	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height ○	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard ○	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard ○	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard ○	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black ○	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens.
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



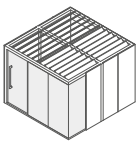
Campers&Dens - Pods

< Back to Contents

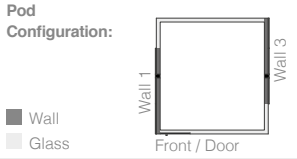
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD05ALS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass

2.9m x 3m
Corner Glass Front & Rear
Left Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2900
Depth in mm:	3000
Weight in kg:	770

Standard Pod Prices	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£30,081	£137	£1,208	-	£1,208	£1,386	-	£1,386	£2,291	£2,762
Fabric 2		£169	£1,287	-	£1,287	£1,481	-	£1,481	£2,449	£2,951
Fabric 3		£209	£1,388	-	£1,388	£1,602	-	£1,602	£2,651	£3,194
Fabric 5		£304	£1,624	-	£1,624	£1,886	-	£1,886	£3,124	£3,761
Fabric 6		£362	£1,771	-	£1,771	£2,061	-	£2,061	£3,416	£4,112
Plywood		£105	£1,860	-	£1,860	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£1,954	-	£1,954	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£3,357	-	£3,357	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£3,357	-	£3,357	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	3.0	7.5	-	7.5	9.0	-	9.0	15.0	18.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options	
Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector O	-£1,192
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector O	-£1,192
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit O	-
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard O	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Campers&Dens - Pods



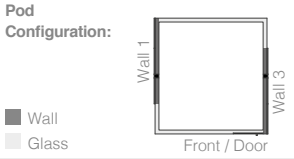
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD05ARS



Pod Configuration:



2.9m x 3m
Corner Glass Front & Rear
Right Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2900
Depth in mm:	3000
Weight in kg:	770

Standard Pod Prices	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£30,081	£137	£1,208	-	£1,208	£1,386	-	£1,386	£2,291	£2,762
Fabric 2		£169	£1,287	-	£1,287	£1,481	-	£1,481	£2,449	£2,951
Fabric 3		£209	£1,388	-	£1,388	£1,602	-	£1,602	£2,651	£3,194
Fabric 5		£304	£1,624	-	£1,624	£1,886	-	£1,886	£3,124	£3,761
Fabric 6		£362	£1,771	-	£1,771	£2,061	-	£2,061	£3,416	£4,112
Plywood		£105	£1,860	-	£1,860	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£1,954	-	£1,954	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£3,357	-	£3,357	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£3,357	-	£3,357	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	3.0	7.5	-	7.5	9.0	-	9.0	15.0	18.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options	
Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector O	-£1,192
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector O	-£1,192
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit O	-
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard O	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



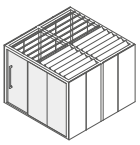
Campers&Dens - Pods

< Back to Contents

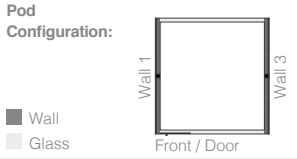
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD05BLS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass

2.9m x 3m
Glass Front & Rear
Left Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2900
Depth in mm:	3000
Weight in kg:	770

Standard Pod Prices	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£31,479	£152	£1,617	-	£1,617	£1,549	-	£1,549	£3,053	£2,909
Fabric 2		£184	£1,722	-	£1,722	£1,675	-	£1,675	£3,263	£3,161
Fabric 3		£224	£1,857	-	£1,857	£1,837	-	£1,837	£3,533	£3,485
Fabric 5		£319	£2,172	-	£2,172	£2,215	-	£2,215	£4,163	£4,241
Fabric 6		£377	£2,367	-	£2,367	£2,449	-	£2,449	£4,553	£4,709
Plywood		£105	£2,493	-	£2,493	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£2,620	-	£2,620	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£4,490	-	£4,490	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£4,490	-	£4,490	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	3.0	10.0	-	10.0	12.0	-	12.0	20.0	24.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options	
Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector O	-£1,192
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector O	-£1,192
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit O	-
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard O	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

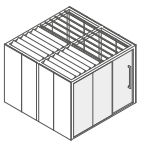
Campers&Dens - Pods



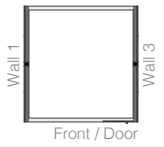
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD05BRS



Pod Configuration:



2.9m x 3m
Glass Front & Rear
Right Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2900
Depth in mm:	3000
Weight in kg:	770

Standard Pod Prices	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£31,479	£152	£1,617	-	£1,617	£1,549	-	£1,549	£3,053	£2,909
Fabric 2		£184	£1,722	-	£1,722	£1,675	-	£1,675	£3,263	£3,161
Fabric 3		£224	£1,857	-	£1,857	£1,837	-	£1,837	£3,533	£3,485
Fabric 5		£319	£2,172	-	£2,172	£2,215	-	£2,215	£4,163	£4,241
Fabric 6		£377	£2,367	-	£2,367	£2,449	-	£2,449	£4,553	£4,709
Plywood		£105	£2,493	-	£2,493	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£2,620	-	£2,620	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£4,490	-	£4,490	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£4,490	-	£4,490	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	3.0	10.0	-	10.0	12.0	-	12.0	20.0	24.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options	
Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector O	-£1,192
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector O	-£1,192
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit O	-
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard O	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details)▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



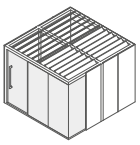
Campers&Dens - Pods

< Back to Contents

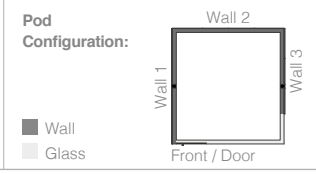
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD05CLS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass

2.9m x 3m
Corner Glass Front
Left Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2900
Depth in mm:	3000
Weight in kg:	863

Standard Pod Prices	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£32,317	£137	£1,617	£1,617	£1,208	£1,549	£1,549	£1,386	£4,199	£4,290
Fabric 2		£169	£1,722	£1,722	£1,287	£1,675	£1,675	£1,481	£4,488	£4,637
Fabric 3		£209	£1,857	£1,857	£1,388	£1,837	£1,837	£1,602	£4,859	£5,082
Fabric 5		£304	£2,172	£2,172	£1,624	£2,215	£2,215	£1,886	£5,725	£6,122
Fabric 6		£362	£2,367	£2,367	£1,771	£2,449	£2,449	£2,061	£6,262	£6,765
Plywood		£105	£2,493	£2,493	£1,860	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£2,620	£2,620	£1,954	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£4,490	£4,490	£3,357	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£4,490	£4,490	£3,357	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	3.0	10.0	10.0	7.5	12.0	12.0	9.0	27.5	33.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options	
Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector O	-£1,192
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector O	-£1,192
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit O	£2,766
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard O	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Campers&Dens - Pods



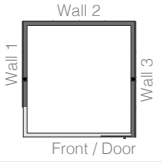
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD05CRS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass

2.9m x 3m
Corner Glass Front
Right Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2900
Depth in mm:	3000
Weight in kg:	863

Standard Pod Prices	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£32,317	£137	£1,208	£1,617	£1,617	£1,386	£1,549	£1,549	£4,199	£4,290
Fabric 2		£169	£1,287	£1,722	£1,722	£1,481	£1,675	£1,675	£4,488	£4,637
Fabric 3		£209	£1,388	£1,857	£1,857	£1,602	£1,837	£1,837	£4,859	£5,082
Fabric 5		£304	£1,624	£2,172	£2,172	£1,886	£2,215	£2,215	£5,725	£6,122
Fabric 6		£362	£1,771	£2,367	£2,367	£2,061	£2,449	£2,449	£6,262	£6,765
Plywood		£105	£1,860	£2,493	£2,493	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£1,954	£2,620	£2,620	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£3,357	£4,490	£4,490	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£3,357	£4,490	£4,490	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	3.0	7.5	10.0	10.0	9.0	12.0	12.0	27.5	33.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options	
Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector O	-£1,192
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector O	-£1,192
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit O	£2,766
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard O	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



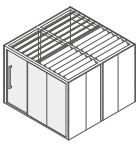
Campers&Dens - Pods

< Back to Contents

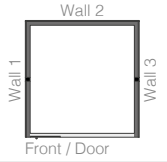
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD05DLS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass

2.9m x 3m
Glass Front
Left Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2900
Depth in mm:	3000
Weight in kg:	863

Standard Pod Prices

	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£32,855	£152	£1,617	£1,617	£1,617	£1,549	£1,549	£1,549	£4,581	£4,365
Fabric 2		£184	£1,722	£1,722	£1,722	£1,675	£1,675	£1,675	£4,896	£4,743
Fabric 3		£224	£1,857	£1,857	£1,857	£1,837	£1,837	£1,837	£5,301	£5,229
Fabric 5		£319	£2,172	£2,172	£2,172	£2,215	£2,215	£2,215	£6,246	£6,363
Fabric 6		£377	£2,367	£2,367	£2,367	£2,449	£2,449	£2,449	£6,831	£7,065
Plywood		£105	£2,493	£2,493	£2,493	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£2,620	£2,620	£2,620	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£4,490	£4,490	£4,490	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£4,490	£4,490	£4,490	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	3.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	30.0	36.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options

Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector O	-£1,192
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector O	-£1,192
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit O	£2,766
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard O	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Campers&Dens - Pods



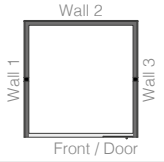
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD05DRS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass

2.9m x 3m
Glass Front
Right Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2900
Depth in mm:	3000
Weight in kg:	863

Standard Pod Prices	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£32,855	£152	£1,617	£1,617	£1,617	£1,549	£1,549	£1,549	£4,581	£4,365
Fabric 2		£184	£1,722	£1,722	£1,722	£1,675	£1,675	£1,675	£4,896	£4,743
Fabric 3		£224	£1,857	£1,857	£1,857	£1,837	£1,837	£1,837	£5,301	£5,229
Fabric 5		£319	£2,172	£2,172	£2,172	£2,215	£2,215	£2,215	£6,246	£6,363
Fabric 6		£377	£2,367	£2,367	£2,367	£2,449	£2,449	£2,449	£6,831	£7,065
Plywood		£105	£2,493	£2,493	£2,493	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£2,620	£2,620	£2,620	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£4,490	£4,490	£4,490	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£4,490	£4,490	£4,490	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	3.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	30.0	36.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options		
Sliding Door		●
Toughened glass		●
Opening Roof		●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System	O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector	O	-£1,192
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector	O	-£1,192
Please see the power page for power options	▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system		●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)		●
Cabin Lighting	O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included)	O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit	O	£2,766
Bluetooth control module - fixed		●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height	O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height	O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height	O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height	O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard	O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard	O	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard	O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black	O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details)	▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



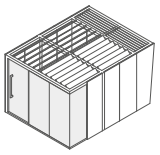
Campers&Dens - Pods & Cabins

< Back to Contents

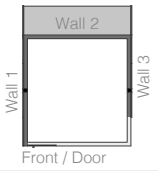
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD05CCLS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass
Cabin

2.9m x 3.8m
Corner Glass Front With Cabin
Left Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2900
Depth in mm:	3800
Weight in kg:	920

Standard Pod Prices

	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£36,882	£137	£1,617	£1,617	£1,208	£1,549	-	£1,386	£4,199	£4,290
Fabric 2		£169	£1,722	£1,722	£1,287	£1,675	-	£1,481	£4,488	£4,637
Fabric 3		£209	£1,857	£1,857	£1,388	£1,837	-	£1,602	£4,859	£5,082
Fabric 5		£304	£2,172	£2,172	£1,624	£2,215	-	£1,886	£5,725	£6,122
Fabric 6		£362	£2,367	£2,367	£1,771	£2,449	-	£2,061	£6,262	£6,765
Plywood		£105	£2,493	-	£1,860	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£2,620	-	£1,954	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£4,490	-	£3,357	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£4,490	-	£3,357	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	3.0	10.0	10.0	7.5	12.0	12.0	9.0	27.5	33.0

Standard Cabin Prices

	Solid Roof	Louvred Roof	External Panels	Internal Panels
Fabric 1	£0	£252	£436	£0
Fabric 2			£489	£53
Fabric 3			£556	£120
Fabric 5			£714	£278
Fabric 6			£811	£375
Plywood			£0	-
Laminate - wood grain			£1,759	-
Laminate - Fenix			£3,020	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	-	5.0	5.0

Product Options

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○ Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System ○	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector ○	-£1,192
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector ○	-£1,192
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting ○	£878
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) ○	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit ○	£2,766
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height ○	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height ○	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height ○	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height ○	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard ○	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard ○	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard ○	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black ○	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens.
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

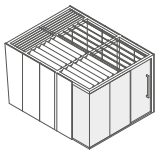
Campers&Dens - Pods & Cabins



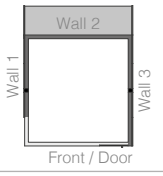
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD05CCRS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass
Cabin

2.9m x 3.8m
Corner Glass Front With Cabin
Right Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2900
Depth in mm:	3800
Weight in kg:	920

Standard Pod Prices

	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£36,882	£137	£1,208	£1,617	£1,617	£1,386	-	£1,549	£4,199	£4,290
Fabric 2		£169	£1,287	£1,722	£1,722	£1,481	-	£1,675	£4,488	£4,637
Fabric 3		£209	£1,388	£1,857	£1,857	£1,602	-	£1,837	£4,859	£5,082
Fabric 5		£304	£1,624	£2,172	£2,172	£1,886	-	£2,215	£5,725	£6,122
Fabric 6		£362	£1,771	£2,367	£2,367	£2,061	-	£2,449	£6,262	£6,765
Plywood		£105	£1,860	-	£2,493	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£1,954	-	£2,620	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£3,357	-	£4,490	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£3,357	-	£4,490	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	3.0	7.5	10.0	10.0	9.0	12.0	12.0	27.5	33.0

Standard Cabin Prices

	Solid Roof	Louvred Roof	External Panels	Internal Panels
Fabric 1	£0	£252	£436	£0
Fabric 2			£489	£53
Fabric 3			£556	£120
Fabric 5			£714	£278
Fabric 6			£811	£375
Plywood			£0	-
Laminate - wood grain			£1,759	-
Laminate - Fenix			£3,020	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	-	5.0	5.0

Product Options

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○ Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System ○	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector ○	-£1,192
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector ○	-£1,192
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting ○	£878
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) ○	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit ○	£2,766
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height ○	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height ○	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height ○	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height ○	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard ○	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard ○	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard ○	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black ○	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens.
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



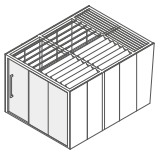
Campers&Dens - Pods & Cabins

< Back to Contents

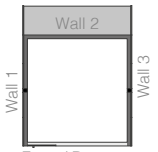
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD05DCLS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass
Cabin

2.9m x 3.8 m
Glass Front With Cabin
Left Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2900
Depth in mm:	3800
Weight in kg:	920

Standard Pod Prices

	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£37,420	£152	£1,617	£1,617	£1,617	£1,549	-	£1,549	£4,581	£4,365
Fabric 2		£184	£1,722	£1,722	£1,722	£1,675	-	£1,675	£4,896	£4,743
Fabric 3		£224	£1,857	£1,857	£1,857	£1,837	-	£1,837	£5,301	£5,229
Fabric 5		£319	£2,172	£2,172	£2,172	£2,215	-	£2,215	£6,246	£6,363
Fabric 6		£377	£2,367	£2,367	£2,367	£2,449	-	£2,449	£6,831	£7,065
Plywood		£105	£2,493	-	£2,493	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£2,620	-	£2,620	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£4,490	-	£4,490	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£4,490	-	£4,490	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	3.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	30.0	36.0

Standard Cabin Prices

	Solid Roof	Louvred Roof	External Panels	Internal Panels
Fabric 1	£0	£252	£436	£0
Fabric 2			£489	£53
Fabric 3			£556	£120
Fabric 5			£714	£278
Fabric 6			£811	£375
Plywood			£0	-
Laminate - wood grain			£1,759	-
Laminate - Fenix			£3,020	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	-	5.0	5.0

Product Options

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○ Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System ○	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector ○	-£1,192
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector ○	-£1,192
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting ○	£878
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) ○	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit ○	£2,766
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height ○	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height ○	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height ○	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height ○	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard ○	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard ○	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard ○	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black ○	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens.
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

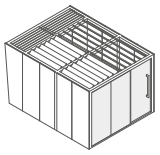
Campers&Dens - Pods & Cabins



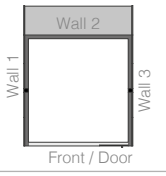
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD05DCRS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass
Cabin

2.9m x 3.8 m
Glass Front With Cabin
Right Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2900
Depth in mm:	3800
Weight in kg:	920

Standard Pod Prices

	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels						Internal Panels	
			Vertical Split			Horizontal Split			Vertical Split	Horizontal Split
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3	Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£37,420	£152	£1,617	£1,617	£1,617	£1,549	-	£1,549	£4,581	£4,365
Fabric 2		£184	£1,722	£1,722	£1,722	£1,675	-	£1,675	£4,896	£4,743
Fabric 3		£224	£1,857	£1,857	£1,857	£1,837	-	£1,837	£5,301	£5,229
Fabric 5		£319	£2,172	£2,172	£2,172	£2,215	-	£2,215	£6,246	£6,363
Fabric 6		£377	£2,367	£2,367	£2,367	£2,449	-	£2,449	£6,831	£7,065
Plywood		£105	£2,493	-	£2,493	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£2,620	-	£2,620	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£4,490	-	£4,490	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£4,490	-	£4,490	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	3.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	30.0	36.0

Standard Cabin Prices

	Solid Roof	Louvred Roof	External Panels	Internal Panels
Fabric 1	£0	£252	£436	£0
Fabric 2			£489	£53
Fabric 3			£556	£120
Fabric 5			£714	£278
Fabric 6			£811	£375
Plywood			£0	-
Laminate - wood grain			£1,759	-
Laminate - Fenix			£3,020	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	-	5.0	5.0

Product Options

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○ Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System ○	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector ○	-£1,192
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector ○	-£1,192
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting ○	£878
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) ○	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit ○	£2,766
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height ○	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height ○	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height ○	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height ○	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard ○	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard ○	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard ○	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black ○	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens.
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



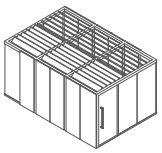
Campers&Dens - Pods

< Back to Contents

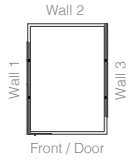
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD06ALS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass

2.9m x 4.55m
Corner Glass Front & Rear
Left Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2900
Depth in mm:	4550
Weight in kg:	1234

Standard Pod Prices	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels			Internal Panels	
			Vertical Splits			Vertical Splits	Horizontal Splits
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£54,892	£137	£2,013	-	£2,013	£3,818	£4,603
Fabric 2		£169	£2,144	-	£2,144	£4,081	£4,918
Fabric 3		£209	£2,313	-	£2,313	£4,418	£5,323
Fabric 5		£304	£2,707	-	£2,707	£5,206	£6,268
Fabric 6		£362	£2,951	-	£2,951	£5,693	£6,853
Plywood		£105	£3,100	-	£3,100	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£3,256	-	£3,256	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£5,595	-	£5,595	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£5,595	-	£5,595	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	3.0	12.5	-	12.5	25.0	30.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options	
Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector O	-£1,192
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector O	-£1,192
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit O	£2,766
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard O	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

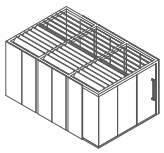
Campers&Dens - Pods



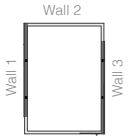
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD06ARS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass

2.9m x 4.55m
Corner Glass Front & Rear
Right Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2900
Depth in mm:	4550
Weight in kg:	1234

Standard Pod Prices	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels			Internal Panels	
			Vertical Splits			Vertical Splits	Horizontal Splits
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£54,892	£137	£2,013	-	£2,013	£3,818	£4,603
Fabric 2		£169	£2,144	-	£2,144	£4,081	£4,918
Fabric 3		£209	£2,313	-	£2,313	£4,418	£5,323
Fabric 5		£304	£2,707	-	£2,707	£5,206	£6,268
Fabric 6		£362	£2,951	-	£2,951	£5,693	£6,853
Plywood		£105	£3,100	-	£3,100	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£3,256	-	£3,256	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£5,595	-	£5,595	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£5,595	-	£5,595	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	3.0	12.5	-	12.5	25.0	30.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options		
Sliding Door		●
Toughened glass		●
Opening Roof		●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System	O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector	O	-£1,192
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector	O	-£1,192
Please see the power page for power options	▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system		●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)		●
Cabin Lighting	O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included)	O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit	O	£2,766
Bluetooth control module - fixed		●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height	O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height	O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height	O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height	O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard	O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard	O	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard	O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black	O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details)	▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



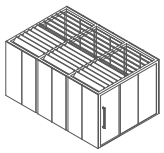
Campers&Dens - Pods

< Back to Contents

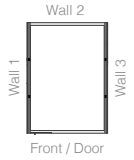
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD06BLS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass

2.9m x 4.55m
Glass Front & Rear
Left Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2900
Depth in mm:	4550
Weight in kg:	1234

Standard Pod Prices	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels			Internal Panels	
			Vertical Splits			Vertical Splits	Horizontal Splits
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£58,505	£152	£2,426	-	£2,426	£4,580	£4,364
Fabric 2		£184	£2,584	-	£2,584	£4,895	£4,742
Fabric 3		£224	£2,786	-	£2,786	£5,300	£5,228
Fabric 5		£319	£3,259	-	£3,259	£6,245	£6,362
Fabric 6		£377	£3,551	-	£3,551	£6,830	£7,064
Plywood		£105	£3,740	-	£3,740	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£3,930	-	£3,930	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£6,735	-	£6,735	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£6,735	-	£6,735	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	3.0	15.0	-	15.0	30.0	36.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options	
Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector O	-£1,192
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector O	-£1,192
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit O	£2,766
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard O	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

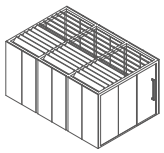
Campers&Dens - Pods



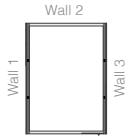
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD06BRS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass

2.9m x 4.55m
Glass Front & Rear
Right Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2900
Depth in mm:	4550
Weight in kg:	1234

Standard Pod Prices	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels			Internal Panels	
			Vertical Splits			Vertical Splits	Horizontal Splits
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£58,505	£152	£2,426	-	£2,426	£4,580	£4,364
Fabric 2		£184	£2,584	-	£2,584	£4,895	£4,742
Fabric 3		£224	£2,786	-	£2,786	£5,300	£5,228
Fabric 5		£319	£3,259	-	£3,259	£6,245	£6,362
Fabric 6		£377	£3,551	-	£3,551	£6,830	£7,064
Plywood		£105	£3,740	-	£3,740	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£3,930	-	£3,930	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£6,735	-	£6,735	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£6,735	-	£6,735	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	3.0	15.0	-	15.0	30.0	36.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options		
Sliding Door		●
Toughened glass		●
Opening Roof		●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System	O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector	O	-£1,192
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector	O	-£1,192
Please see the power page for power options	▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system		●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)		●
Cabin Lighting	O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included)	O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit	O	£2,766
Bluetooth control module - fixed		●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height	O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height	O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height	O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height	O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard	O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard	O	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard	O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black	O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details)	▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



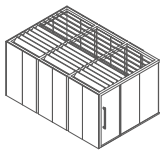
Campers&Dens - Pods

< Back to Contents

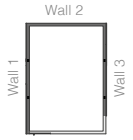
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD06CLS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass

2.9m x 4.55m
Corner Glass Front
Left Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2900
Depth in mm:	4550
Weight in kg:	1327

Standard Pod Prices	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels			Internal Panels	
			Vertical Splits			Vertical Splits	Horizontal Splits
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£62,102	£137	£2,426	£1,617	£2,013	£5,726	£5,850
Fabric 2		£169	£2,584	£1,722	£2,144	£6,120	£6,344
Fabric 3		£209	£2,786	£1,857	£2,313	£6,626	£6,978
Fabric 5		£304	£3,259	£2,172	£2,707	£7,807	£8,459
Fabric 6		£362	£3,551	£2,367	£2,951	£8,539	£9,375
Plywood		£105	£3,740	£2,493	£3,100	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£3,930	£2,620	£3,256	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£6,735	£4,490	£5,595	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£6,735	£4,490	£5,595	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	3.0	15.0	10.0	12.5	37.5	47.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options	
Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector O	-£1,192
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector O	-£1,192
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit O	£2,766
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard O	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

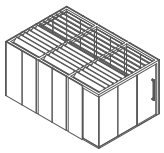
Campers&Dens - Pods



Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD06CRS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass

2.9m x 4.55m
Corner Glass Front
Right Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2900
Depth in mm:	4550
Weight in kg:	1327

Standard Pod Prices	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels			Internal Panels	
			Vertical Splits			Vertical Splits	Horizontal Splits
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£62,102	£137	£2,013	£1,617	£2,426	£5,726	£5,850
Fabric 2		£169	£2,144	£1,722	£2,584	£6,120	£6,344
Fabric 3		£209	£2,313	£1,857	£2,786	£6,626	£6,978
Fabric 5		£304	£2,707	£2,172	£3,259	£7,807	£8,459
Fabric 6		£362	£2,951	£2,367	£3,551	£8,539	£9,375
Plywood		£105	£3,100	£2,493	£3,740	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£3,256	£2,620	£3,930	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£5,595	£4,490	£6,735	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£5,595	£4,490	£6,735	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	3.0	12.5	10.0	15.0	37.5	47.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options	
Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector O	-£1,192
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector O	-£1,192
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit O	£2,766
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard O	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



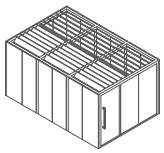
Campers&Dens - Pods

< Back to Contents

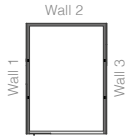
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD06DLS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass

2.9m x 4.55m
Glass Front
Left Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2900
Depth in mm:	4550
Weight in kg:	1327

Standard Pod Prices

	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels			Internal Panels	
			Vertical Splits			Vertical Splits	Horizontal Splits
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£64,777	£152	£2,426	£1,617	£2,426	£6,601	£5,820
Fabric 2		£184	£2,584	£1,722	£2,584	£7,021	£6,324
Fabric 3		£224	£2,786	£1,857	£2,786	£7,561	£6,972
Fabric 5		£319	£3,259	£2,172	£3,259	£8,821	£8,484
Fabric 6		£377	£3,551	£2,367	£3,551	£9,601	£9,420
Plywood		£105	£3,740	£2,493	£3,740	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£3,930	£2,620	£3,930	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£6,735	£4,490	£6,735	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£6,735	£4,490	£6,735	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	3.0	15.0	10.0	15.0	40.0	48.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options

Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector O	-£1,192
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector O	-£1,192
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit O	£2,766
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard O	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

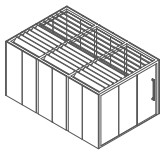
Campers&Dens - Pods



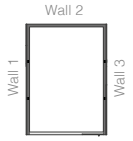
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD06DRS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass

2.9m x 4.55m
Glass Front
Right Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2900
Depth in mm:	4550
Weight in kg:	1327

Standard Pod Prices	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels			Internal Panels	
			Vertical Splits			Vertical Splits	Horizontal Splits
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£64,777	£152	£2,426	£1,617	£2,426	£6,601	£5,820
Fabric 2		£184	£2,584	£1,722	£2,584	£7,021	£6,324
Fabric 3		£224	£2,786	£1,857	£2,786	£7,561	£6,972
Fabric 5		£319	£3,259	£2,172	£3,259	£8,821	£8,484
Fabric 6		£377	£3,551	£2,367	£3,551	£9,601	£9,420
Plywood		£105	£3,740	£2,493	£3,740	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£3,930	£2,620	£3,930	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£6,735	£4,490	£6,735	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£6,735	£4,490	£6,735	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	3.0	15.0	10.0	15.0	40.0	48.0

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options	
Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System O	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector O	-£1,192
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector O	-£1,192
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting O	-
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) O	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit O	£2,766
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height O	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height O	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height O	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height O	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard O	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard O	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard O	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black O	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



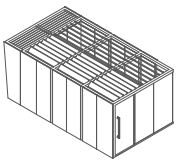
Campers&Dens - Pods

< Back to Contents

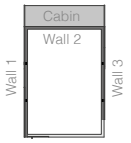
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD06CCLS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass

2.9m x 5.35m
Corner Glass Front with Cabin
Left Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2900
Depth in mm:	5350
Weight in kg:	1384

Standard Pod Prices

	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels			Internal Panels	
			Vertical Splits			Vertical Splits	Horizontal Splits
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£65,518	£137	£2,426	£1,617	£2,013	£5,726	£5,850
Fabric 2		£169	£2,584	£1,722	£2,144	£6,120	£6,344
Fabric 3		£209	£2,786	£1,857	£2,313	£6,626	£6,978
Fabric 5		£304	£3,259	£2,172	£2,707	£7,807	£8,459
Fabric 6		£362	£3,551	£2,367	£2,951	£8,539	£9,375
Plywood		£105	£3,740	-	£3,100	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£3,930	-	£3,256	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£6,735	-	£5,595	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£6,735	-	£5,595	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	3.0	15.0	10.0	12.5	37.5	47.0

Standard Cabin Prices

	Solid Roof	Louvred Roof	External Panels	Internal Panels
Fabric 1	£0	£252	£436	£0
Fabric 2			£489	£53
Fabric 3			£556	£120
Fabric 5			£714	£278
Fabric 6			£811	£375
Plywood			£0	-
Laminate - wood grain			£1,759	-
Laminate - Fenix			£3,020	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	-	5.0	5.0

Product Options

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○ Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System ○	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector ○	-£1,192
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector ○	-£1,192
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting ○	£878
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) ○	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit ○	£2,766
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height ○	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height ○	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height ○	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height ○	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard ○	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard ○	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard ○	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black ○	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens.
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

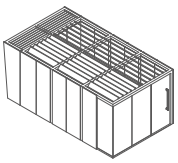
Campers&Dens - Pods



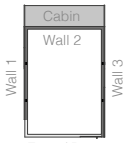
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD06CCRS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass

2.9m x 5.35m
Corner Glass Front with Cabin
Right Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2900
Depth in mm:	5350
Weight in kg:	1384

Standard Pod Prices

	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels			Internal Panels	
			Vertical Splits			Vertical Splits	Horizontal Splits
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£65,518	£137	£2,013	£1,617	£2,426	£5,726	£5,850
Fabric 2		£169	£2,144	£1,722	£2,584	£6,120	£6,344
Fabric 3		£209	£2,313	£1,857	£2,786	£6,626	£6,978
Fabric 5		£304	£2,707	£2,172	£3,259	£7,807	£8,459
Fabric 6		£362	£2,951	£2,367	£3,551	£8,539	£9,375
Plywood		£105	£3,100	-	£3,740	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£3,256	-	£3,930	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£5,595	-	£6,735	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£5,595	-	£6,735	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	3.0	12.5	10.0	15.0	37.5	47.0

Standard Cabin Prices

	Solid Roof	Louvred Roof	External Panels	Internal Panels
Fabric 1	£0	£252	£436	£0
Fabric 2			£489	£53
Fabric 3			£556	£120
Fabric 5			£714	£278
Fabric 6			£811	£375
Plywood			£0	-
Laminate - wood grain			£1,759	-
Laminate - Fenix			£3,020	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	-	5.0	5.0

Product Options

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○ Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System ○	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector ○	-£1,192
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector ○	-£1,192
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting ○	£878
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) ○	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit ○	£2,766
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height ○	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height ○	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height ○	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height ○	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard ○	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard ○	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard ○	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black ○	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens.
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



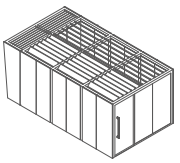
Campers&Dens - Pods

< Back to Contents

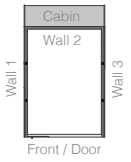
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD06DCLS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass

2.9m x 5.35m
Glass Front with Cabin
Left Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2900
Depth in mm:	5350
Weight in kg:	1384

Standard Pod Prices

Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels			Internal Panels	
		Vertical Splits			Vertical Splits	Horizontal Splits
		Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£152	£2,426	£1,617	£2,426	£6,601	£5,820
Fabric 2	£184	£2,584	£1,722	£2,584	£7,021	£6,324
Fabric 3	£224	£2,786	£1,857	£2,786	£7,561	£6,972
Fabric 5	£319	£3,259	£2,172	£3,259	£8,821	£8,484
Fabric 6	£377	£3,551	£2,367	£3,551	£9,601	£9,420
£67,374 Plywood	£105	£3,740	-	£3,740	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain	-	£3,930	-	£3,930	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo	£189	£6,735	-	£6,735	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	-	£6,735	-	£6,735	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	3.0	15.0	10.0	15.0	40.0	48.0

Standard Cabin Prices

Solid Roof	Louvred Roof	External Panels	Internal Panels
Fabric 1	£0	£252	£436	£0
Fabric 2			£489	£53
Fabric 3			£556	£120
Fabric 5			£714	£278
Fabric 6			£811	£375
Plywood			£0	-
Laminate - wood grain			£1,759	-
Laminate - Fenix			£3,020	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	-	5.0	5.0

Product Options

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○ Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System ○	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector ○	-£1,192
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector ○	-£1,192
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting ○	£878
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) ○	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit ○	£2,766
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height ○	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height ○	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height ○	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height ○	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard ○	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard ○	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard ○	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black ○	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens.
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

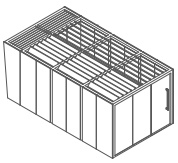
Campers&Dens - Pods



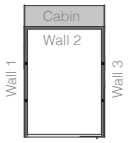
Look for FSC® certified products

Roof open height 2375mm
Minimum recommended ceiling height 2450mm

CD06DCRS



Pod Configuration:



Wall
Glass

2.9m x 5.35m
Glass Front with Cabin
Right Hand Door

Height in mm:	2280
Width in mm:	2900
Depth in mm:	5350
Weight in kg:	1384

Standard Pod Prices

	Pod Structure	Facia Panels	External Panels			Internal Panels	
			Vertical Splits			Vertical Splits	Horizontal Splits
			Wall 1	Wall 2	Wall 3		
Fabric 1	£67,374	£152	£2,426	£1,617	£2,426	£6,601	£5,820
Fabric 2		£184	£2,584	£1,722	£2,584	£7,021	£6,324
Fabric 3		£224	£2,786	£1,857	£2,786	£7,561	£6,972
Fabric 5		£319	£3,259	£2,172	£3,259	£8,821	£8,484
Fabric 6		£377	£3,551	£2,367	£3,551	£9,601	£9,420
Plywood		£105	£3,740	-	£3,740	-	-
Laminate - Wood Grain		-	£3,930	-	£3,930	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Negro Ingo		£189	£6,735	-	£6,735	-	-
Laminate Fenix – 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska		-	£6,735	-	£6,735	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	3.0	15.0	10.0	15.0	40.0	48.0

Standard Cabin Prices

	Solid Roof	Louvred Roof	External Panels	Internal Panels
Fabric 1	£0	£252	£436	£0
Fabric 2			£489	£53
Fabric 3			£556	£120
Fabric 5			£714	£278
Fabric 6			£811	£375
Plywood			£0	-
Laminate - wood grain			£1,759	-
Laminate - Fenix			£3,020	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	-	5.0	5.0

Product Options

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○ Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Sliding Door	●
Toughened glass	●
Opening Roof	●
Opening Roof - With Building Management System ○	£227
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Including a Smoke Detector ○	-£1,192
Fixed Roof - With Building Mangement System Excluding a Smoke Detector ○	-£1,192
Please see the power page for power options ▲	▲
Integrated ventialtion system	●
Integrated lighting (Excludes cabin)	●
Cabin Lighting ○	£878
Room Booking Kit (Technology not included) ○	£778
Vertical Panel Intergrated AV Kit ○	£2,766
Bluetooth control module - fixed	●
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket - Standard or Bar Height ○	£156
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support shelf - Standard or Bar Height ○	£281
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm - Standard or Bar Height ○	£488
Hoop mounted intergrated table fixing point - Standard or Bar Height ○	£0
Horizontal panel single whiteboard ○	£490
Horizontal panel double whiteboard ○	£633
Vertical panel single whiteboard ○	£747
Door Handle - Oak stained to Black ○	£172
Manifestation options (see end of section for details) ▲	▲

Please note:
Please ensure you have correctly specified your door to be left or right hand opening at point of order. Please cost for both external and internal panel options. Minimum recommended ceiling height 2550mm.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens.
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

The installation cost will be 8.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £800(nett) Monday-Friday between 8am & 5:30pm. Out of hours installation will be charged at 10.5% of the nett line value, with a minimum value of £1500(nett) Monday-Friday 17:30pm-23:00pm & Saturday 8:00am-17:30pm.

For compliance to EN 13501-1:2018 Fire classification of construction products and building elements please refer to the Finishes Section of the Orangebox EMEA Technical document appendix (section 6 page 44).

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

Campers&Dens - Power options

< Back to Contents

Hoop Power Upcharges

		Service Hoop	Additional External Sockets
Service Hoop: 3 x Type A Power Sockets		-	-
Service Hoop: 2 x Type A Power & 2 x Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-
Service Hoop: 2 x Type A Power & 2 x Data CAT 6 (per pod)		-	-
Service Hoop: 3 x Type A (China only) Power Sockets	O	£195	£464
Service Hoop: 2 x Type A (China Only) Power & 2 x Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-
Service Hoop: 2 x Type A (China Only) Power & 2 x Data CAT 6 (per pod)	O	£526	£796
Service Hoop: 3 x Type B Power Sockets		-	-
Service Hoop: 2 x Type B Power & 2 x Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-
Service Hoop: 2 x Type B Power & 2 x Data CAT 6 (per pod)		-	-
Service Hoop: 3 x Type C Power Sockets		-	-
Service Hoop: 2 x Type C Power & 2 x Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-
Service Hoop: 2 x Type C Power & 2 x Data CAT 6 (per pod)		-	-
Service Hoop: 3 x Type D Power Sockets	O	£202	£471
Service Hoop: 2 x Type D Power & 2 x Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-
Service Hoop: 2 x Type D Power & 2 x Data CAT 6 (per pod)	O	£537	£805
Service Hoop: 3 x Type E Power Sockets	O	£146	£416
Service Hoop: 2 x Type E Power & 2 x Data CAT 5 (per pod)	O	£414	£684
Service Hoop: 2 x Type E Power & 2 x Data CAT 6 (per pod)	O	£874	£1,142
Service Hoop: 3 x Type F Power Sockets	O	£125	£395
Service Hoop: 2 x Type F Power & 2 x Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-
Service Hoop: 2 x Type F Power & 2 x Data CAT 6 (per pod)	O	£860	£1,130
Service Hoop: 3 x Type G Power Sockets		●	£269
Service Hoop: 2 x Type G Power & 2 x Data CAT 5 (per pod)	O	£412	£680
Service Hoop: 2 x Type G Power & 2 x Data CAT 6 (per pod)	O	£550	£821
Service Hoop: 3 x Type H Power Sockets		-	-
Service Hoop: 2 x Type H Power & 2 x Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-
Service Hoop: 2 x Type H Power & 2 x Data CAT 6 (per pod)		-	-
Service Hoop: 3 x Type I Power Sockets	O	£242	£512
Service Hoop: 2 x Type I Power & 2 x Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-
Service Hoop: 2 x Type I Power & 2 x Data CAT 6 (per pod)	O	£578	£847
Service Hoop: 3 x Type J Power Sockets	O	£233	£504
Service Hoop: 2 x Type J Power & 2 x Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-
Service Hoop: 2 x Type J Power & 2 x Data CAT 6 (per pod)		-	-
Service Hoop: 3 x Type K Power Sockets	O	£526	£796
Service Hoop: 2 x Type K Power & 2 x Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-
Service Hoop: 2 x Type K Power & 2 x Data CAT 6 (per pod)	O	£1,137	£1,407
Service Hoop: 3 x Type L Power Sockets		-	-
Service Hoop: 2 x Type L Power & 2 x Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-
Service Hoop: 2 x Type L Power & 2 x Data CAT 6 (per pod)	O	£916	£1,184
Service Hoop: 3 x Type M Power Sockets		-	-
Service Hoop: 2 x Type M Power & 2 x Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-
Service Hoop: 3 x Type N Power Sockets		-	-
Service Hoop: 2 x Type N Power & 2 x Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-
Service Hoop: 2 x Type N Power & 2 x Data CAT 6 (per pod)		-	-

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Hoop Power & Accessory

	Internal (Switch Side)	Internal (Power side)	External (Switch side)	External (Power side)
Air inlet - vent	●	●	●	●
3 gang power socket (with on/off switch)	-	●	O	O
Integrated table mount (standard or bar height)	-	O*	O	O
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket (standard or bar height)	-	O	O	O
Hoop mounted fixed monitor bracket with VC support bracket (standard or bar height)	-	O	O	O
Hoop mounted adjustable monitor arm (standard or bar height)	-	O	O	O

*Only available as an option on CD05 pods.

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O Not Available -

Please note:
You can combine any of the above options internally / externally when ordering.
Please specify mounting Height of Monitor bracket on point of order.

Customers can choose to specify additional service features for three of the pods vertical hoops:

- Power side interior hoop
- Power side exterior hoop
- Switch side exterior hoop

The switch side is always on the same side as the door (and cannot be upgraded).

For each hoop vertical customers can choose options for:

- Integrated table mounting
- Screen mounting
- Additional power sockets (exterior hoop only)

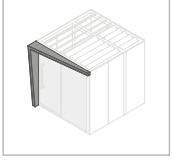
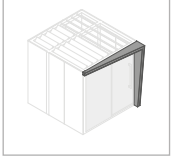




Campers&Dens - Kinks

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

	CDK01L	CDK01R
		
	2.22m Kink - for use with CD01LS & CD02LS models	2.22m Kink - for use with CD01RS & CD02RS models
Height in mm:	2280	2280
Width in mm:	2225	2225
Depth in mm:	335	335
Weight in kg:	TBC	TBC
Standard Pod Prices		
Plywood	£1,791	£1,791
Laminate Wood Grain – White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	£2,371	£2,371
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Nero Ingo, 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	£2,940	£2,940
Polyester Felt – Charcoal Grey CG06, Silver Grey SG04, Desert Sand DS10, Grape Vine GV36, Moss Green MG10	£1,999	£1,999

Please note:
CDK01L and CDK01R for use with CD01 & CD02

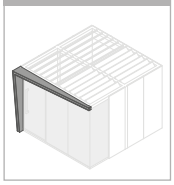
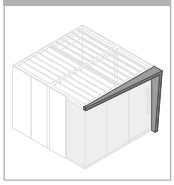
Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

 TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Campers&Dens - Kinks



Look for FSC® certified products

	CDK02L	CDK02R
		
	2.9m Kink - for use with CD05LS models	2.9m Kink - for use with CD05RS models
Height in mm:	2280	2280
Width in mm:	2900	2900
Depth in mm:	335	335
Weight in kg:	TBC	TBC
Standard Pod Prices		
Plywood	£1,938	£1,938
Laminate Wood Grain – White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino	£2,979	£2,979
Laminate Fenix – 0720 Nero Ingo, 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska	£3,400	£3,400
Polyester Felt – Charcoal Grey CG06, Silver Grey SG04, Desert Sand DS10, Grape Vine GV36, Moss Green MG10	£2,107	£2,107

Please note:
CDK02L and CDK02R for use with CD05 and CD06

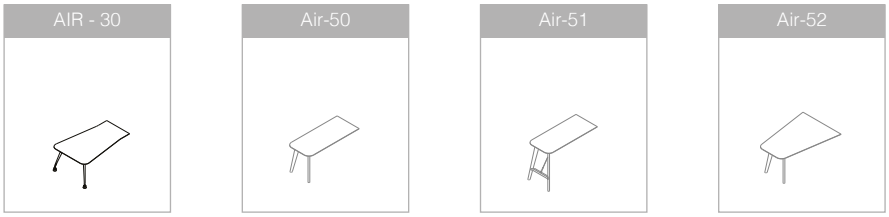
Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.



Campers&Dens - Pod Furniture

< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products



	Seated table	Seated table	Standing table	VC table
Height in mm:	730	740	1050	740
Width in mm:	1137	700	700	1000
Depth in mm:	1765	1600	1600	1600
Volume in m^3:	1.49	0.83	1.18	1.47
Weight in kg:	25.3	25.0	28.8	28.6

Single colour prices

Melamine Chamfered Edge	£1,348	£1,235	£1,493	£1,366
Laminate Chamfered Edge Wood Grain	-	£1,932	£2,188	£1,934
Laminate Chamfered Edge Fenix	-	£2,407	£2,665	£2,410

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○
Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product options

Melamine in Walnut, Straight Grain Oak,Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	-	▲	▲	▲
Laminate Fenix - 0720 Nero Ingo, 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	-	▲	▲	▲
Industrial silver or Black Leg	●	-	-	-
Polished Single Leg	£34	-	-	-
White Leg	£38	-	-	-
Oak Legs	-	●	●	●
Oak Legs stained to Walnut, Pearl, Black or Distressed Dark Oak ○	-	£29	£29	£29
Metal Chassis in Black Ral9005 or White Ral9004	-	●	●	●
Metal Chassis in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper ○	-	▲	▲	▲
Melamine Flap ○	-	£264	£264	£264
Laminate Flap ○	-	£264	£264	£264
Black Air3 Power Box (empty) ○	-	£66	£66	£66
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲	▲	▲	▲

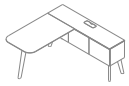
Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Campers&Dens - Pod Furniture



Look for FSC® certified products

	AIR-53	AIR-54	AIR-55LH	AIR-55RH	AIR-56	AIR-57
						
	Credenza	Meeting credenza	Workstation credenza LH	Workstation credenza RH	Minipod credenza	Minipod workstation
Height in mm:	740	740	740	740	740	740
Width in mm:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1300	1300
Depth in mm:	390	1550	1550	1550	390	890
Volume in m³:	0.46	1.84	1.84	1.84	0.38	0.86
Weight in kg:	50.4	62.8	62.8	62.8	41.6	26.4

Single colour prices	Credenza	Top	Credenza	Top	Credenza	Top	Credenza	Top	Credenza	Top	Credenza	Top
Melamine Square Edge	£3,006	£499	£3,116	£995	£3,116	£995	£3,116	£995	£2,878	£382	£1,362	£550
Laminate Square Edge Wood Grain	-	£772	-	£1,547	-	£1,547	-	£1,547	-	£731	-	£936
Laminate Square Edge Fenix	£5,338	£1,016	£5,448	£2,031	£5,448	£2,031	£5,448	£2,031	£4,172	£968	£2,114	£1,177

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product options												
Credenza Melamine in White, Gaphite ▲	▲	-	▲	-	▲	-	▲	-	▲	-	▲	-
Credenza Laminate in Fenix - 0724 Grigio Bromo, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	▲	-	▲	-	▲	-	▲	-	▲	-	▲	-
Melamine in Walnut, Grained Oak, Artisan Oak, Beech, Graphite, White, Grey ▲	-	▲	-	▲	-	▲	-	▲	-	▲	-	▲
Laminate Wood Grain - White Fleetwood, Natural Davos, Grey Arizona, Thermo Oak, Grey Bardolino ▲	-	▲	-	▲	-	▲	-	▲	-	▲	-	▲
Laminate Fenix - 0720 Nero Ingo, 0718 Grigio Londra, 0725 Grigio Efeso, 0030 Bianco Alaska ▲	-	▲	-	▲	-	▲	-	▲	-	▲	-	▲
Oak Legs ▲	●		●		●		●		●		●	
Oak Legs stained to Walnut, Pearl, Black or Distressed Dark Oak ▲	£29		£29		£29		£29		£29		£29	
Metal Chassis in Black Ral9005 or White Ral9004 ▲	●		●		●		●		●		●	
Metal Chassis in Gold, Taupe, Industrial Silver, Bronze or Copper ▲	▲		▲		▲		▲		▲		▲	
Ventilation for AV Units & power Access ○	£87		£87		£87		£87		£87		£87	
Modesty Panel ○	-		£339		£339		£339		-		-	
Pablo Circa Lamp - White ○	£992		£992		£992		£992		£992		£992	
Pablo Circa Lamp - Graphite ○	£1,093		£1,093		£1,093		£1,093		£1,093		£1,093	
Power (see power section for options) ▲	▲		▲		▲		▲		▲		▲	

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

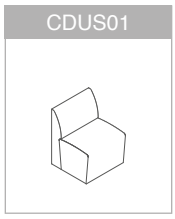
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Campers&Dens - Pod Furniture

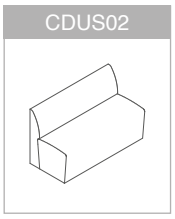
< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products



CDUS01

Upholstered Seat Unit - Single



CDUS02

Upholstered Seat Unit - Double

Height in mm:	820			820		
Width in mm:	630			1300		
Seat Height in mm:	480			480		
Depth in mm:	-			-		
Weight in kg:	-			-		

Standard Pod Prices	Seat	Backrest outer	Backrest inner	Seat	Backrest outer	Backrest inner
Fabric 1	£863	£674	£34	£1,334	£1,020	£59
Fabric 2	£881	£689	£45	£1,355	£1,039	£72
Fabric 3	£903	£709	£60	£1,382	£1,063	£88
Fabric 4	£928	£731	£76	£1,412	£1,090	£106
Fabric 5	£956	£755	£93	£1,445	£1,120	£126
Fabric 6	£988	£784	£114	£1,484	£1,155	£149
Fabric 7	£1,028	£819	£140	£1,532	£1,198	£178
Fabric 8	£1,073	£859	£168	£1,586	£1,247	£210
Fabric usage	1.25	1.1	0.8	2	1.8	0.9

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges O

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options		
Table Power - Puma Power Unit ▲	-	-
Base Pixel Power - Seat Plinth ▲	▲	▲
Wall Mounted Pixel Power ▲	-	-
Oak Legs	-	-
Oak Legs stained to Black O	-	-

Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod furniture.

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Campers&Dens - Pod Furniture



Look for FSC® certified products

	CDWT01	CDWT02
		
	Wall Mounted Table – 630mm deep	Wall Mounted Table – 900mm deep
Height in mm:	740	740
Width in mm:	850	850
Depth in mm:	630	900
Weight in kg:	-	-
Standard Pod Prices		
Plywood	£1,151	£1,262
Melamine	£1,493	£1,499
Laminate woodgrain	£1,378	£1,404
Fenix	£1,846	£1,881

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges** O

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available** -

Product Options		
Table Power - Puma Power Unit	▲	▲
Base Pixel Power - Seat Plinth	-	-
Wall Mounted Pixel Power	-	-
Oak Legs	●	●
Oak Legs stained to Black	£9	£9

Can ony be used where vertically split panels are specified.

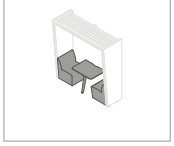
Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.



Campers&Dens - Cabin Furniture

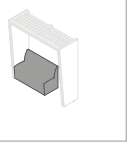
< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products



CABIN01

2 x Seats & Integrated Table
To fit CD01 & CD02 Cabins



CABIN02

1 x Seat
To fit CD01 & CD02 Cabins

	CABIN01	CABIN02
Height in mm:	820	480
Width in mm:	2037	1300
Depth in mm:	635	635
Table Height in mm:	740	-
Table Width in mm:	850	-
Table Depth in mm:	630	-
Weight in kg:	TBC	TBC

Standard Pod Prices	CABIN01 Seat	CABIN01 Backrest outer	CABIN01 Backrest inner	CABIN01 Table	CABIN02 Seat	CABIN02 Backrest outer	CABIN02 Backrest inner
Fabric 1	£1,725	£1,346	£69	-	£1,334	£1,020	£59
Fabric 2	£1,751	£1,372	£86	-	£1,355	£1,039	£72
Fabric 3	£1,785	£1,406	£107	-	£1,382	£1,063	£88
Fabric 4	£1,823	£1,444	£131	-	£1,412	£1,090	£106
Fabric 5	£1,864	£1,485	£158	-	£1,445	£1,120	£126
Fabric 6	£1,913	£1,534	£189	-	£1,484	£1,155	£149
Fabric 7	£1,973	£1,594	£227	-	£1,532	£1,198	£178
Fabric 8	£2,040	£1,661	£271	-	£1,586	£1,247	£210
Plywood	-	-	-	£1,151	-	-	-
Melamine	-	-	-	£1,493	-	-	-
Laminate Woodgrain	-	-	-	£1,378	-	-	-
Fenix	-	-	-	£1,846	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.50	2.50	1.60	-	2.00	1.80	0.90

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options		CABIN01	CABIN02
Table Power - Puma Power Unit	▲	▲	▲
Base Pixel Power - Seat Plinth	▲	▲	▲
Wall Mounted Pixel Power	▲	-	-
Oak Legs		●	-
Oak Legs stained to Black	○	£9	-

Please note:
CABIN01 and CABIN02 for use with CD01CC, CD01DC, CD02CC & CD2DC

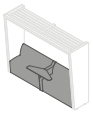
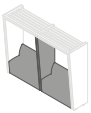
Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Campers&Dens - Cabin Furniture



Look for FSC® certified products

	CABIN03	CABIN04
		
	2 x Seats & Integrated Tablet To fit CD05 Cabins	2 x Seats with Divider To fit CD05 Cabins
Height in mm:	820	2155
Width in mm:	2710	2710
Depth in mm:	-	-
Table Height in mm:	720	-
Table Width in mm:	1000	-
Table Depth in mm:	340	-
Weight in kg:	TBC	TBC

Standard Pod Prices	Seat	Backrest outer	Backrest inner	Tablet base	Tablet top	Seat	Seat	Backrest inner	Divider
Fabric 1	£2,667	£2,037	£119	£1,805	-	£2,667	£2,037	£119	£1,780
Fabric 2	£2,709	£2,075	£138	£1,821	-	£2,709	£2,075	£138	£1,833
Fabric 3	£2,763	£2,123	£162	£1,841	-	£2,763	£2,123	£162	£1,900
Fabric 4	£2,823	£2,177	£189	£1,864	-	£2,823	£2,177	£189	-
Fabric 5	£2,889	£2,237	£219	£1,888	-	£2,889	£2,237	£219	£2,058
Fabric 6	£2,967	£2,307	£254	£1,918	-	£2,967	£2,307	£254	-
Fabric 7	£3,063	£2,393	£297	£1,954	-	£3,063	£2,393	£297	-
Fabric 8	£3,171	£2,491	£346	£1,994	-	£3,171	£2,491	£346	-
Plywood	-	-	-	-	£0	-	-	-	-
Melamine	-	-	-	-	£12	-	-	-	-
Laminate Woodgrain	-	-	-	-	£55	-	-	-	-
Fenix	-	-	-	-	£528	-	-	-	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	4.00	3.60	1.80	1.50	-	4.00	3.60	1.80	5.00

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options		
Table Power - Puma Power Unit ▲	-	-
Base Pixel Power - Seat Plinth ▲	▲	▲
Wall Mounted Pixel Power ▲	-	▲
Oak Legs	-	-
Oak Legs stained to Black ○	-	-

Please note:
CABIN03 and CABIN04 for use with CD05CC & CD05DC

Tablet base fabric will match seat

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

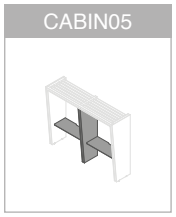
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Campers&Dens - Cabin Furniture

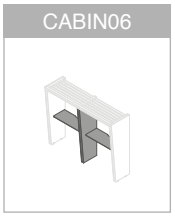
< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products



CABIN05

2 x Low Benches with Divider
To fit CD05 Cabins



CABIN06

2 x High Benches with Divider
To fit CD05 Cabins

	CABIN05	CABIN06
Height in mm:	2155	2155
Width in mm:	2710	2710
Depth in mm:	-	-
Table Height in mm:	740	1050
Table Width in mm:	1300	1300
Table Depth in mm:	500	500
Weight in kg:	TBC	TBC

Standard Pod Prices	CABIN05 Tables	CABIN05 Divider	CABIN06 Tables	CABIN06 Divider
Fabric 1	-	£1,780	-	£1,780
Fabric 2	-	£1,833	-	£1,833
Fabric 3	-	£1,900	-	£1,900
Fabric 4	-	-	-	-
Fabric 5	-	£2,058	-	£2,058
Fabric 6	-	-	-	-
Fabric 7	-	-	-	-
Fabric 8	-	-	-	-
Plywood	£2,604	-	£2,604	-
Melamine	£3,374	-	£3,374	-
Laminate Woodgrain	£3,550	-	£3,550	-
Fenix	£4,239	-	£4,239	-
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	5.00	-	5.00

Standard Specification ● Optional Upcharges ○

Finish Options ▲ Not Available -

Product Options		CABIN05	CABIN06
Table Power - Puma Power Unit	▲	▲	▲
Base Pixel Power - Seat Plinth	▲	-	-
Wall Mounted Pixel Power	▲	▲	▲
Oak Legs		-	-
Oak Legs stained to Black	○	-	-

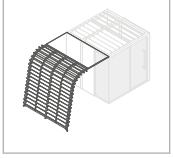
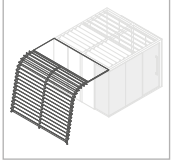
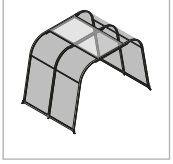
Please note:
CABIN04, CABIN05 and CABIN06 for use with CD05CC & CD05DC

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

Campers&Dens - Awnings



Look for FSC® certified products

	AW01	AW02	AWFS01
			
	2.22m Wide Awning (For use with CD01 & CD02)	2.9m Wide Awning (For use with CD05)	2.2m Wide Awning Free Standing
Height in mm:	2276	2276	2276
Width in mm:	2225	2900	2225
Depth in mm:	2256	2256	3375
Weight in kg:	TBC	TBC	TBC

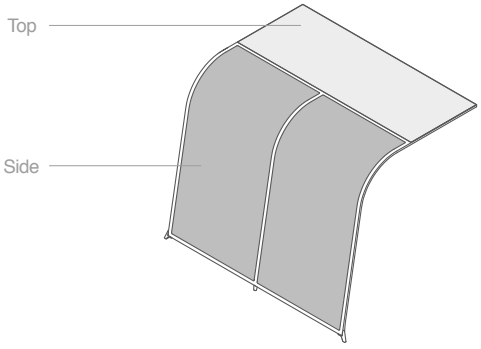
Standard Pod Prices	Frame	Top	Side	Frame	Top	Side	Frame	Top	Side 1	Side 2
Fabric – Svensson Nova	£4,446	£317	£648	£4,484	£317	£648	£7,529	£317	£648	£648
Fabric – Kvadrat Daybreak		£331	£700		£331	£700		£331	£700	£700
Patternistas Designs: Aerate – Blue, Gold or Green. Germinate – Green, Pink or Blue. Cultivate – Aqua, Coral or Olive. Ombre – Darkblue-Aqua, Gold-Pink, Lightgreen-Green, Pink-Green, Magenta-Burgundy, Brightblue-Darkblue, Darkgrey-Aqua, Darkgrey-Coral or Darkgrey-Olive.		£437	£1,058		£437	£1,058		£437	£1,058	£1,058
Cord – Terracotta, Burgundy, Oxford Blue, Violet, Highland Heath, Lime, Olive Green, York Gold, Blond, Silver, Lakeland Slate, Eton, Emerald, Black or Orange.		£265	£925		£303	£1,005		£265	£925	£925
Polyester Felt Slats – Charcoal Grey CG06, Silver Grey SG04, Desert Sand DS10, Grape Vine GV36, Moss Green MG10		-	£2,937		-	£3,293		-	£2,937	£2,937
Plywood Slats		-	£3,017		-	£3,598		-	£3,017	£3,017
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	-	1.2	2.9	-	1.2	2.9	-	1.2	2.9	2.9

Standard Specification ● **Optional Upcharges**

Finish Options ▲ **Not Available**

Product Options			
Pod mounted fixing kit	●	●	●
Wall mounted fixing kit O	£147	£147	-
Awning Hanging Accessory Kit O	-	-	£49

Please note:
AW01 for use with CD01 & CD02.
AW02 for use with CD05.



Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

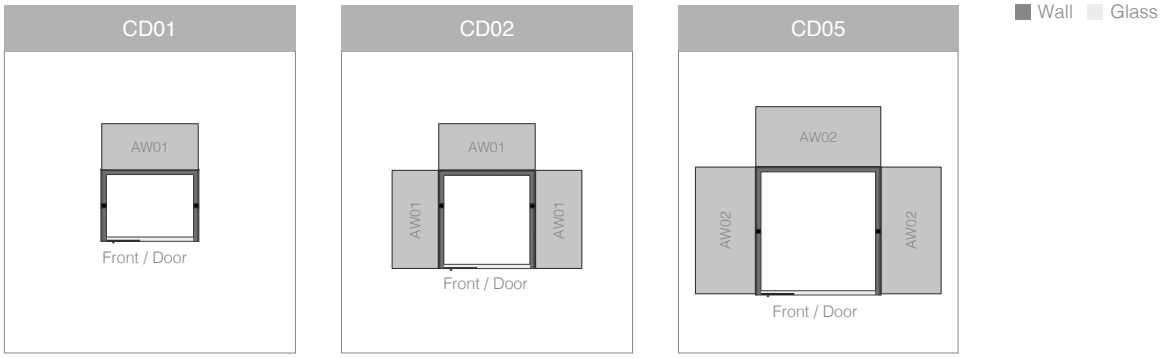
SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

Campers&Dens - Awning Options

< Back to Contents

Location Options

Please see images for the awning location examples.



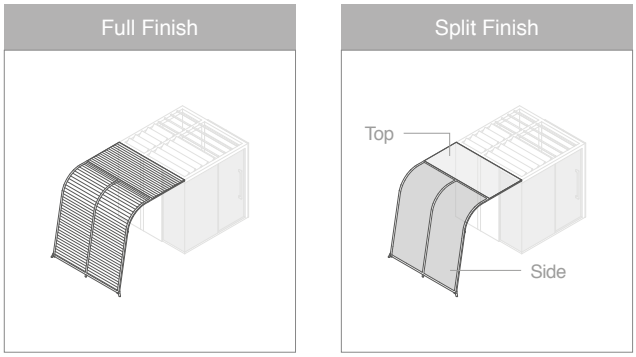
The CD01 supports mounting on the back of the pod only using the AW01 Awnings.

The CD02 supports mounting on the back and sides of the pod using the AW01 Awning.

The CD05 supports mounting on the back and sides of the pod using the AW02 Awning.

Specifying Finish Options

Finish options can be specified as a full or split finish.

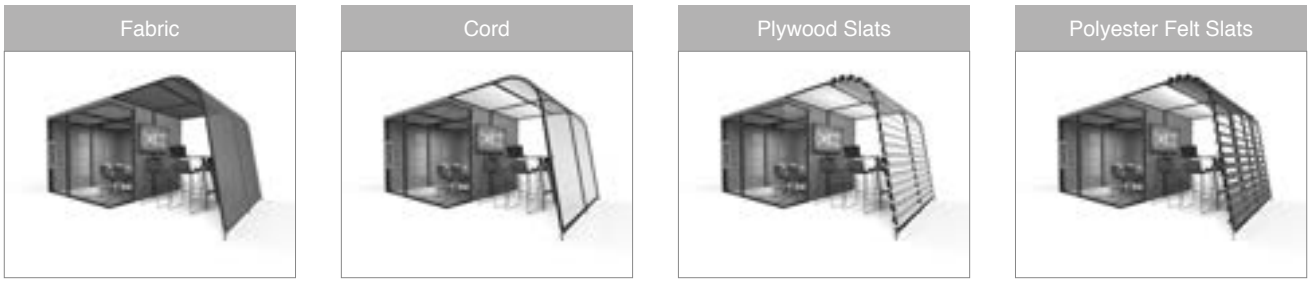


The Full finish option covers the whole awning frame in one finish.

The Split finish option covers the top of the awning frame in one finish and the side of the awning frame in another finish.

Some finishes can be used in both the split and full finish scenarios and some can only be used in the split scenario.

There are four finishes to choose from:



Can be specified as a full or split finish on the top or side.

Can be specified as a full or split finish on the top or side.

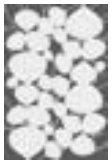
Can be specified as a split finish on the side only.

Can be specified as a split finish on the side only.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Campers&Dens - Rugs & Patterns



	ARUG	GRUG	CRUG	ORUG
				
	Aerate Rug	Germinate Rug	Cultivate Rug	Ombre Rug
Height in mm:	2280	2280	2280	2280
Width in mm:	1650	1550	3235	2225
Depth in mm:	315	315	315	315
Weight in kg:	TBC	TBC	TBC	TBC
Standard Pod Prices				
Hand Tufted - Aerate_Blue	£6,855	-	-	-
Hand Tufted - Aerate_Red	£6,855	-	-	-
Hand Tufted - Aerate_Greeen	£6,855	-	-	-
Hand Tufted - Germinate_Green	-	£6,855	-	-
Hand Tufted - Germinate_Pink	-	£6,855	-	-
Hand Tufted - Germinate_Blue	-	£6,855	-	-
Hand Tufted - Cultivate_Aqua	-	-	£6,855	-
Hand Tufted - Cultivate_Coral	-	-	£6,855	-
Hand Tufted - Cultivate_Olive	-	-	£6,855	-
Hand Tufted - Ombre Coral_Aqua_Green	-	-	-	£8,000
Hand Tufted - Ombre Dark_Grey_Coral	-	-	-	£8,000
Hand Tufted - Ombre Pink_Green	-	-	-	£8,000
Hand Tufted - Ombre Darkgreen_Olive	-	-	-	£8,000



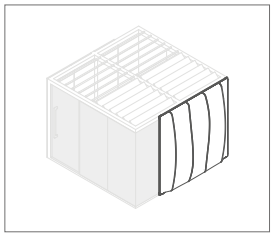
Campers&Dens - Hacking

< Back to Contents

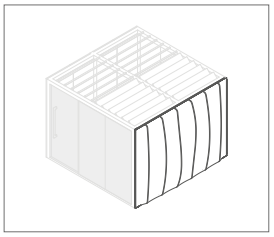
Look for FSC® certified products

	HACK01	HACK02	HACK03
			
	Stretch Fabric Wall - Full Pod Depth (For use with CD01 - Pod config type B, C and D only)	Stretch Fabric Wall Up to Glass Corner (For Use with CD02 - Pod config type A and C only)	Stretch Fabric Wall - Full Pod Depth (For use with CD02 - Pod config type B, C and D only)
Height in mm:	2280	2280	2280
Width in mm:	1650	1550	3235
*Depth added to pod, per hack in mm:	315	315	315
Weight in kg:	TBC	TBC	TBC
Standard Pod Prices			
Stretch Fabric – Svensson Grain	£2,843	£2,566	£3,346
Stretch Fabric – Kvadrat Time 300	£3,017	£2,737	£3,598
Stretch Fabric - Patternistas Designs: Aerate – Blue, Gold or Green. Germinate – Green, Pink or Blue. Cultivate – Aqua, Coral or Olive. Ombre – Darkblue-Aqua, Gold-Pink, Lightgreen-Green, Pink-Green, Magenta-Burgundy, Brightblue-Darkblue, Darkgrey-Aqua, Darkgrey-Coral or Darkgrey-Olive.	£3,254	£2,949	£3,929
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2	1.9	2.7

Please note:
HACK01 for use with CD01 (Full Pod Depth).
HACK02 for use with CD02 (Up to Glass Corner).
HACK03 for use with CD02 (Full Pod Depth).



Up to Glass Corner



Full Depth

* This dimension describes the amount the hacking frame increases the size of the pod by, for every side the hacking frame covers

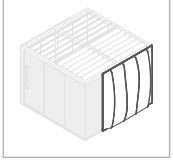
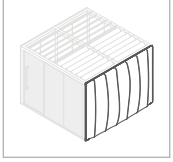
Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

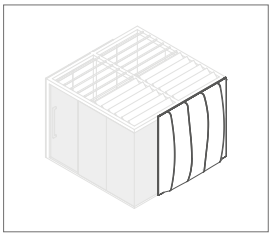
Campers&Dens - Hacking



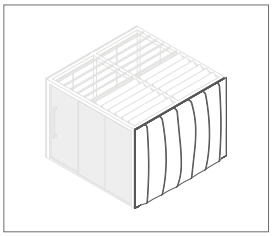
Look for FSC® certified products

	HACK04	HACK05
		
	Stretch Fabric Wall Up to Glass Corner (For use with CD05 - Pod config type A and C only)	Stretch Fabric Wall - Full Pod Depth (For use with CD05 - Pod config type B, C and D only)
Height in mm:	2280	2280
Width in mm:	2225	3000
*Depth added to pod, per hack in mm:	315	315
Weight in kg:	TBC	TBC
Standard Pod Prices		
Stretch Fabric – Svensson Grain	£3,320	£3,850
Stretch Fabric – Kvadrat Time 300	£3,558	£4,166
Stretch Fabric - Patternistas Designs: Aerate – Blue, Gold or Green. Germinate – Green, Pink or Blue. Cultivate – Aqua, Coral or Olive. Ombre – Darkblue-Aqua, Gold-Pink, Lightgreen-Green, Pink-Green, Magenta-Burgundy, Brightblue-Darkblue, Darkgrey-Aqua, Darkgrey-Coral or Darkgrey-Olive.	£3,878	£4,590
Fabric Usage (Linear M)	2.6	3.3

Please note:
HACK04 for use with CD05 (Up to Glass Corner).
HACK05 for use with CD05 (Full Pod Depth).



Up to Glass Corner



Full Depth

* This dimension describes the amount the hacking frame increases the size of the pod by, for every side the hacking frame covers

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.



Campers&Dens - Hacking

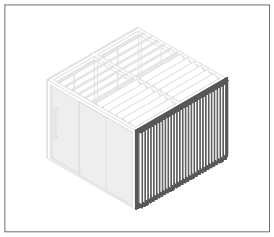
< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

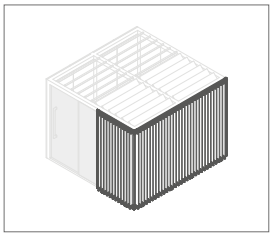
	HACK06	HACK07
		
	Wooden Slatted Wall Full Pod Depth (For use with CD01)	Wooden Slatted Wall Around Corner (For use with CD01)
Height in mm:	2280	2280
Width in mm:	1650	1650
*Depth added to pod, per hack in mm:	290	290
Weight in kg:	TBC	TBC
Standard Pod Prices		
Plywood Slats - Straight	£3,663	£6,110
Plywood Slats - Wavy	£4,325	£7,130

Please note:
HACK06 for use with CD01
HACK07 for use with CD01.

Slats are only available in a natural Plywood finish.



Full Depth



Around Corner

* This dimension describes the amount the hacking frame increases the size of the pod by, for every side the hacking frame covers

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Campers&Dens - Hacking

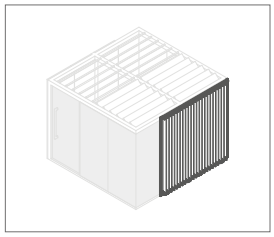


Look for FSC® certified products

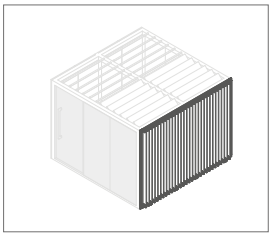
	HACK08	HACK09	HACK10
			
	Wooden Slatted Wall Up to Glass Corner (For use with CD02)	Wooden Slatted Wall Full Pod Depth (For use with CD02)	Wooden Slatted Wall Around Corner (For use with CD02)
Height in mm:	2280	2280	2280
Width in mm:	1550	2325	2325
*Depth added to pod, per hack in mm:	290	290	290
Weight in kg:	TBC	TBC	TBC
Standard Pod Prices			
Plywood Slats - Straight	£3,413	£4,312	£6,759
Plywood Slats - Wavy	£4,060	£5,185	£7,989

Please note:
HACK08 for use with CD02.
HACK09 for use with CD02.
HACK10 for use with CD02.

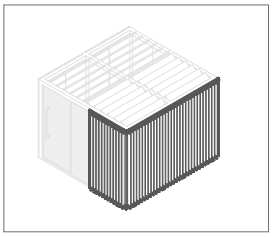
Slats are only available in a natural Plywood finish.



Up to Glass Corner



Full Depth



Around Corner

* This dimension describes the amount the hacking frame increases the size of the pod by, for every side the hacking frame covers

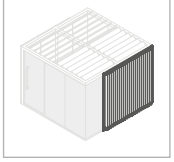
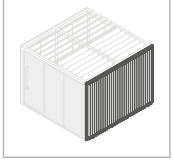
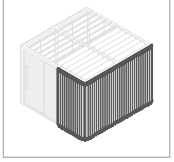
Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.



Campers&Dens - Hacking

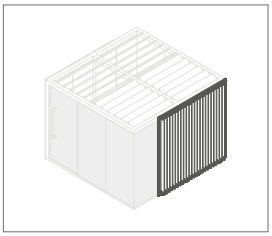
< Back to Contents

Look for FSC® certified products

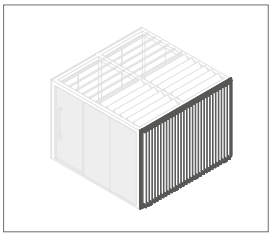
	HACK11	HACK12	HACK13
			
	Wooden Slatted Wall Up to Glass Corner (For use with CD05)	Wooden Slatted Wall Full Pod Depth (For use with CD05)	Wooden Slatted Wall Around Corner (For use with CD05)
Height in mm:	2280	2280	2280
Width in mm:	2225	3000	3000
*Depth added to pod, per hack in mm:	290	290	290
Weight in kg:	TBC	TBC	TBC
Standard Pod Prices			
Plywood Slats - Straight	£4,312	£5,079	£7,526
Plywood Slats - Wavy	£5,172	£6,136	£8,941

Please note:
HACK08 for use with CD02.
HACK09 for use with CD02.
HACK10 for use with CD02.

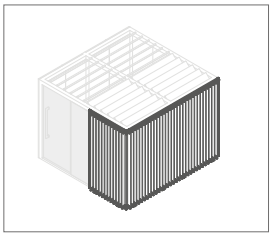
Slats are only available in a natural Plywood finish.



Up to Glass Corner



Full Depth



Around Corner

* This dimension describes the amount the hacking frame increases the size of the pod by, for every side the hacking frame covers

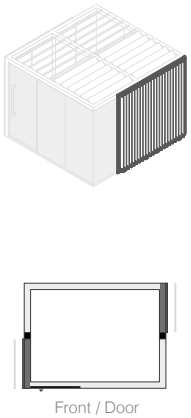
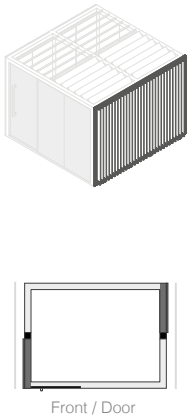
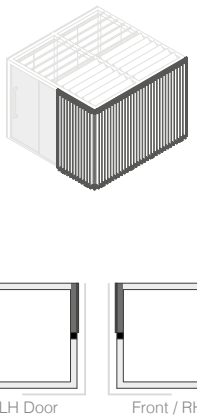
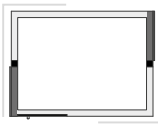
Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Campers&Dens - Hacking Options

Product options
There are 3 variants of the hacking wall configurations that cover smaller or larger areas along the side of a Pod.

Wall Glass —— Denotes hacking wall coverage

Up to Glass Corner	Full Pod Depth	Around Corner
		
Front / Door	Front / Door	 Front / LH Door  Front / RH Door
Covers the side of a pod where there are "solid" wall panels when corner glass is configured. It can be specified in fabric or wooden slats. **Cannot be specified on the same side as an awning.**	Covers the entire side of a pod. Can be specified in wooden slats on all pod configurations but only in fabric when corner glass is not configured. **Cannot be specified on the same side as an awning.**	Covers the entire side of a pod and wraps around the corner. **Cannot wrap around the front of a pod when a kink is specified. Cannot be specified on the same side as an awning. Cannot wrap around the back of a pod when an awning is specified in this location.**

Fabric Hacking Frames (HACK01-05)
The fabric options on the hacking frames are stretched over a rib structure to create a unique visual effect.

Fabrics can be selected from 3 fabric ranges:

Stretch Fabric - Svensson Grain

Stretch Fabric - Kvadrat Time 300

Patternistas Designs:
Aerate – Blue, Gold or Green.
Germinate – Green, Pink or Blue.
Cultivate – Aqua, Coral or Olive.
Ombre – Darkblue-Aqua, Gold-Pink, Lightgreen-Green, Pink-Green, Magenta-Burgundy, Brightblue-Darkblue, Darkgrey-Aqua, Darkgrey-Coral or Darkgrey-Olive.

Svensson and Kvadrat ranges are standard fabric ranges from each of these suppliers. The Patternistas range is unique to Orangebox.

Wooden Slats Hacking Frames (HACK06-13)
The wooden finish options on the hacking frames are a series of plywood slats evenly distributed on the exterior walls of a pod.

Wooden slat finishes are available in two variants, Straight Slats and Wavy Slats.

Straight Slats	Wavy Slats
	

Please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available on Campers&Dens
Please refer to the full Orangebox fabric list to specify fabric for pod or cabin furniture.
For divider fabrics, please refer to page 402 for the specific fabric list available.

Campers&Dens Internal/External Panels Options

< Back to Contents

Colour Fabric Options
Camira X2 (Fabric 1)
Kvadrat Revive (Fabric 2)
Camira Blazer (Fabric 3)
Camira Oceanic (Fabric 3)
Camira Quest (Fabric 3)
Camira Synergy (Fabric 3)
Gabriel Medley (Fabric 3)
Kvadrat Canvas (Fabric 3)
Kvadrat Remix (Fabric 3)
Kvadrat Rime (Fabric 3)
Patternistas Solid Colours (Fabric 5)
Kvadrat Divina 3 (Fabric 6)

Internal Panel Options

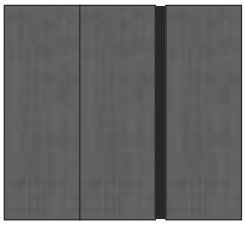
All pod model codes come with upholstered panels on the inside of the pod as standard. As well as creating a appealing aesthetic, the panels make a significant contribution to the acoustic performance of the pod.

For this reason, the internal panels are only available in the upholstered finish option (no other finishes are available).

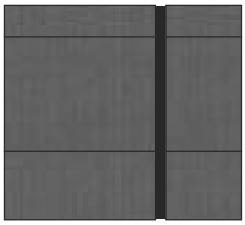
Customers are required to select two principal characteristics for the panels:

1. the panel style (vertical or horizontal).
2. the fabric used on the panels.

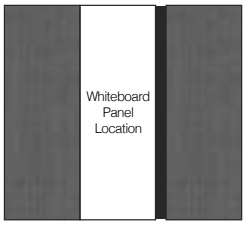
Vertical Upholstered Panels



Horizontal Upholstered Panels

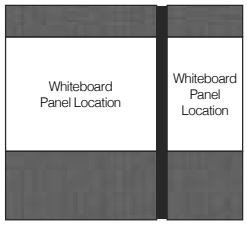


Vertical Whiteboard - Internal Locaton



Whiteboards can be specified in any vertical panel location.

Horizontal Whiteboard - Internal Locaton



Whiteboards can only be specified in the middle panel location only when panels are split horizontally.

External Panel Options

All pod model codes can be specified with a variety of finish options for the pod's external panels.

Each option (except plywood) is available in a variety of standard colours / finishes.

Customers are required to select two principal characteristics for the pod's exterior panels:

1. the panel style (vertical or horizontal).
2. the panel finish.

External Panel Finish Options
Stretch Fabric (see above options)
Plywood
Polyester Felt
Laminate
Steel

Vertical Exterior Panels



Horizontal Exterior Panels



Vertical Exterior Panels Whiteboard Location



On exterior walls with vertical panels, customers can specify any panel location to be replaced by a whiteboard (panels A, B and C).

Horizontal Exterior Panels Whiteboard Location



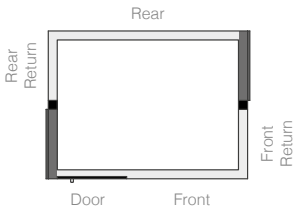
On exterior walls with horizontal panels (NB upholstered finish only), customers can specify any middle panel location to be replaced by a whiteboard (panels B & E).

 TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Campers&Dens - Manifestation Options

Manifestation per Panel

	Door	Front	Front Return	Rear	Rear Return
CD01/CD02 (Full Height) (Pixel, Barcode, Dots, Fade, Woody or Honeycomb)	£1,245	£1,245	£1,159	£2,403	£1,159
CD01/CD02 (Patternistas Full Screen) (Aerate, Germinate, Cultivate)	£1,367	£1,367	£1,272	£2,641	£1,272
CD01/CD02 (Band) (Pixel, Barcode or Dots)	£522	£522	£522	£1,015	£522
CD01/CD02 (Visibility Strip) (Pixel, Barcode or Dots)	£233	£233	£233	£437	£233
CD05/CD06 (Full Height) (Pixel, Barcode, Dots, Fade, Woody or Honeycomb)	£1,245	£2,345	£1,159	£3,503	£1,159
CD05/CD06 (Patternistas Full Screen) (Aerate, Germinate, Cultivate)	£1,367	£2,577	£1,272	£3,851	£1,272
CD05/CD06 (Band) (Pixel, Barcode or Dots)	£522	£1,015	£522	£1,507	£522
CD05/CD06 (Visibility Strip) (Pixel, Barcode or Dots)	£233	£437	£233	£639	£233



Manifestation options

Pixel



Barcode

Dots



Aerate



Germinate



Cultivate



Please see images for the manifestation examples.
All manifestations are fitted to the exterior of the glass.

Woody



Honeycomb



Aerate



Germinate



Cultivate



< Back to Contents

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

>>

Power & Connectivity







Module Information

< Back to Contents

This page gives information about the most common modules that are available in our standard offer. If you require a module that is not listed below, please contact us requesting availability and pricing. The number of modules available and module layout within the units will vary, please refer to the unit configuration pages for more information.

Power

Types of power available are shown on the next page.

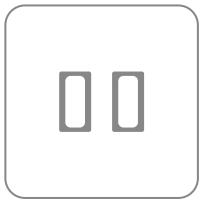


USB Power - USB-P (Charging USB)

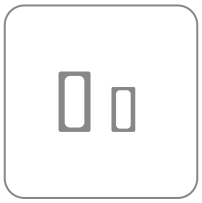
A USB (Universal Serial Bus) socket with dedicated power to charge a range of mobile devices from Smartphones and MP3 Players to Tablets and portable game consoles. The power outputs depend on the product, but range from 1A to 2.3A.

Double USB sockets are hard wired and do not require additional sockets for power.

Pixel, Platinum, Puma, PU Units, Pulse, PB Units, Tardis, Pandora will have A+C USB charging as standard. All other units have A+A as standard.



A+A

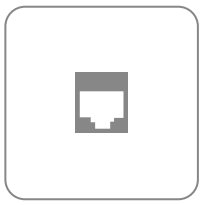


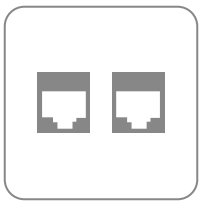
A+C

Data - Cat6

Category 6 (Cat 6) specification has been chosen as the standard for all our data modules. This is to ensure there is no compromise on transfer speed/ quality. The modules are fully backward compatible with previous Cat 5e specifications. Cat 6a is available upon request. The units with data specified will have female connections in the rear or short flyleads where this is not possible.

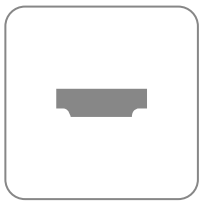
All Cat6 data cables supplied by Orangebox are high specification solid strand cables. For more information please contact us.





HDMI

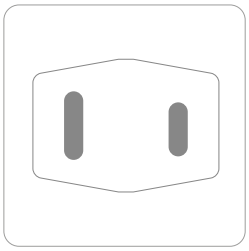
HDMI (High Definition Multimedia Interface) is a compact interface for transferring audio/ video data from an HDMI compliant source device, such as a computer or tablet, to a compatible monitor, video projector, television, or digital audio device. HDMI is a digital replacement for existing analogue video standards.



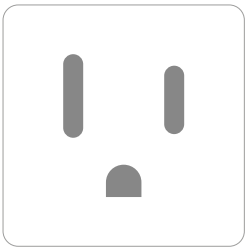
TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

World plug types

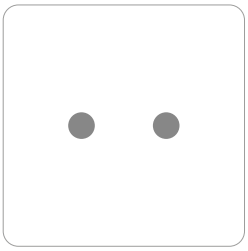
Type — A



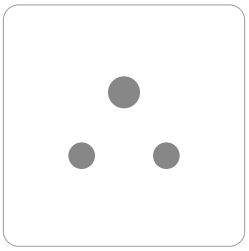
Type — B



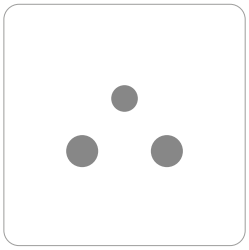
Type — C



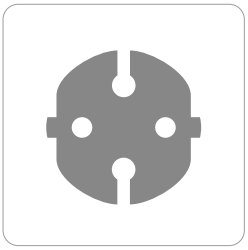
Type — D



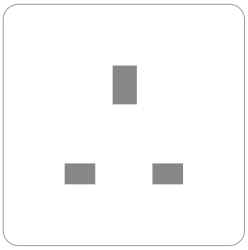
Type — E



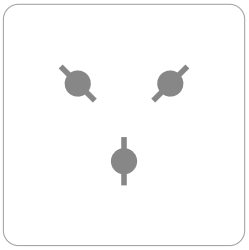
Type — F



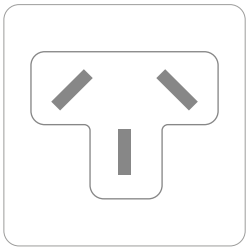
Type — G



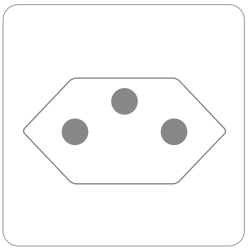
Type — H



Type — I



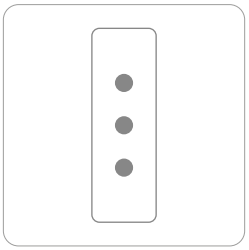
Type — J



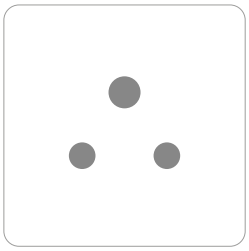
Type — K



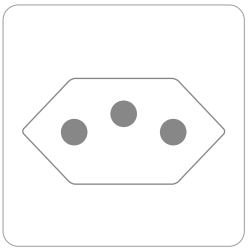
Type — L



Type — M



Type — N



For what plug type is relevant in your country please visit **www.iec.ch/worldplugs**

Further information on socket type by country can be found at **www.iec.ch/worldplugs/list_bylocation** Orangebox does not control the information held on this site, please contact your Orangebox CAM if you need clarification on your requirements

Unit Information

< Back to Contents

Pixel Unit

The Pixel unit is a small and aesthetically pleasing power and data unit. Fitting almost flush into a standard 80mm cut out without the need for tools, Pixel takes up almost no room at all.

Pixel can be fitted with a Twin USB fast charging socket. It also has two side apertures for optional Data, USB, 3.5mm Audio or HDMI connectivity.

Pixel is available with a silver surround with a Black or White face. Please specify the finish when ordering.



Puma Unit

Puma is a small panel mounted 3 module unit that is only available in grey or black. Pars powerbox can hold up to 3 puma units.



PU Unit

PU Unit is a black moulded compact unit providing flexible modular power and data distribution.

The data from this unit is terminated with Cat6 Female connectors on a short flylead.



Platinum

Platinum is a versatile in-desk rotating unit, fitting flush to the worktop allowing full use of the workspace. Particularly suitable for meeting tables and other locations where space or uncluttered appearance is important. Capable of being closed with most standard transformer plugs connected. When in the open position it can be accessed from both sides making the Platinum particularly suitable for the centre of meeting and boardroom furniture.

The data from this unit is terminated with Cat6 Female connectors.



Turn Comfort

Turn Comfort brings sleekness to the table by adding convenience and ease-of-use with a push-button mechanism.

A simple press releases the unit, which can then be manually rotated on its central axis to expose the socket outlets. When closed, this unit will hide the power, voice and data outlets, blending neatly into the surface in which it is mounted.

The data from this unit is terminated with Cat6 Female connectors on a short flylead.



Pulse

Pulse is a compact and stylish desk-top unit providing flexible modular power and data distribution. The pulse unit 'floats' above the desk taking its design influence from modern life – clean, simple lines with a no-nonsense understated function and uncompromising style.

The Pulse unit is used on: Away from the Desk



Square 80

Square 80 is a neat and compact square power and data unit capable of offering power, pull through data, USB and Induction charging options complete with a sliding cover to protect the sockets when not in use.

Square 80 is available in black, white and an option for a printed brushed stainless cover finish.

Square 80 will be usable on Away from the Desk tables with power options , Pars, Lano, Obvio, Breaker and Perimeter.

USB Data on this product is USB 3.0



TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Unit Information

PB Unit
PB Unit is a black extruded aluminium unit providing flexible modular power and data distribution.



Port
The Port unit helps keep desktop order by making unruly cords simply disappear. The press of a finger lowers the board and raises it again. Even when in use it sinks flush into the work surface, allowing only the power, data and multimedia cables to show. It was awarded a red dot award for its design.

USB Data on this product is USB 3.0



Framedock
Framedock is a fixed flush fitting unit offering a choice of power, data and multimedia connectivity. Data and multimedia modules are now available interchangeable.

Framedock comes with a black facia as standard with a choice of a silver, white or black surround.

Framedock is suitable for use on Library, Cwtch, Pars and Obvio.

USB Data on this product is USB 3.0



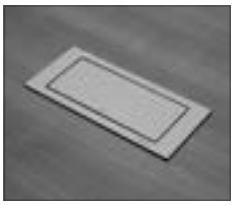
Tardis
Tardis is a compact below desk solution accessible through a flush aluminium double flap. The tray below houses 2 rows of 4 modules, 8 in total.



Backflip
Backflip is a compact and stylish rectangular unit offering power and USB charging only. At the press of a finger the sprung unit rotates 180 degrees revealing the hidden power and USB sockets.

Backflip is available in black, white and a brushed stainless steel finish.

Back flip is suitable for use on Library, Obvio, Pars and Lano.



Pandora
Pandora has a great clean circular aesthetic and sits pretty much flush with the adjacent work surface. After a quick push the unit rotates, giving good clear access to a choice of 3 power socket combinations.

Pandora is available in black, white and a brushed stainless steel finish. As standard all power modules are grey.

Pandora is suitable for use on BAE, Obvio, Pars and Lano.





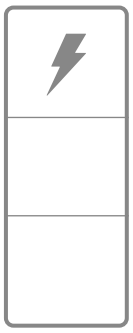
Unit Information - Pixel

< Back to Contents

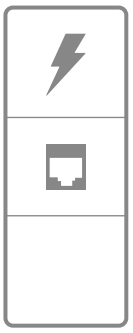


PLEASE NOTE: 2m POWER & DATA LEADS ARE INCLUDED. **3m UP-CHARGE IS ON PRICING TABLES**

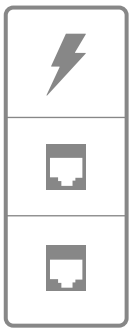
PIXEL - 101



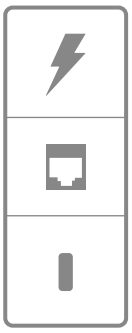
PIXEL - 102



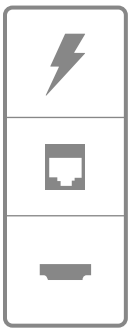
PIXEL - 103



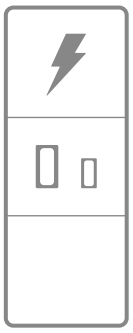
PIXEL - 105



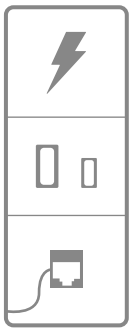
PIXEL - 106



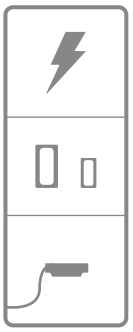
PIXEL - 108



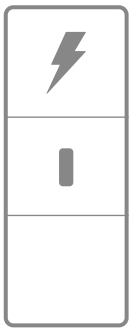
PIXEL - 129



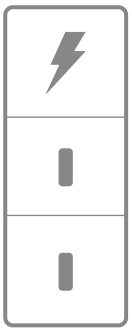
PIXEL - 130



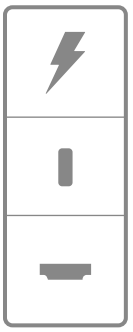
PIXEL - 111



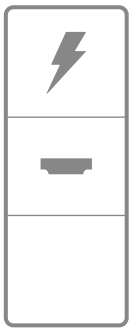
PIXEL - 112



PIXEL - 113



PIXEL - 114



Grey data cable supplied with white pixel unit, only grey data cables as standard on all power units.
HDMI cable pull through only available with black cable.

Multimedia lead lengths for this unit: **HDMI = 3m, USB-D = 3m**

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Unit Pricing - Pixel

	PIXEL-101B 2m Black	PIXEL-101W 2m White	PIXEL-102B 2m Black	PIXEL-102W 2m White	PIXEL-103B 2m Black	PIXEL-103W 2m White	PIXEL-105B 2m Black	PIXEL-105W 2m White
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	£300	£307	£340	£350	£382	£389	-	-
Type-B	£382	£389	£424	£431	£465	£473	-	-
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	£326	£381	£580	£452	£925	£751	-	-
Type-E	£181	£194	£236	£249	£284	£298	£330	£345
Type-F	£175	£189	£232	£245	£279	£294	£326	£339
Type-G	£165	£181	£223	£236	£267	£280	£315	£330
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	£282	£288	£324	£331	£364	£373	-	-
Type-J	£188	£203	£245	£259	£294	£309	£339	£354
Type-K	£286	£300	£341	£355	£391	£403	£436	£452
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£16	£16	£25	£25	£34	£34	£25	£25

	PIXEL-106B 2m Black	PIXEL-106W 2m White	PIXEL-108B 2m Black	PIXEL-108W 2m White	PIXEL-129B 2m Black	PIXEL-129W 2m White	PIXEL-130B 2m Black	PIXEL-130W 2m White
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	£666	£671	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-B	£748	£755	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	£622	£412	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-E	£462	£477	£330	£345	£550	£564	£473	£485
Type-F	£455	£469	£326	£339	£399	£412	£466	£480
Type-G	£444	£458	£315	£330	£358	£374	£450	£463
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	£648	£656	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-J	£470	£483	£339	£354	£412	£427	£480	£494
Type-K	£567	£581	£436	£452	£515	£529	£585	£596
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£25	£25	£16	£16	£25	£25	£16	£16

	PIXEL-111B 2m Black	PIXEL-111W 2m White	PIXEL-112B 2m Black	PIXEL-112W 2m White	PIXEL-113B 2m Black	PIXEL-113W 2m White	PIXEL-114B 2m Black	PIXEL-114W 2m White
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	-	-	-	-	-	-	£623	£633
Type-B	-	-	-	-	-	-	£707	£714
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	-	-	-	-	-	-	£579	£601
Type-E	£284	£298	£377	£391	£508	£522	£412	£427
Type-F	£279	£294	£373	£385	£504	£516	£408	£424
Type-G	£269	£282	£362	£377	£491	£506	£399	£412
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	-	-	-	-	-	-	£609	£614
Type-J	£292	£307	£385	£400	£516	£530	£424	£436
Type-K	£389	£402	£482	£498	£613	£627	£519	£533
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£16	£16	£16	£16	£16	£16	£16	£16

Please refer to the world plug types page at the beginning of the power section to identify which plug type is used in your country.



Unit Information - Puma

< Back to Contents

POWER | A+C USB (CHARGING) | USB-DATA | CAT6-DATA | HDMI

PLEASE NOTE: 2m POWER & DATA LEADS ARE INCLUDED. **3m UP-CHARGE IS ON PRICING TABLES**
AVAILABLE IN GREY OR BLACK

PUMA - 301



PUMA - 302



PUMA - 303



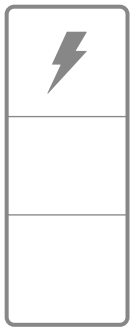
PUMA - 304



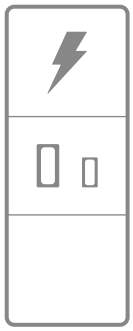
PUMA - 306



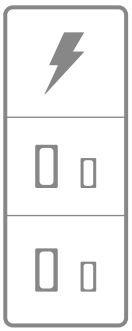
PUMA - 307



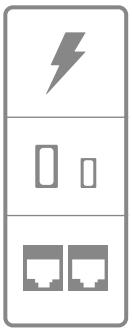
PUMA - 308



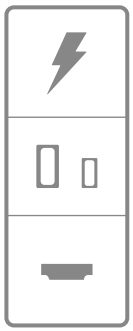
PUMA - 309



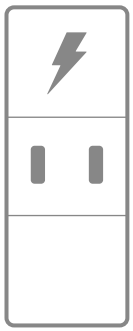
PUMA - 310



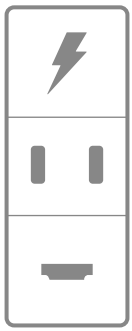
PUMA - 312



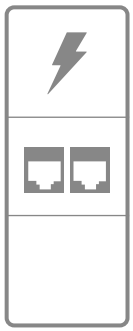
PUMA - 313



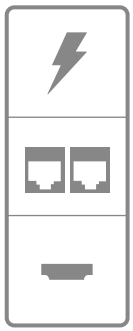
PUMA - 315



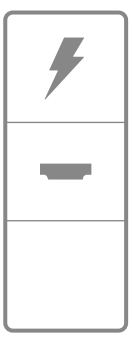
PUMA - 316



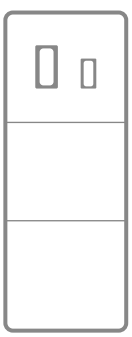
PUMA - 318



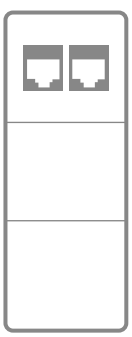
PUMA - 321



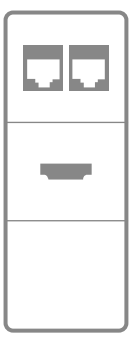
PUMA - 322



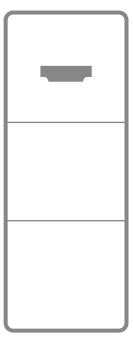
PUMA - 323



PUMA - 326



PUMA - 329



PUMA - 331



Pars powerbox can hold up to 3 puma units

If specifying more than one Puma unit in a Pars powerbox the standard hinged flap option will not give sufficient access, so only specify a veneered, melamine or large hinged flap.

Multimedia lead lengths for this unit: **HDMI = 3m, USB-D = 3m, VGA & Audio = 3m**
Module layout is for graphical representation only and is subject to alteration. Please ask for details.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Unit Pricing - Puma

	PUMA-301	PUMA-302	PUMA-303	PUMA-304	PUMA-306	PUMA-307	PUMA-308
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	£384	-	-	£474	£752	£320	-
Type-B	£581	-	-	£618	£898	£415	-
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	£395	-	-	£478	£755	£315	-
Type-E	£210	£350	£371	£277	£405	£153	£320
Type-F	£196	£339	£359	£267	£398	£150	£314
Type-G	£180	£326	£347	£251	£382	£138	£306
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	£366	-	-	£457	£735	£302	-
Type-J	£236	£366	£389	£295	£425	£161	£330
Type-K	£506	£550	£570	£478	£608	£258	£426
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£16	£16	£16	£34	£16	£16	£16

	PUMA-309	PUMA-310	PUMA-312	PUMA-313	PUMA-315	PUMA-316	PUMA-318
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	-	-	-	-	-	£439	£1,628
Type-B	-	-	-	-	-	£537	£1,721
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	-	-	-	-	-	£436	£1,625
Type-E	£486	£415	£544	£341	£565	£247	£474
Type-F	£481	£411	£539	£337	£561	£244	£467
Type-G	£473	£400	£529	£327	£551	£232	£455
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	-	-	-	-	-	£424	£1,611
Type-J	£498	£425	£553	£352	£576	£257	£481
Type-K	£592	£520	£649	£448	£670	£354	£579
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£16	£34	£16	£16	£16	£34	£34

	PUMA-321	PUMA-322	PUMA-323	PUMA-326	PUMA-329	PUMA-331
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	£719	-	£190	£580	£469	£353
Type-B	£813	-	£190	£580	£469	£499
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	£715	-	£190	£580	£469	£356
Type-E	£377	£292	£162	£389	£292	£183
Type-F	£373	£292	£162	£389	£292	£171
Type-G	£362	£285	£161	£387	£292	£158
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	£699	-	£190	£580	£469	£337
Type-J	£385	£292	£162	£389	£292	£198
Type-K	£482	£303	£162	£389	£292	£401
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£16	£16	£34	£34	-	-

Please refer to the world plug types page at the beginning of the power section to identify which plug type is used in your country.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Unit Information - PU Unit

< Back to Contents



PLEASE NOTE: 2m POWER & DATA LEADS ARE INCLUDED. **3m UP-CHARGE IS ON PRICING TABLES**

PUNIT - 301



PUNIT - 302



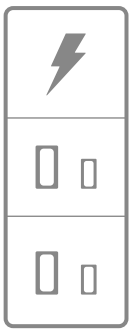
PUNIT - 303



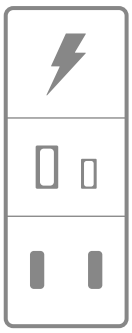
PUNIT - 304



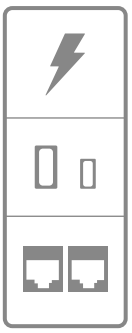
PUNIT - 306



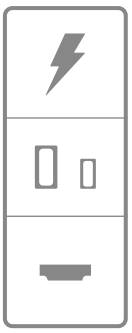
PUNIT - 307



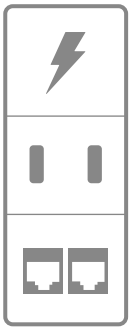
PUNIT - 308



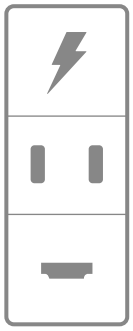
PUNIT - 310



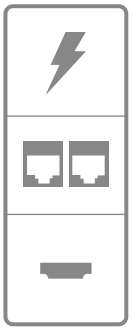
PUNIT - 311



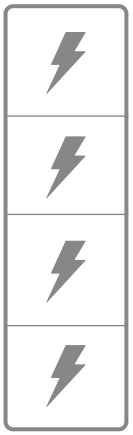
PUNIT - 313



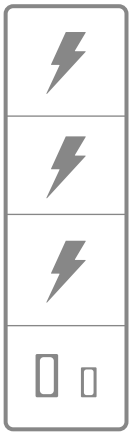
PUNIT - 315



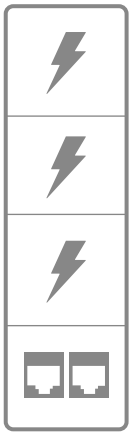
PUNIT - 401



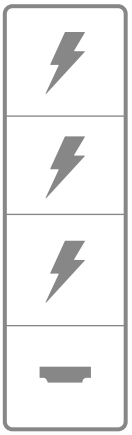
PUNIT - 402



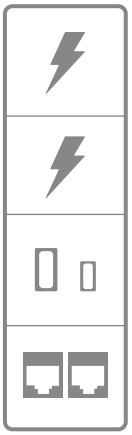
PUNIT - 404



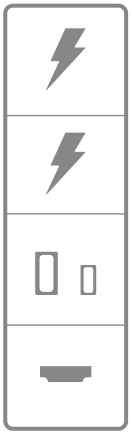
PUNIT - 406



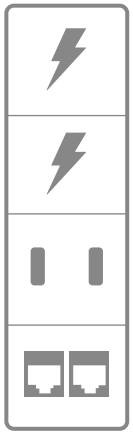
PUNIT - 408



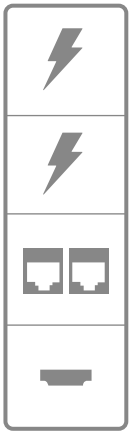
PUNIT - 409



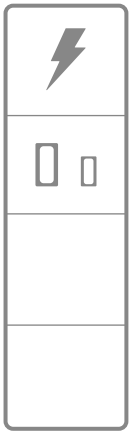
PUNIT - 410



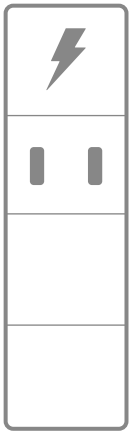
PUNIT - 414



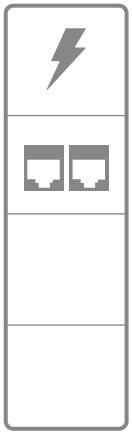
PUNIT - 416



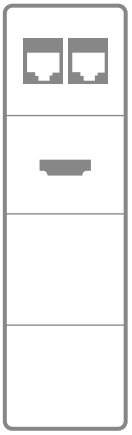
PUNIT - 417



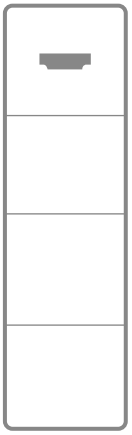
PUNIT - 418



PUNIT - 426



PUNIT - 429



Multimedia lead lengths for this unit: **HDMI = 3m, USB-D = 1.5m, VGA & Audio = 2m**
Module layout is for graphical representation only and is subject to alteration. Please ask for details.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Unit Pricing - PU Unit

	PUNIT-301	PUNIT-302	PUNIT-303	PUNIT-304	PUNIT-306	PUNIT-307	PUNIT-308	PUNIT-310
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	£341	-	-	£622	-	-	-	-
Type-B	£538	-	-	£768	-	-	-	-
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	£353	-	-	£626	-	-	-	-
Type-E	£162	£302	£337	£382	£439	£477	£520	£512
Type-F	£151	£294	£328	£374	£436	£473	£516	£508
Type-G	£102	£278	£314	£357	£427	£459	£505	£498
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	£326	-	-	£606	-	-	-	-
Type-J	£190	£320	£355	£401	£452	£483	£530	£520
Type-K	£458	£504	£538	£584	£545	£584	£627	£617
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£18	£18	£18	£34	£18	£18	£34	£18

	PUNIT-311	PUNIT-313	PUNIT-315	PUNIT-401	PUNIT-402	PUNIT-404	PUNIT-406	PUNIT-408
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	-	-	£977	£381	-	£663	£742	-
Type-B	-	-	£1,072	£626	-	£857	£938	-
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	-	-	£973	£398	-	£670	£752	-
Type-E	£555	£545	£592	£210	£350	£429	£419	£567
Type-F	£552	£542	£587	£193	£336	£415	£405	£558
Type-G	£540	£532	£576	£110	£315	£397	£387	£542
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	-	-	£960	£363	-	£644	£725	-
Type-J	£565	£554	£601	£246	£377	£457	£448	£587
Type-K	£664	£652	£696	£596	£643	£723	£714	£769
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£34	£18	£34	£18	£18	£34	£18	£34

	PUNIT-409	PUNIT-410	PUNIT-414	PUNIT-416	PUNIT-417	PUNIT-418	PUNIT-426	PUNIT-429
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	-	-	£1,016	-	-	£594	£749	£443
Type-B	-	-	£1,161	-	-	£690	£749	£443
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	-	-	£1,019	-	-	£591	£749	£443
Type-E	£558	£605	£637	£292	£326	£373	£542	£295
Type-F	£551	£593	£629	£286	£322	£366	£542	£295
Type-G	£533	£579	£613	£277	£312	£356	£505	£280
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	-	-	£998	-	-	£579	£749	£443
Type-J	£576	£620	£657	£300	£336	£380	£542	£295
Type-K	£759	£804	£839	£399	£432	£478	£542	£295
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£18	£34	£34	£18	£18	£34	£34	-

Please refer to the world plug types page at the beginning of the power section to identify which plug type is used in your country.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



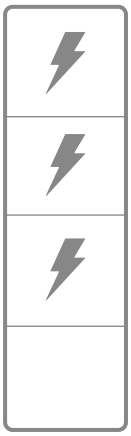
Unit Information - Platinum

< Back to Contents

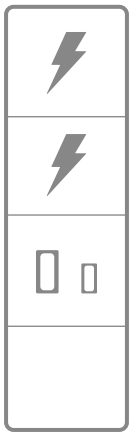
POWER | A+C USB (CHARGING) | USB-DATA | 2 x CAT6 | HDMI

PLEASE NOTE: 2m POWER & DATA LEADS ARE INCLUDED. **3m UP-CHARGE IS ON PRICING TABLES**

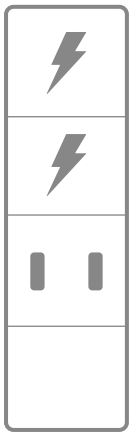
PLAT - 401



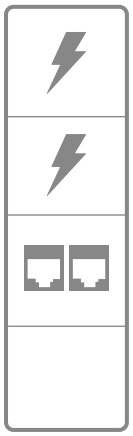
PLAT - 402



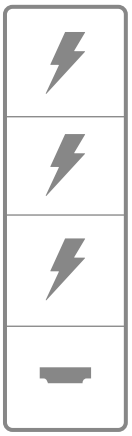
PLAT - 403



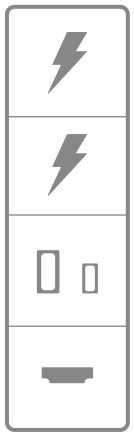
PLAT - 404



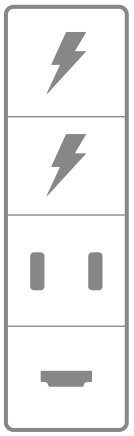
PLAT - 406



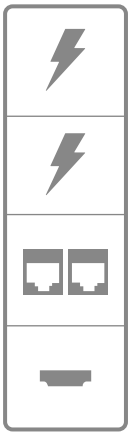
PLAT - 407



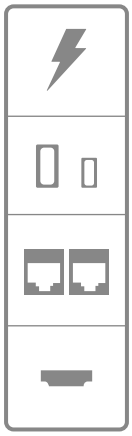
PLAT - 409



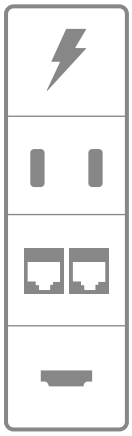
PLAT - 411



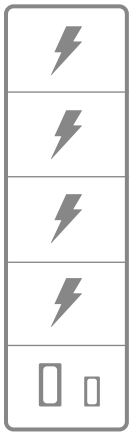
PLAT - 414



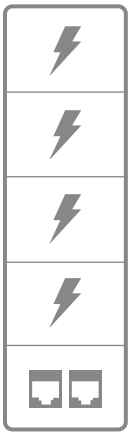
PLAT - 419



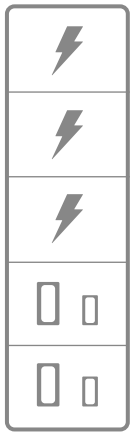
PLAT - 501



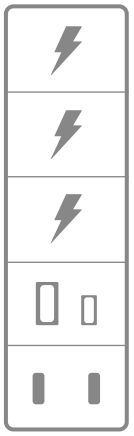
PLAT - 502



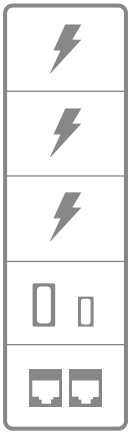
PLAT - 505



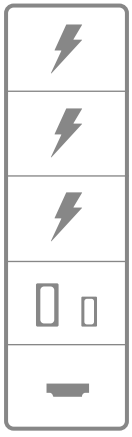
PLAT - 506



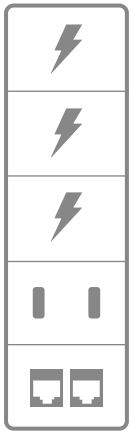
PLAT - 507



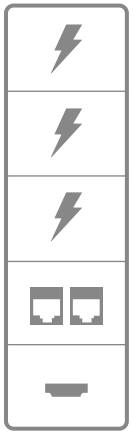
PLAT - 509



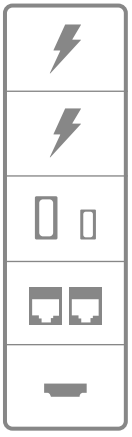
PLAT - 510



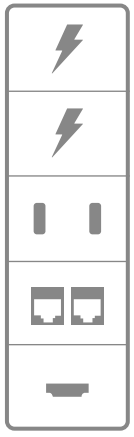
PLAT - 514



PLAT - 518



PLAT - 521



Multimedia lead lengths for this unit: **HDMI = 3m, USB-D = 1.5m, VGA & Audio = 2m**
Module layout is for graphical representation only and is subject to alteration. Please ask for details.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Unit Pricing - Platinum

	PLAT-401	PLAT-402	PLAT-403	PLAT-404	PLAT-406	PLAT-407	PLAT-409
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	£562	-	-	£638	£902	-	-
Type-B	£715	-	-	£757	£1,053	-	-
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	£567	-	-	£638	£906	-	-
Type-E	£337	£478	£499	£403	£562	£698	£722
Type-F	£324	£466	£488	£397	£550	£692	£713
Type-G	£306	£453	£474	£379	£530	£676	£696
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	£544	-	-	£621	£884	-	-
Type-J	£364	£494	£515	£424	£589	£719	£739
Type-K	£633	£676	£696	£606	£856	£899	£922
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£16	£16	£16	£34	£16	£16	£16

	PLAT-411	PLAT-414	PLAT-419	PLAT-501	PLAT-502	PLAT-505	PLAT-506
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	£978	-	-	-	£792	-	-
Type-B	£1,095	-	-	-	£983	-	-
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	£978	-	-	-	£802	-	-
Type-E	£629	£768	£1,238	£634	£561	£770	£792
Type-F	£618	£764	£1,234	£613	£543	£759	£779
Type-G	£605	£751	£1,219	£591	£516	£737	£760
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	£962	-	-	-	£775	-	-
Type-J	£647	£776	£1,246	£668	£594	£798	£818
Type-K	£831	£875	£1,343	£1,021	£950	£1,067	£1,088
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£34	£34	£34	£16	£34	£16	£16

	PLAT-507	PLAT-509	PLAT-510	PLAT-514	PLAT-518	PLAT-521
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	-	-	-	£1,100	-	-
Type-B	-	-	-	£1,256	-	-
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	-	-	-	£1,106	-	-
Type-E	£697	£827	£720	£757	£894	£916
Type-F	£686	£813	£707	£742	£885	£907
Type-G	£666	£795	£687	£721	£867	£889
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	-	-	-	£1,087	-	-
Type-J	£728	£855	£747	£781	£912	£935
Type-K	£994	£1,121	£1,015	£1,050	£1,094	£1,118
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£34	£16	£34	£34	£34	£34

Please refer to the world plug types page at the beginning of the power section to identify which plug type is used in your country.



Unit Information - Turn Comfort

< Back to Contents

POWER | A+C USB (CHARGING) | USB-DATA | 2 x CAT6 | HDMI

PLEASE NOTE: 2m POWER & DATA LEADS ARE INCLUDED. **3m UP-CHARGE IS ON PRICING TABLES**

TURN - 301



TURN - 302



TURN - 303



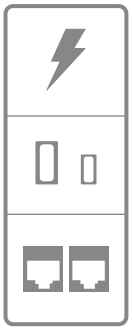
TURN - 304



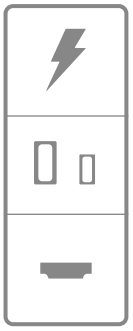
TURN - 306



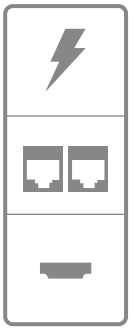
TURN - 309



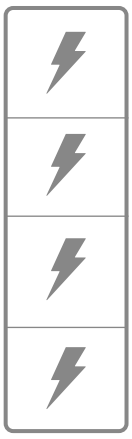
TURN - 311



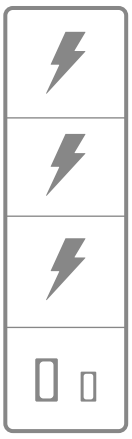
TURN - 316



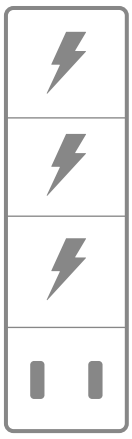
TURN - 401



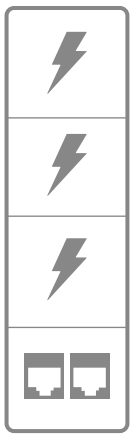
TURN - 402



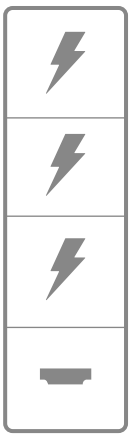
TURN - 403



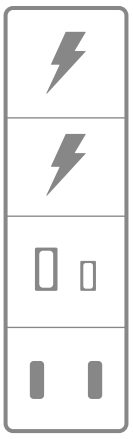
TURN - 404



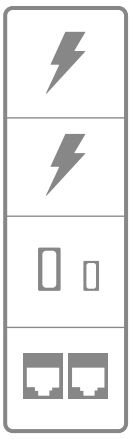
TURN - 406



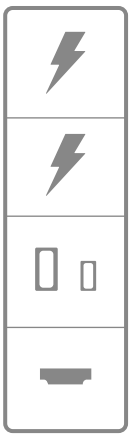
TURN - 407



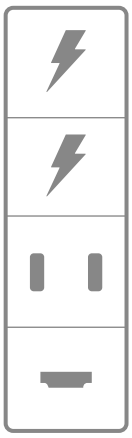
TURN - 408



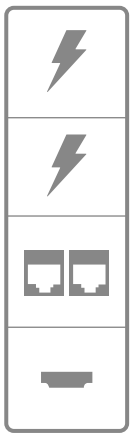
TURN - 409



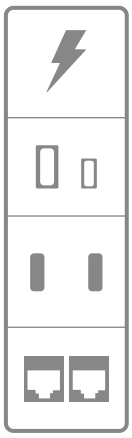
TURN - 412



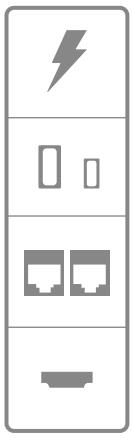
TURN - 414



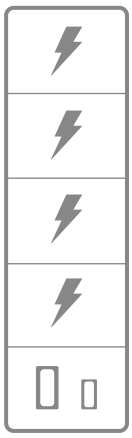
TURN - 416



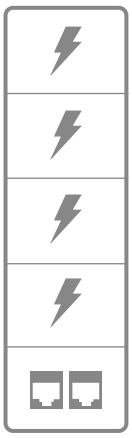
TURN - 418



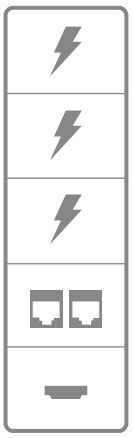
TURN - 501



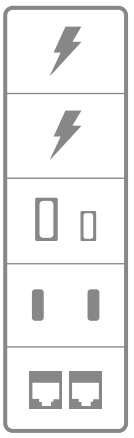
TURN - 502



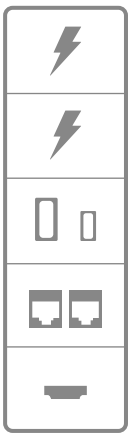
TURN - 514



TURN - 516



TURN - 518



TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Unit Pricing - Turn Comfort

	TURN-301	TURN-302	TURN-303	TURN-304	TURN-306	TURN-309	TURN-311	TURN-316	TURN-401
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Type-A(China Only)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-E	£481	£817	£615	£972	£881	£1,307	£1,215	£1,370	£513
Type-F	£465	£806	£606	£961	£867	£1,302	£1,209	£1,362	£490
Type-G	£501	£839	£634	£995	£904	£1,334	£1,242	£1,399	£539
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-J	£513	£838	£636	£993	£903	£1,318	£1,229	£1,381	£555
Type-K	£557	£874	£669	£1,025	£935	£1,341	£1,247	£1,402	£611
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£18	£18	£18	£34	£18	£34	£18	£34	£18

	TURN-402	TURN-403	TURN-404	TURN-406	TURN-407	TURN-408	TURN-409	TURN-412
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-E	£849	£648	£1,002	£912	£983	£1,339	£1,246	£1,046
Type-F	£833	£632	£986	£895	£970	£1,327	£1,235	£1,034
Type-G	£878	£669	£1,034	£941	£1,009	£1,371	£1,280	£1,073
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-J	£882	£681	£1,036	£945	£1,005	£1,360	£1,269	£1,068
Type-K	£924	£722	£1,078	£987	£1,037	£1,393	£1,302	£1,097
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£18	£18	£34	£18	£18	£34	£18	£18

	TURN-414	TURN-416	TURN-418	TURN-501	TURN-502	TURN-514	TURN-516	TURN-518
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-E	£1,401	£1,473	£1,738	£882	£1,037	£1,433	£1,505	£1,768
Type-F	£1,390	£1,469	£1,731	£859	£1,014	£1,418	£1,494	£1,758
Type-G	£1,435	£1,503	£1,775	£916	£1,072	£1,473	£1,541	£1,812
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-J	£1,423	£1,483	£1,747	£924	£1,078	£1,468	£1,526	£1,790
Type-K	£1,455	£1,505	£1,768	£978	£1,132	£1,508	£1,558	£1,823
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£34	£34	£34	£18	£34	£34	£34	£34

Please refer to the world plug types page at the beginning of the power section to identify which plug type is used in your country.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



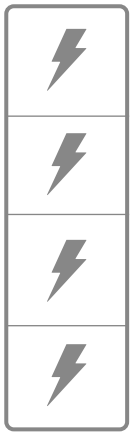
Unit Information - Pulse

< Back to Contents

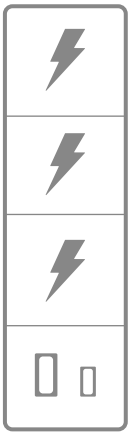
POWER | A+C USB (CHARGING) | USB-DATA | 2 x CAT6 | HDMI

PLEASE NOTE: 2m POWER & DATA LEADS ARE INCLUDED. **3m UP-CHARGE IS ON PRICING TABLES**

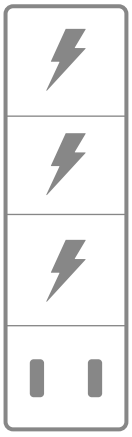
PULSE - 401



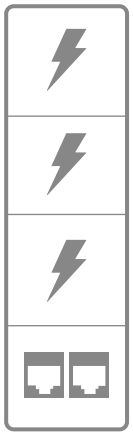
PULSE - 402



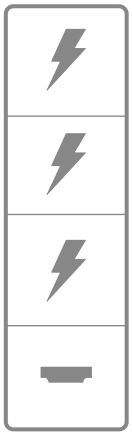
PULSE - 403



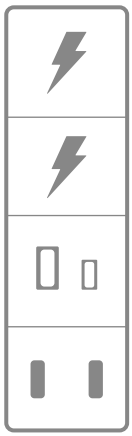
PULSE - 404



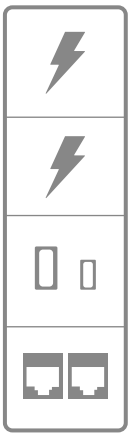
PULSE - 406



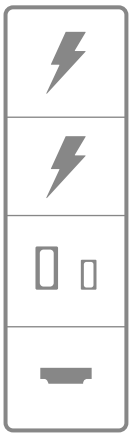
PULSE - 407



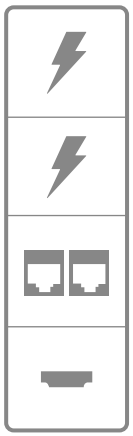
PULSE - 408



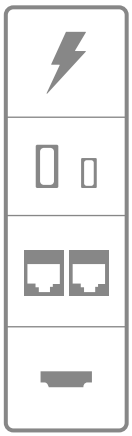
PULSE - 409



PULSE - 414



PULSE - 418



Multimedia lead lengths for this unit: **HDMI = 3m, USB-D = 3m, VGA & Audio = 3m**
Module layout is for graphical representation only and is subject to alteration. Please ask for details.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Unit Pricing - Pulse

	PULSE-401	PULSE-402	PULSE-403	PULSE-404	PULSE-406
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	£519	-	-	£613	£842
Type-B	£765	-	-	£809	£987
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	£537	-	-	£622	£846
Type-E	£339	£479	£500	£405	£537
Type-F	£322	£465	£485	£394	£520
Type-G	£298	£444	£467	£373	£504
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	£502	-	-	£594	£824
Type-J	£375	£505	£526	£432	£562
Type-K	£729	£772	£795	£698	£831
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£16	£16	£16	£34	£16

	PULSE-407	PULSE-408	PULSE-409	PULSE-404	PULSE-418
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	-	-	-	£963	-
Type-B	-	-	-	£1,108	-
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	-	-	-	£966	-
Type-E	£637	£544	£672	£601	£739
Type-F	£629	£534	£666	£592	£735
Type-G	£613	£519	£649	£578	£722
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	-	-	-	£945	-
Type-J	£657	£564	£692	£618	£749
Type-K	£838	£743	£876	£802	£847
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£16	£34	£16	£34	£34

Please refer to the world plug types page at the beginning of the power section to identify which plug type is used in your country.



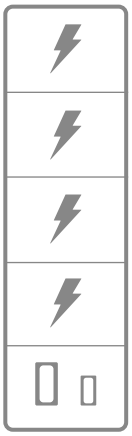
Unit Information - PB Unit

< Back to Contents

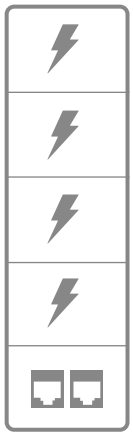


PLEASE NOTE: 2m POWER & DATA LEADS ARE INCLUDED. **3m UP-CHARGE IS ON PRICING TABLES**

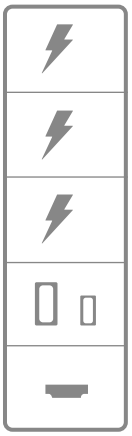
POBOX - 501



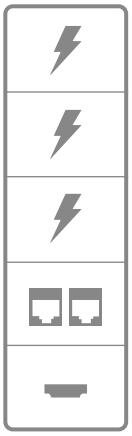
POBOX - 502



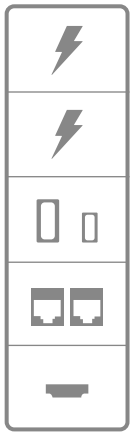
POBOX - 509



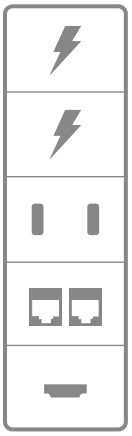
POBOX - 514



POBOX - 518



POBOX - 521



Multimedia lead lengths for this unit: **HDMI = 3m, USB-D = 3m, VGA & Audio = 3m**
Module layout is for graphical representation only and is subject to alteration. Please ask for details.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Unit Pricing - PB Unit

	POBOX-501	POBOX-502	POBOX-509	POBOX-514	POBOX-518	POBOX-521
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	-	£795	-	£1,146	-	-
Type-B	-	£1,043	-	£1,342	-	-
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	-	£812	-	£1,162	-	-
Type-E	£457	£539	£668	£749	£887	£921
Type-F	£439	£520	£656	£734	£879	£912
Type-G	£417	£498	£635	£714	£860	£897
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	-	£777	-	£1,128	-	-
Type-J	£494	£576	£694	£775	£904	£939
Type-K	£848	£927	£962	£1,044	£1,088	£1,121
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£18	£34	£18	£34	£34	£34

Please refer to the world plug types page at the beginning of the power section to identify which plug type is used in your country.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Unit Information - Port

< Back to Contents

POWER | USB A + C (CHARGING) | USB-DATA | 2 x CAT6 | HDMI

PLEASE NOTE: 2m POWER & DATA LEADS ARE INCLUDED. **3m UP-CHARGE IS ON PRICING TABLES**

PORT - 301



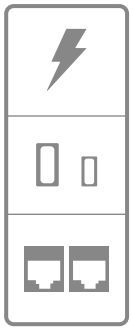
PORT - 302



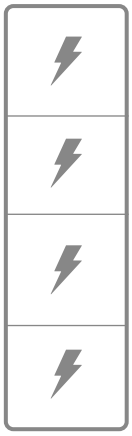
PORT - 304



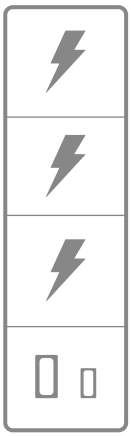
PORT - 309



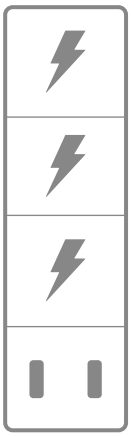
PORT - 401



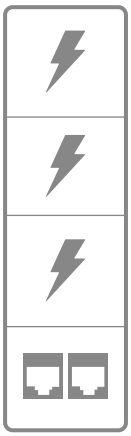
PORT - 402



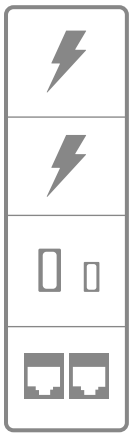
PORT - 403



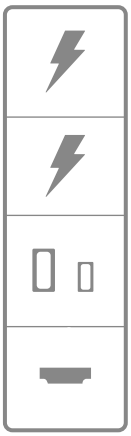
PORT - 404



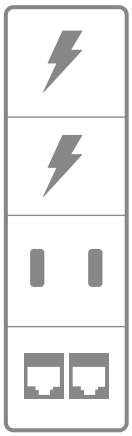
PORT - 408



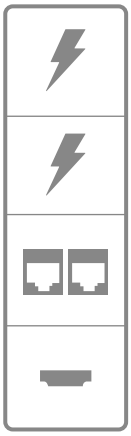
PORT - 409



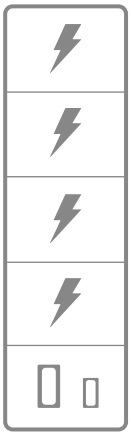
PORT - 410



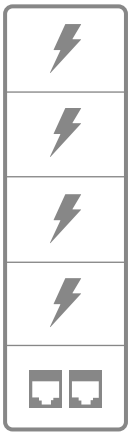
PORT - 414



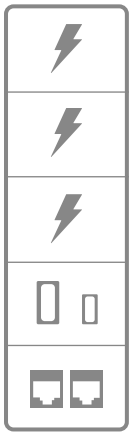
PORT - 501



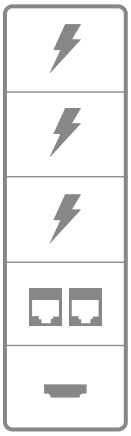
PORT - 502



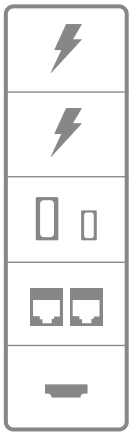
PORT - 507



PORT - 514



PORT - 518



Multimedia lead lengths for this unit: **HDMI = 3m, USB-D = 3m, VGA & Audio = 3m**
Module layout is for graphical representation only and is subject to alteration. Please ask for details.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

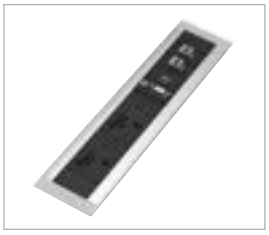
Unit Pricing - Port

	PORT-301	PORT-302	PORT-304	PORT-309	PORT-401
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	-	-	-	-	-
Type-B	-	-	-	-	-
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	-	-	-	-	-
Type-E	£382	£512	£501	£629	£403
Type-F	£382	£512	£501	£629	£403
Type-G	£417	£543	£528	£653	£450
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	-	-	-	-	-
Type-J	£395	£525	£512	£642	£415
Type-K	£395	£525	£512	£642	£415
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£18	£18	£34	£34	£18

	PORT-402	PORT-403	PORT-404	PORT-408	PORT-409	PORT-410
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-B	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-E	£534	£516	£520	£651	£698	£635
Type-F	£534	£516	£520	£651	£698	£635
Type-G	£576	£558	£561	£687	£738	£668
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-J	£545	£528	£533	£664	£713	£647
Type-K	£545	£528	£533	£664	£713	£647
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£18	£18	£34	£34	£18	£34

	PORT-414	PORT-501	PORT-502	PORT-507	PORT-514	PORT-518
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-B	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-E	£689	£554	£543	£671	£710	£839
Type-F	£689	£554	£543	£671	£710	£839
Type-G	£723	£609	£592	£719	£757	£882
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-J	£697	£567	£554	£686	£721	£851
Type-K	£697	£567	£554	£686	£721	£851
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£34	£18	£34	£34	£34	£34

Please refer to the world plug types page at the beginning of the power section to identify which plug type is used in your country.



Unit Information - Framedock

< Back to Contents

POWER | A+C USB (CHARGING) | USB-DATA | 2 x CAT6 | HDMI

PLEASE NOTE: 2m POWER & DATA LEADS ARE INCLUDED. **3m UP-CHARGE IS ON PRICING TABLES**
AVAILABLE IN SILVER, BLACK OR WHITE

FRAME - 301



FRAME - 302



FRAME - 303



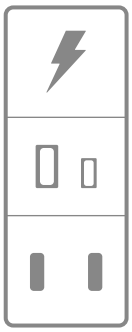
FRAME - 304



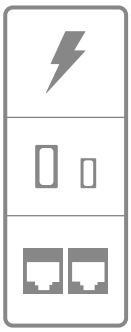
FRAME - 306



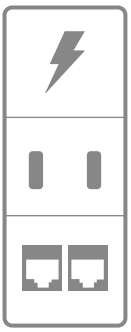
FRAME - 308



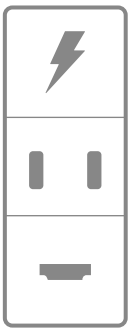
FRAME - 309



FRAME - 312



FRAME - 314



Multimedia lead lengths for this unit: **HDMI = 3m, USB-D = 3m, VGA & Audio = 3m**
Module layout is for graphical representation only and is subject to alteration. Please ask for details.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Unit Pricing - Framedock

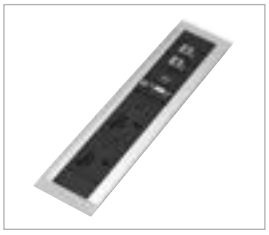
	FRAME-301 2m Silver	FRAME-301B 2m Black	FRAME-301W 2m White	FRAME-302 2m Silver	FRAME-302B 2m Black	FRAME-302W 2m White	FRAME-303 2m Silver	FRAME-303B 2m Black	FRAME-303W 2m White
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-E	£209	£209	£209	£342	£342	£342	£400	£400	£400
Type-F	£209	£209	£209	£342	£342	£342	£400	£400	£400
Type-G	£218	£218	£218	£345	£345	£345	£405	£405	£405
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-J	£209	£209	£209	£342	£342	£342	£400	£400	£400
Type-K	£221	£221	£221	£355	£355	£355	£411	£411	£411
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£18	£18	£18	£18	£18	£18	£18	£18	£18

	FRAME-304 2m Silver	FRAME-304B 2m Black	FRAME-304W 2m White	FRAME-306 2m Silver	FRAME-306B 2m Black	FRAME-306W 2m White	FRAME-308 2m Silver	FRAME-308B 2m Black	FRAME-308W 2m White
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-E	£339	£339	£339	£377	£377	£377	£534	£534	£534
Type-F	£339	£339	£339	£377	£377	£377	£534	£534	£534
Type-G	£338	£338	£338	£389	£389	£389	£534	£534	£534
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-J	£339	£339	£339	£377	£377	£377	£534	£534	£534
Type-K	£353	£353	£353	£389	£389	£389	£545	£545	£545
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£34	£34	£34	£18	£18	£18	£18	£18	£18

	FRAME-309 2m Silver	FRAME-309B 2m Black	FRAME-309W 2m White	FRAME-312 2m Silver	FRAME-312B 2m Black	FRAME-312W 2m White	FRAME-314 2m Silver	FRAME-314B 2m Black	FRAME-314W 2m White
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-E	£476	£476	£476	£532	£532	£532	£568	£568	£568
Type-F	£476	£476	£476	£532	£532	£532	£568	£568	£568
Type-G	£474	£474	£474	£530	£530	£530	£568	£568	£568
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-J	£476	£476	£476	£532	£532	£532	£568	£568	£568
Type-K	£485	£485	£485	£543	£543	£543	£580	£580	£580
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£34	£34	£34	£34	£34	£34	£18	£18	£18

Please refer to the world plug types page at the beginning of the power section to identify which plug type is used in your country.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



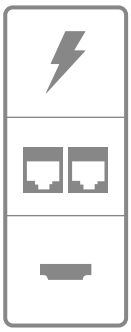
Unit Information - Framedock

< Back to Contents

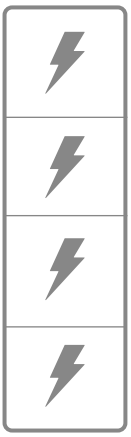
POWER | A+C USB (CHARGING) | USB-DATA | 2 x CAT6 | HDMI

PLEASE NOTE: 2m POWER & DATA LEADS ARE INCLUDED. **3m UP-CHARGE IS ON PRICING TABLES**
AVAILABLE IN SILVER, BLACK OR WHITE

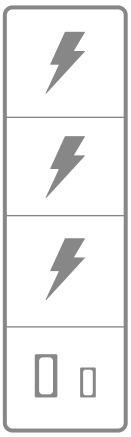
FRAME - 316



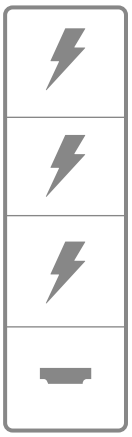
FRAME - 401



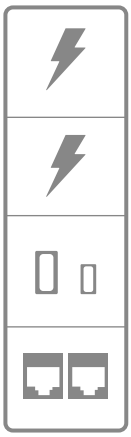
FRAME - 402



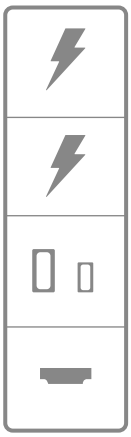
FRAME - 404



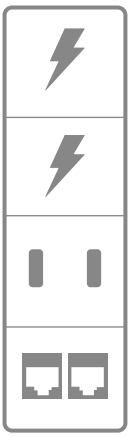
FRAME - 406



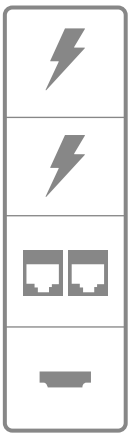
FRAME - 407



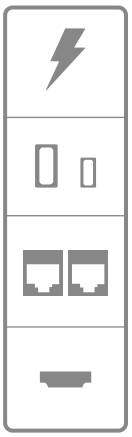
FRAME - 408



FRAME - 412



FRAME - 416



Multimedia lead lengths for this unit: **HDMI = 3m, USB-D = 3m, VGA & Audio = 3m**
Module layout is for graphical representation only and is subject to alteration. Please ask for details.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Unit Pricing - Framedock

	FRAME-316 2m Silver	FRAME-316B 2m Black	FRAME-316W 2m White	FRAME-401 2m Silver	FRAME-401B 2m Black	FRAME-401W 2m White	FRAME-402 2m Silver	FRAME-402B 2m Black	FRAME-402W 2m White
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-E	£508	£508	£508	£235	£235	£235	£372	£372	£372
Type-F	£508	£508	£508	£235	£235	£235	£372	£372	£372
Type-G	£516	£516	£516	£251	£251	£251	£377	£377	£377
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-J	£508	£508	£508	£235	£235	£235	£372	£372	£372
Type-K	£519	£519	£519	£246	£246	£246	£382	£382	£382
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£34	£34	£34	£18	£18	£18	£18	£18	£18

	FRAME-404 2m Silver	FRAME-404B 2m Black	FRAME-404W 2m White	FRAME-406 2m Silver	FRAME-406B 2m Black	FRAME-406W 2m White	FRAME-407 2m Silver	FRAME-407B 2m Black	FRAME-407W 2m White
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-E	£397	£397	£397	£491	£491	£491	£530	£530	£530
Type-F	£397	£397	£397	£491	£491	£491	£530	£530	£530
Type-G	£410	£410	£410	£506	£506	£506	£543	£543	£543
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-J	£397	£397	£397	£491	£491	£491	£530	£530	£530
Type-K	£407	£407	£407	£505	£505	£505	£542	£542	£542
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£18	£18	£18	£34	£34	£34	£18	£18	£18

	FRAME-408 2m Silver	FRAME-408B 2m Black	FRAME-408W 2m White	FRAME-412 2m Silver	FRAME-412B 2m Black	FRAME-412W 2m White	FRAME-416 2m Silver	FRAME-416B 2m Black	FRAME-416W 2m White
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-E	£550	£550	£550	£526	£526	£526	£660	£660	£660
Type-F	£550	£550	£550	£526	£526	£526	£660	£660	£660
Type-G	£558	£558	£558	£538	£538	£538	£656	£656	£656
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-J	£550	£550	£550	£526	£526	£526	£660	£660	£660
Type-K	£561	£561	£561	£538	£538	£538	£670	£670	£670
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£34	£34	£34	£34	£34	£34	£34	£34	£34

Please refer to the world plug types page at the beginning of the power section to identify which plug type is used in your country.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Unit Information - Tardis

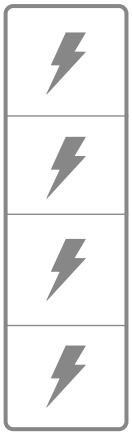
< Back to Contents

TO SPECIFY THE TARDIS UNIT: CHOOSE ONE OR TWO UNITS FROM BELOW, ADD £280 (FOR DOUBLE FLAPS AND FRAME)

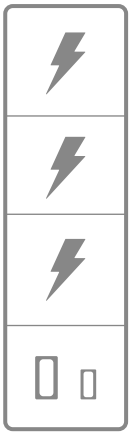


PLEASE NOTE: 2m POWER & DATA LEADS ARE INCLUDED. **3m UP-CHARGE IS ON PRICING TABLES**

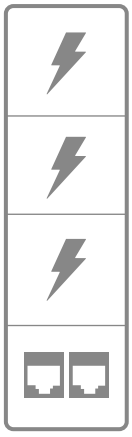
PUNIT - 401



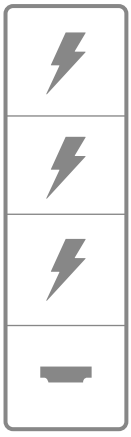
PUNIT - 402



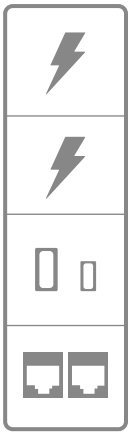
PUNIT - 404



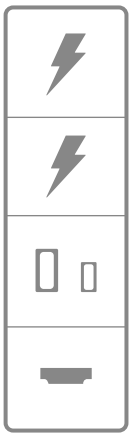
PUNIT - 406



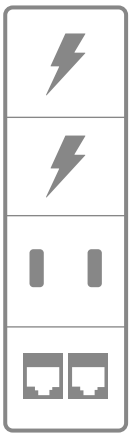
PUNIT - 408



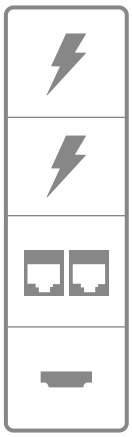
PUNIT - 409



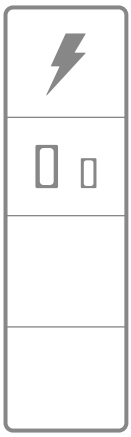
PUNIT - 410



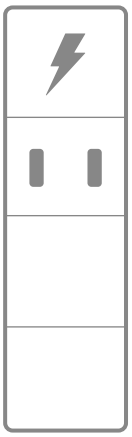
PUNIT - 414



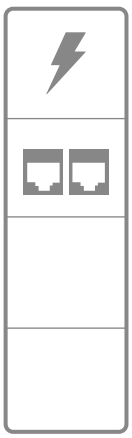
PUNIT - 416



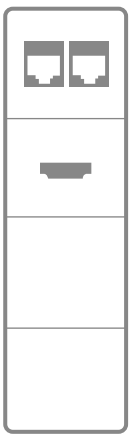
PUNIT - 417



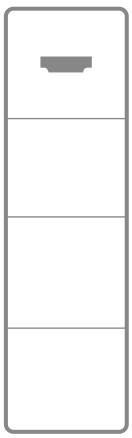
PUNIT - 418



PUNIT - 426



PUNIT - 429



Multimedia lead lengths for this unit: **HDMI = 3m, USB-D = 3m, VGA & Audio = 3m**
Module layout is for graphical representation only and is subject to alteration. Please ask for details.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Unit Pricing - Tardis

	PUNIT-401	PUNIT-402	PUNIT-404	PUNIT-406	PUNIT-408	PUNIT-409	PUNIT-410
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	£381	-	£663	£742	-	-	-
Type-B	£626	-	£857	£938	-	-	-
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	£398	-	£670	£752	-	-	-
Type-E	£210	£350	£429	£419	£567	£558	£605
Type-F	£193	£336	£415	£405	£558	£551	£593
Type-G	£110	£315	£397	£387	£542	£533	£579
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	£363	-	£644	£725	-	-	-
Type-J	£246	£377	£457	£448	£587	£576	£620
Type-K	£596	£643	£723	£714	£769	£759	£804
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£18	£18	£34	£18	£34	£18	£34

	PUNIT-414	PUNIT-416	PUNIT-417	PUNIT-418	PUNIT-426	PUNIT-429
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	£1,016	-	-	£594	£749	£443
Type-B	£1,161	-	-	£690	£749	£443
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	£1,019	-	-	£591	£749	£443
Type-E	£637	£292	£326	£373	£542	£295
Type-F	£629	£286	£322	£366	£542	£295
Type-G	£613	£277	£312	£356	£505	£280
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	£998	-	-	£579	£749	£443
Type-J	£657	£300	£336	£380	£542	£295
Type-K	£839	£399	£432	£478	£542	£295
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£34	£18	£18	£34	£34	-

Please refer to the world plug types page at the beginning of the power section to identify which plug type is used in your country.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



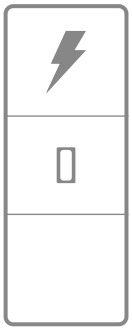
Unit Information - Square 80

< Back to Contents

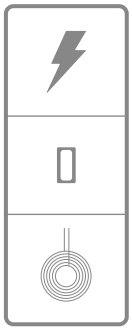


PLEASE NOTE: 2m POWER & DATA LEADS ARE INCLUDED. **3m UP-CHARGE IS ON PRICING TABLES**
AVAILABLE IN SILVER, BLACK OR WHITE

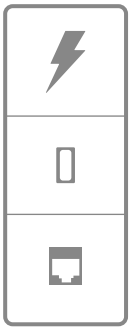
SQ80 - 101



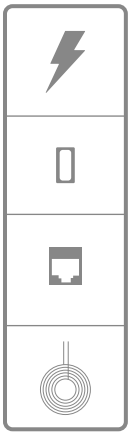
SQ80 - 102



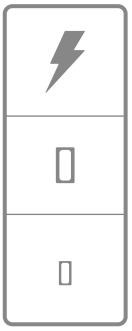
SQ80 - 103



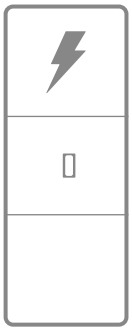
SQ80 - 104



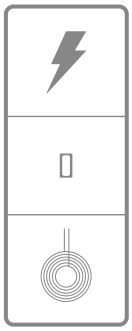
SQ80 - 105



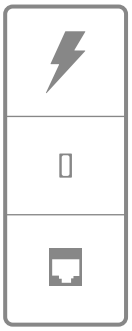
SQ80 - 106



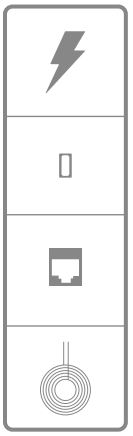
SQ80 - 107



SQ80 - 108



SQ80 - 109



Multimedia lead lengths for this unit: **HDMI = 3m, USB-D = 3m, VGA & Audio = 3m**
Module layout is for graphical representation only and is subject to alteration. Please ask for details.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Unit Pricing - Square 80

	SQ80-101B 2m Black	SQ80-101W 2m White	SQ80-101S 2m Silver	SQ80-102B 2m Black	SQ80-102W 2m White	SQ80-102S 2m Silver	SQ80-103B 2m Black	SQ80-103W 2m White	SQ80-103S 2m Silver
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-E	£187	£197	£197	£266	£279	£279	£431	£443	£443
Type-F	£187	£197	£197	£266	£279	£279	£434	£449	£449
Type-G	£160	£172	£172	£403	£417	£417	£299	£313	£313
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-J	£187	£197	£197	£266	£279	£279	£431	£443	£443
Type-K	£197	£210	£210	£278	£289	£289	£442	£455	£455
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£16	£16	£16	£16	£16	£16	£16	£16	£16

	SQ80-104B 2m Black	SQ80-104W 2m White	SQ80-104S 2m Silver	SQ80-105B 2m Black	SQ80-105W 2m White	SQ80-105S 2m Silver	SQ80-106B 2m Black	SQ80-106W 2m White	SQ80-106S 2m Silver
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-E	£289	£303	£303	£534	£547	£547	£187	£197	£197
Type-F	£294	£307	£307	£539	£552	£552	£187	£197	£197
Type-G	£544	£557	£557	£240	£253	£253	£160	£172	£172
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-J	£289	£303	£303	£534	£547	£547	£187	£197	£197
Type-K	£302	£315	£315	£545	£558	£558	£197	£210	£210
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£16	£16	£16	£16	£16	£16	£16	£16	£16

	SQ80-107B 2m Black	SQ80-107W 2m White	SQ80-107S 2m Silver	SQ80-108B 2m Black	SQ80-108W 2m White	SQ80-108S 2m Silver	SQ80-109B 2m Black	SQ80-109W 2m White	SQ80-109S 2m Silver
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-E	£266	£279	£279	£431	£443	£443	£289	£303	£303
Type-F	£266	£279	£279	£434	£449	£449	£294	£307	£307
Type-G	£403	£417	£417	£299	£313	£313	£544	£557	£557
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-J	£266	£279	£279	£431	£443	£443	£289	£303	£303
Type-K	£278	£289	£289	£442	£455	£455	£302	£315	£315
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£16	£16	£16	£16	£16	£16	£16	£16	£16

Please refer to the world plug types page at the beginning of the power section to identify which plug type is used in your country.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Unit Information - Phase

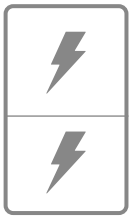
< Back to Contents

POWER

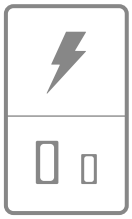
USB A + C (CHARGING)

PLEASE NOTE: 2m POWER & DATA LEADS ARE INCLUDED. **3m UP-CHARGE IS ON PRICING TABLES**
AVAILABLE IN SILVER, BLACK OR WHITE

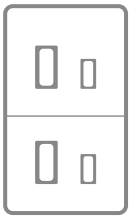
PHASE - 201



PHASE - 202



PHASE - 203



Multimedia lead lengths for this unit: **HDMI = 3m, USB-D = 3m, VGA & Audio = 3m**
Module layout is for graphical representation only and is subject to alteration. Please ask for details.

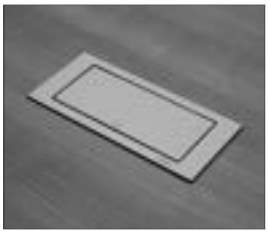
TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Unit Pricing - Phase

	PHASE-201B 2m Black	PHASE-201W 2m White	PHASE-202B 2m Black	PHASE-202W 2m White	PHASE-203B 2m Black	PHASE-203W 2m White
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	£499	£510	-	-	-	-
Type-B	£641	£653	-	-	-	-
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	£341	£935	-	-	-	-
Type-E	£334	£349	£570	£584	£693	£705
Type-F	£328	£339	£567	£580	£693	£705
Type-G	£269	£278	£478	£486	£689	£696
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	£480	£494	-	-	-	-
Type-J	£354	£364	£580	£592	£693	£705
Type-K	£364	£377	£591	£605	£706	£714
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£16	£16	£16	£16	£16	£16

Please refer to the world plug types page at the beginning of the power section to identify which plug type is used in your country.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Unit Information - Backflip

< Back to Contents

USB C (CHARGING) | POWER | USB A (CHARGING)

PLEASE NOTE: 2m POWER & DATA LEADS ARE INCLUDED. **3m UP-CHARGE IS ON PRICING TABLES**

FLIP - 301



FLIP - 302



Multimedia lead lengths for this unit: **HDMI = 3m, USB-D = 3m, VGA & Audio = 3m**
Module layout is for graphical representation only and is subject to alteration. Please ask for details.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Unit Pricing - Backflip

	FLIP-301S 2m Stainless Steel	**FLIP-301B** 2m Black	**FLIP-301W** 2m White	**FLIP-302S** 2m Stainless Steel	**FLIP-302B** 2m Black	**FLIP-302W** 2m White
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-B	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-E	£357	£413	£413	£357	£413	£413
Type-F	£357	£413	£413	£357	£413	£413
Type-G	£353	£408	£408	£353	£408	£408
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-J	£357	£413	£413	£357	£413	£413
Type-K	£371	£427	£427	£371	£427	£427
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£16	£16	£16	£16	£16	£16

Please refer to the world plug types page at the beginning of the power section to identify which plug type is used in your country.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS



Unit Information - Pandora

< Back to Contents

POWER | A+C USB (CHARGING) | 2 x CAT6-DATA | HDMI

PLEASE NOTE: 2m POWER & DATA LEADS ARE INCLUDED. **3m UP-CHARGE IS ON PRICING TABLES**

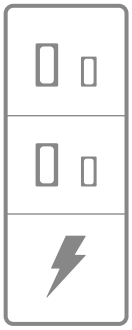
PAN - 301



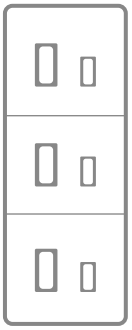
PAN - 302



PAN - 303



PAN - 304



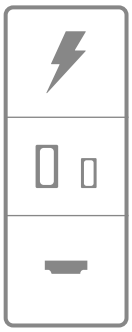
PAN - 307



PAN - 308



PAN - 309



Multimedia lead lengths for this unit: **HDMI = 3m, USB-D = 3m, VGA & Audio = 3m**
Module layout is for graphical representation only and is subject to alteration. Please ask for details.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Unit Pricing - Pandora

	PAN-301B 2m Black	PAN-301W 2m White	PAN-301S 2m Silver	PAN-302B 2m Black	PAN-302W 2m White	PAN-302S 2m Silver	PAN-303B 2m Black	PAN-303W 2m White	PAN-303S 2m Silver
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	£593	£604	£622	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-B	£763	£763	£782	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	£632	£362	£312	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-E	£412	£419	£436	£593	£595	£615	£771	£779	£796
Type-F	£405	£412	£429	£587	£594	£612	£770	£776	£793
Type-G	£350	£354	£371	£519	£526	£540	£691	£695	£712
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	£579	£585	£606	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-K	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£16	£16	£16	£16	£16	£16	£16	£16	£16

	PAN-304B 2m Black	PAN-304W 2m White	PAN-304S 2m Silver
Type-A	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	-	-	-
Type-B	-	-	-
Type-C	-	-	-
Type-D	-	-	-
Type-E	£867	£875	£889
Type-F	£867	£875	£889
Type-G	£859	£866	£882
Type-H	-	-	-
Type-I	-	-	-
Type-J	-	-	-
Type-K	-	-	-
Type-L	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-
3m	£16	£16	£16

	PAN-307B 2m Black	PAN-307W 2m White	PAN-307S 2m Silver	PAN-308B 2m Black	PAN-308W 2m White	PAN-308S 2m Silver	PAN-309B 2m Black	PAN-309W 2m White	PAN-309S 2m Silver
Type-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-A(China Only)	£959	£966	£986	£863	£870	£890	-	-	-
Type-B	£1,089	£1,089	£1,106	£993	£993	£1,014	-	-	-
Type-C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-D	£339	£397	£306	£622	£1,544	£555	-	-	-
Type-E	£952	£960	£974	£668	£674	£693	£1,138	£1,147	£1,162
Type-F	£947	£954	£970	£665	£670	£689	£1,133	£1,142	£1,159
Type-G	£840	£847	£861	£571	£579	£593	£1,015	£1,020	£1,038
Type-H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-I	£941	£947	£968	£847	£853	£875	-	-	-
Type-J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-K	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type-N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3m	£16	£16	£16	£29	£29	£29	£16	£16	£16

Please refer to the world plug types page at the beginning of the power section to identify which plug type is used in your country.

SPECIFY THE MODEL CODE AND ALL RELEVANT OPTIONS

Air³ & Airea - Power options

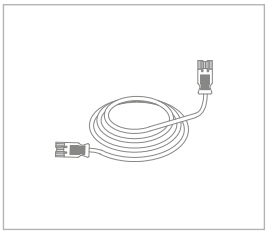
< Back to Contents

Hoop power upcharges

		1 x service hoop	2 x service hoops	3 x service hoops	4 x service hoops
Service Hoop Type A Power Sockets * 3		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type A Power / 2 Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type A Power / 2 Data CAT 6 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop Type A (China Only)Power Sockets * 3	O	£193	£386	£579	£772
Service Hoop 2 Type A (China Only)Power / 2 Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type A (China Only)Power / 2 Data CAT 6 (per pod)	O	£522	£1,044	£1,566	£2,088
Service Hoop Type B Power Sockets * 3		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type B Power / 2 Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type B Power / 2 Data CAT 6 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop Type C Power Sockets * 3		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type C Power / 2 Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type C Power / 2 Data CAT 6 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop Type D Power Sockets * 3	O	£200	£400	£600	£800
Service Hoop 2 Type D Power / 2 Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type D Power / 2 Data CAT 6 (per pod)	O	£530	£1,060	£1,590	£2,120
Service Hoop Type E Power Sockets * 3	O	£145	£290	£435	£580
Service Hoop 2 Type E Power / 2 Data CAT 5 (per pod)	O	£410	£820	£1,230	£1,640
Service Hoop 2 Type E Power / 2 Data CAT 6 (per pod)	O	£864	£1,728	£2,592	£3,456
Service Hoop Type F Power Sockets * 3	O	£124	£248	£372	£496
Service Hoop 2 Type F Power / 2 Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type F Power / 2 Data CAT 6 (per pod)	O	£852	£1,704	£2,556	£3,408
Service Hoop Type G Power Sockets * 3		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type G Power / 2 Data CAT 5 (per pod)	O	£407	£814	£1,221	£1,628
Service Hoop 2 Type G Power / 2 Data CAT 6 (per pod)	O	£545	£1,090	£1,635	£2,180
Service Hoop Type H Power Sockets * 3		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type H Power / 2 Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type H Power / 2 Data CAT 6 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop Type I Power Sockets * 3	O	£239	£478	£717	£956
Service Hoop 2 Type I Power / 2 Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type I Power / 2 Data CAT 6 (per pod)	O	£571	£1,142	£1,713	£2,284
Service Hoop Type J Power Sockets * 3	O	£231	£462	£693	£924
Service Hoop 2 Type J Power / 2 Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type J Power / 2 Data CAT 6 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop Type K Power Sockets * 3	O	£522	£1,044	£1,566	£2,088
Service Hoop 2 Type K Power / 2 Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type K Power / 2 Data CAT 6 (per pod)	O	£1,126	£2,252	£3,378	£4,504
Service Hoop Type L Power Sockets * 3	O	£194	£388	£582	£776
Service Hoop 2 Type L Power / 2 Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type L Power / 2 Data CAT 6 (per pod)	O	£906	£1,812	£2,718	£3,624
Service Hoop Type M Power Sockets * 3		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type M Power / 2 Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type M Power / 2 Data CAT 6 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop Type N Power Sockets * 3		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type N Power / 2 Data CAT 5 (per pod)		-	-	-	-
Service Hoop 2 Type N Power / 2 Data CAT 6 (per pod)		-	-	-	-

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

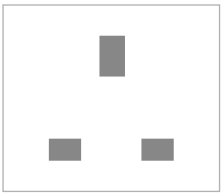
Cabling



ADDITIONAL POWER STARTER LEADS

2m power starter leads are included with each unit price. Additional leads can be purchased below.

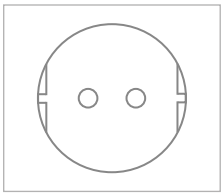
START - 15



1.5m power lead, UK to male Wieland

£23

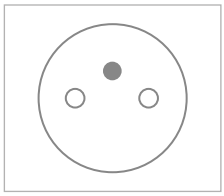
SCHUKO - 15



1.5m power lead, Schuko to male Wieland

£27

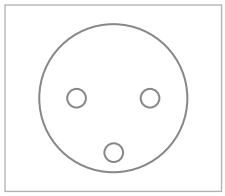
FRENCH - 15



1.5m power lead, French to male Wieland

£27

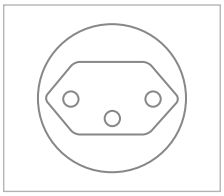
DANISH - 15



1.5m power lead, Danish to male Wieland

£38

SWISS - 15



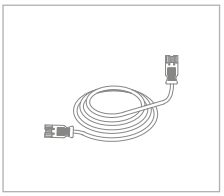
1.5m power lead, Swiss to male Wieland

£27

ADDITIONAL POWER INTERCONNECTING LEADS

Additional interconnecting leads can be purchased to extend the starter lead length. The adaptor block can be used in conjunction with the interconnecting leads to daisy-chain power units together.

INTER



Interconnecting Wieland lead, female to male

0.5m	**INTER-05**	£13
1.0m	**INTER-10**	£16
1.5m	**INTER-15**	£19
2.0m	**INTER-20**	£23
3.0m	**INTER-30**	£26
4.0m	**INTER-40**	£29
5.0m	**INTER-50**	£33

ADAPT - 01



Adaptor block allowing units to be connected in series (daisy chained)

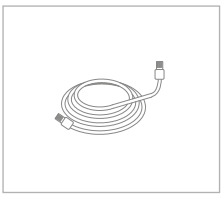
£27

Note: Up to 6 (3.15A) sockets can be connected in series (daisy chained)

ADDITIONAL DATA LEADS

2m Cat 6 data leads are included with each unit price. Additional leads can be purchased below.

CAT6



CAT6 solid strand data lead, male to male

1.0m	**CAT6-10**	£33
2.0m	**CAT6-20**	£9
3.0m	**CAT6-30**	£13
4.0m	**CAT6-40**	£51
5.0m	**CAT6-50**	£45

CABLE MANAGEMENT

Cable management is available under each products accessories, where applicable.

CABLE CLIPS (SET OF 4)



£41

FABRIC CABLE RISER



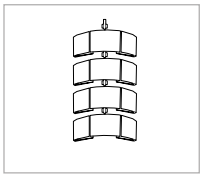
£124

UMBILICAL CABLE RISER



£172

CABLE MANAGEMENT DROP



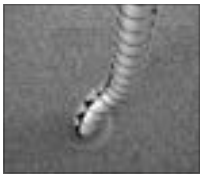
£161

CLAM SHELL CABLE RISER (BLACK ONLY)



£109

PATHFINDER CABLE MANAGEMENT



£165

Not to be used on flip-top tables

Standard fabric & leather groups

< Back to Contents

Below is our standard offer - other fabrics can be made available - £POA. These may need to be tested or patterned matched.

GROUP 1

SUPPLIER	RANGE	FR	ABRASION	COMPOSITION	COMMENTS
AGUA	CHEA (task chairs only)	C+M	140000	100% POLYESTER	Task chairs only
CAMIRA	ERA (task chairs only)	C+M	100000	100% POLYESTER	Task chairs only
CAMIRA	XTREME PLUS (task chairs only)	CRIB 5	100000	100% EXTREME FR	Task chairs only
GABRIEL	CHILI (task chairs only)	CRIB 5	60000	75% POST CONSUMER RECYCLED POLYESTER 25% POLYESTER FR	Task chairs only
CAMIRA	X2	CRIB 5	100000	100% RECYCLED POLYESTER	

GROUP 2

SUPPLIER	RANGE	FR	ABRASION	COMPOSITION	COMMENTS
GABRIEL	GO COUTURE	CRIB 5	80000	100% TREVIRA CS	
CAMIRA	URBAN (task chairs only)	CRIB 5	100000	100% EXTREME FR	Task chairs only
AGUA	STOL	CRIB 5	400000	2% VINYL ACRYLIC 71% PVC 9% COTTON 18% POLYESTER	
CAMIRA	VITA	CRIB 5	100000	98.5% pvc 1.5% PU	
KVADRAT	REVIVE 1 (task chairs only)	C+M **	60000	POST CONSUMER RECYCLED POLYESTER	Task chairs only
SPRADLING	VALENCIA BS (C5)	CRIB 5	100000	100% PVC	

GROUP 3

SUPPLIER	RANGE	FR	ABRASION	COMPOSITION	COMMENTS
CAMIRA	QUEST	C+M	100000	100% POST CONSUMABLE POLYESTER INC 75% SEAQUAL YARN	
GABRIEL	FAME2	C+M	200000	95% WOOL 5% POLYAMIDE	
PANAZ	ULTIMATE TOUCH (check application)	CRIB 5	100000	PU/CELLULOSE COATING POLYESTER/COTTON BASE	Check application
GABRIEL	EUROPOST2	C+M **	50000	100% PNW	
PANAZ	ASTON VINYL (check application)	CRIB 5	750000	94% VINYL 6% POLYURETHENE	Check application
CAMIRA	MAINLINE PLUS (task chairs only)	CRIB 5	75000	67% WOOL 33% VISCOSE	Task chairs only
CHIEFTAIN	CARINO	CRIB 5	100000	PHTHALATE FREE VINYL	Check application
CHIEFTAIN	JUST COLOUR VINYL (check application)	CRIB 5	100000	PVC/COTTON BACKING	Check application
CAMIRA	ASPECT	CRIB 5	45000	75% TREVIRA CS 25% POLYESTER	
INLOOM	JET	CRIB 5	65,000	100% TREVIRA CS POLYESTER	
CAMIRA	MAINLINE FLAX	CRIB 5	50000	70% VIRGIN WOOL, 30% FLAX	
CAMIRA	SYNERGY	C+M**	60000	95% VW 5% POLYAMIDE	
VESCOM	FURKA PLUS VINYL (check application)	CRIB 5	125000	VINYL COATING ON COTTON BACKING	Check application
SPRADLING	CHRONOS (C5)	CRIB 5	300000	VINYL	
INLOOM	ROCCIA	CRIB 5	70000	100% TREVIRA CS POLYESTER	
CAMIRA	OCEANIC	C+M	100000	100% POST CONSUMABLE POLYESTER INC 50% SEAQUAL YARN	
CAMIRA	SUMI	C+M**	200,000	90% WOOL 10% POLYAMIDE	
CAMIRA	BLAZER	C+M **	50000	100% PNW	
AGUA	PRIMEIRA (VELVET)	CRIB 5	150000	100% TREATED POLYESTER	
KVADRAT	CANVAS 2	C+M**	100000	90% WORSTED WOOL 10% NYLON	
KVADRAT	MELANGE NAP (task chair only)	C+M**	60000	97% NEW WOOL 3% NYLON	Task chairs only
KVADRAT	REMIX 3	C+M**	100000	90% WORSTED WOOL 10% NYLON	
KVADRAT	FIELD 2	CRIB 5	100000	100% TREVIRA CS	
SVENSSON	SEMI	CRIB 5	100000	85% WOOL 15% POLYMIDE	

GROUP 4

SUPPLIER	RANGE	FR	ABRASION	COMPOSITION	COMMENTS
SPRADLING	HITCH (C5)	CRIB 5	100000	VINYL	
CAMIRA	MAIN LINE TWIST	CRIB 5	50000	75% VIRGIN WOOL 25% FLAX	
VESCOM	MALTA (check application)	CRIB 5	125000	VINYL COAT ON A COTTON BACKING	Check application
CAMIRA	KYOTO	C+M**	200,000	90% WOOL 10% POLYAMIDE	
GABRIEL	CAPTURE	C+M**	200000	85% PNW 15% POLYAMIDE	
INLOOM	MILANO	CRIB 5	80,000	100% TREVIRA CS POLYESTER	
CAMIRA	AQUARIUS	C+M **	50000	100% PNW	
CAMIRA	24/7+	CRIB 5	400000	50% POLYAMIDE, 38% WOOL, 10% FR VISCOSE, 7% VISCOSE	
CAMIRA	SILK	CRIB 5	50000	67% VIRGIN WOOL, 22% FLAX, 11% SILK	
SKAI	PAVINTO	CRIB 5	100000	89% PVC COMPOUNDS, 11% CO/PES KNITTED FABRIC	
MAHARAM	MUSE	CRIB 5	100000 double wyzenbeek	100% POST CONSUMER RECYCLED POLYESTER	
CAMIRA	TRACK	CRIB 5	80000	100% TREVIRA CS	
KVADRAT	CLARA 2	C+M**	80,000	92% WORSTED WOOL, 8% NYLON	
GABRIEL	LUNA 2	C+M **	70000	90% WOOL 10% POLYAMIDE	
KVADRAT	RE-WOOL	C+M**	50000	45% NEW WOOL (WORSTED) 10% NYLON, 45% RECYCLED WOOL	
KVADRAT	MELANGE NAP With Crib 5	CRIB 5	60000	97% NEW WOOL 3% NYLON	
SVENSSON	ALLY	CRIB 5	100,000	85% WOOL 15% POLYAMID	

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Standard fabric & leather groups

GROUP 5

SUPPLIER	RANGE	FR	ABRASION	COMPOSITION	COMMENTS
AGUA	VERDECO	CRIB 5	90,000	100% RECYCLED TEXTILE	
KVADRAT	RIME	C+M **	100000	90% NEW WOOL 10% NYLON	
VESCOM	HESTAN	CRIB 5	60000	100% TREVIRA	
CAMIRA	YOREDALE	C+M **	50000	95% WOOL 3% POLYESTER 2% POLYAMIDE	
CAMIRA	CRAGGAN FLAX	CRIB 5	50000	85% WOOL 10% FLAX 5% POLYAMIDE	
VESCOM	FUGA	CRIB 5	75000	POLYESTER	
VESCOM	BOWEN	C+M**	90000	92% WOOL, 8 % POLYAMIDE	
VESCOM	DEANS	CRIB 5	110000	POLYESTER	
KVADRAT	TONUS 4	C+M**	100000	90% PNW 10% HELANCA	
SVENSSON	HARPER	CRIB 5	50000	100% TREVIRA	
KVADRAT	TONICA 2	C+M**	45,000	100% NEW WOOL	
SVENSSON	POPPY	CRIB 5	50,000	TREVIRA CS	

GROUP 6

SUPPLIER	RANGE	FR	ABRASION	COMPOSITION	COMMENTS
MAHARAM	MODE	CRIB 5	100000 WYZENBEEK	80% POST CONSUMER RECYLED POLYESTER, 20% POLYESTER	
ULTRA LEATHER	PEARLIZED	CRIB 5	180000	100% POLYURETHANE	
ULTRA FABRICS	PROMESSA	CRIB 5	185000	100% POLYURETHANE	
VESCOM	LANI	C+M**	250,001	80% WOOL/20% POLYAMIDE	
ULTRA FABRICS	FUSION	CRIB 5	115000	100% POLYURETHANE	
VESCOM	LAMU	CRIB 5	100000	75% WOOL 25% POLYESTER	
KVADRAT	DIVINA 3	C+M**	45000	100% NEW WOOL	
KVADRAT	DIVINA MELANGE 3	C+M**	45000	100% NEW WOOL	
KVADRAT	STEELCUT TRIO 3	C+M**	100000	90% WOOL 10% NYLON	

GROUP 7

SUPPLIER	RANGE	FR	ABRASION	COMPOSITION	COMMENTS
ABBOTSFORD	EXHILERATE/LONDON	CRIB 5	80000	92% PNW 8% NYLON	must be cut by hand
SVENSSON	DEBUT	CRIB 5	70000	78%WOOL 10% VISCOSE 12% RAMI - 25% RECYCLED	
KVADRAT	DIVINA MD	C+M**	45000	100% PNW	
KVADRAT	CLAY by SAHCO	C&M**	45,000	76% LINEN 21% COTTON 3% POLYESTER	

GROUP 8

SUPPLIER	RANGE	FR	ABRASION	COMPOSITION	COMMENTS
SVENSSON	BALANCE	C&M**	100000	82% WOOL 12% RAMI 6% POLYAMID	
KVADRAT	COLLINE	TREATED CRIB 5	100000	17% ACRYLIC 76% NEW WOOL WORSTED 8% NYLON	
GABRIEL	LUNA FLUER	C&M**	50000	90% VW 10% POLYAMIDE	

LEATHER GROUP 1

SUPPLIER	RANGE	FR	ABRASION	COMPOSITION
CREST	SHELLY	CRIB 5	REFER TO CARD	100% LEATHER
CREST	VELE	CRIB 5	REFER TO CARD	100% LEATHER

NB: NOT ALL OUR STANDARD FABRICS, VINYLS & LEATHERS ARE SUITABLE FOR ALL PRODUCTS WITHIN OUR PORTFOLIO.

FABRICS NOT IN OUR STANDARD OFFER MAY REQUIRE TESTING AND CAN INCUR ADDITIONAL UPHOLSTERY CHARGES. ORDERS MUST INDICATE STRIPE DIRECTION (Horizontal or Vertical).

NON STANDARD FABRICS & SUBSEQUENT UPHOLSTERY MAY NOT MEET THE STRINGENT ORANGEBOX QUALITY STANDARD. PRODUCTS UPHOLSTERED, AT THE CUSTOMERS REQUEST, AGAINST THE ORANGEBOX RECOMMENDATION, WILL CARRY NO FABRIC WARRANTY AND ORANGEBOX WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY SUBSEQUENT UPHOLSTERY FAILURE.

< Back to Contents

Available fabrics for Cwtch

Below is our standard fabric offer FOR CWTCH SOFA SYSTEM.

GROUP 1

SUPPLIER	RANGE	FR	ABRASION	COMPOSITION
CAMIRA	X2	CRIB 5	100000	100% RECYCLED POLYESTER

GROUP 2

SUPPLIER	RANGE	FR	ABRASION	COMPOSITION
CAMIRA	VITA	CRIB 5	100000	98.5% pvc 1.5% PU
SPRADLING	VALENCIA BS (C5)	CRIB 5	100000	100% PVC

GROUP 3

SUPPLIER	RANGE	FR	ABRASION	COMPOSITION
CAMIRA	QUEST	C+M	100000	100% POST CONSUMABLE POLYESTER INC 75% SEAQUAL YARN
GABRIEL	FAME 2	C+M	200000	95% WOOL 5% POLYAMIDE
GABRIEL	EUROPOST2	C+M **	50000	100% PNW
CAMIRA	MAINLINE FLAX	CRIB 5	50000	70% VIRGIN WOOL, 30% FLAX
CAMIRA	SYNERGY	C+M**	60000	95% VW 5% POLYAMIDE
SPRADLING	CHRONOS (C5)	CRIB 5	3000000	VINYL
INLOOM	ROCCIA	CRIB 5	70000	100% TREVIRA CS POLYESTER
CAMIRA	OCEANIC	C+M	100000	100% POST CONSUMABLE POLYESTER INC 50% SEAQUAL YARN
CAMIRA	BLAZER	C+M **	50000	100% PNW
KVADRAT	CANVAS 2	C+M**	100000	90% WORSTED WOOL 10% NYLON
KVADRAT	REMIX 3	C+M **	100000	90% WORSTED WOOL 10% NYLON
KVADRAT	FIELD 2	CRIB 5	100000	100% TREVIRA CS

GROUP 4

SUPPLIER	RANGE	FR	ABRASION	COMPOSITION	COMMENTS
CAMIRA	KYOTO	C+M**	200,000	90% WOOL 10% POLYAMIDE	
INLOOM	MILANO	CRIB 5	80,000	100% TREVIRA CS POLYESTER	
CAMIRA	AQUARIUS	C+M **	50000	100% PNW	
CAMIRA	SILK	CRIB 5	50000	67% VIRGIN WOOL, 22% FLAX, 11% SILK	
SKAI	PAVINTO	CRIB 5	100000	89% PVC COMPOUNDS, 11% CO/PES KNITTED FABRIC	
MAHARAM	MUSE	CRIB 5	100000 double wyzenbeek	100% POST CONSUMER RECYCLED POLYESTER	
CAMIRA	TRACK	CRIB 5	80000	100% TREVIRA CS	
GABRIEL	LUNA 2	C+M**	70000	90% WOOL 10% POLYAMIDE	
KVADRAT	RE-WOOL	C+M**	50000	45% NEW WOOL (WORSTED) 10% NYLON, 45% RECYCLED WOOL	
KVADRAT	MELANGE NAP With Crib 5	CRIB 5	60000	97% NEW WOOL 3% NYLON	
SVENSSON	ALLY	CRIB 5	100,000	85% WOOL 15% POLYAMID	

GROUP 5

SUPPLIER	RANGE	FR	ABRASION	COMPOSITION	COMMENTS
KVADRAT	RIME	C+M	100000	90% NEW WOOL 10% NYLON	
CAMIRA	YOREDALE	C+M **	50000	95% WOOL 3% POLYESTER 2% POLYAMIDE	
VESCOM	FUGA	CRIB 5	75000	POLYESTER	
VESCOM	BOWEN	C+M **	90000	92% WOOL, 8 % POLYAMIDE	
CAMIRA	CRAGGAN FLAX	CRIB 5	50000	85% WOOL 10% FLAX 5% POLYAMIDE	
VESCOM	DEANS	CRIB 5	110000	POLYESTER	
KVADRAT	TONUS 4	C+M**	100000	90% PNW 10% HELANCA	
KVADRAT	TONICA 2	C+M**	45,000	100% NEW WOOL	
SVENSSON	POPPY	CRIB 5	50,000	TREVIRA CS	

GROUP 6

SUPPLIER	RANGE	FR	ABRASION	COMPOSITION	COMMENTS
MAHARAM	MODE	CRIB 5	100000 WYZENBEEK	80% POST CONSUMER RECYLED POLYESTER, 20% POLYESTER	
KVADRAT	STEELCUT TRIO 3	C+M**	100000	90% WOOL 10% NYLON	

GROUP 7

SUPPLIER	RANGE	FR	ABRASION	COMPOSITION	COMMENTS
KVADRAT	DIVINA MD	C+M**	50000	90% VW 10% POLYAMIDE	

GROUP 8

SUPPLIER	RANGE	FR	ABRASION	COMPOSITION
SVENSSON	BALANCE	C&M**	100000	82% WOOL 12% RAMI 6% POLYAMIDE
GABRIEL	LUNA FLUER	C&M**	45000	100% PNW

LEATHER GROUP 1

SUPPLIER	RANGE	FR	ABRASION	COMPOSITION	COMMENTS
CREST	SHELLY (seat only)	CRIB 5	refer to sample card	100% LEATHER	seat only
CREST	VELE (seat only)	CRIB 5	refer to sample card	100% LEATHER	seat only

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

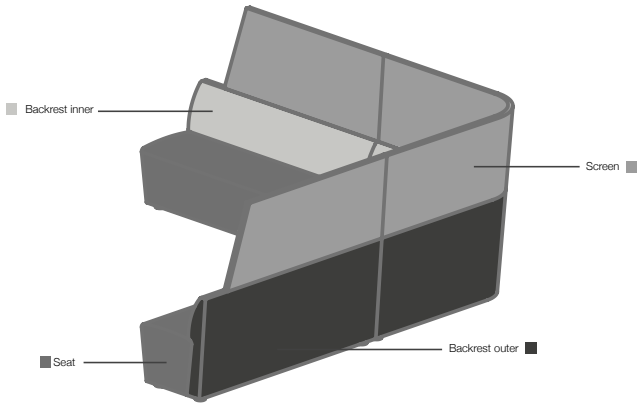
Away from the desk recommended fabric

The following page breaks down the upholstery choices for Away from the desk seating units

Modular units:

Modular seating units have up to 4 upholstery choices.

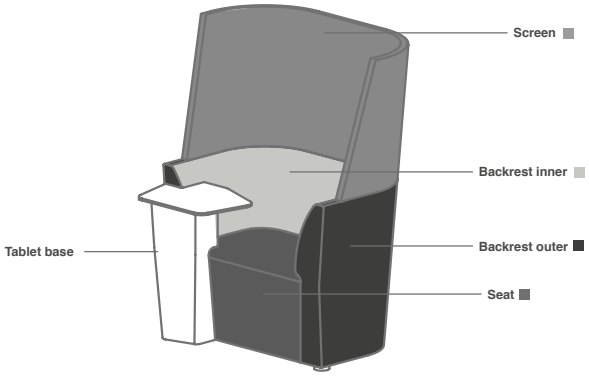
These choices are stated in the diagram opposite.



Detached seating:

As with the modular units above, the main body of the detached seating is split into 5 upholstery choices.

Some stand alone seating units have the addition of an integrated tablet base as a separate upholstery choice.



Fabric selection:

Please note when specifying individual elements the following rules apply to some portions.

Screens
Pattern or stripe fabrics are not available for use on the screen elements.

Seats & Backrest Inner elements
Pattern or stripe fabrics are available to specify on either the seat or backrest inner portions, not both.

COLOUR
Fabric manufacturers state that variations in colour shade may occur from batch to batch and any shading differences will be within normal commercial tolerances. It is recommended that for follow orders, a sample of fabric is used to compare against the colour shades of previously purchased upholstered product. Please note: Where a product's upholstery has not been cleaned regularly, using the recommended procedure as supplied by the fabric manufacturer, the colour shade of the fabric may darken or discolour and the fabric warranty will be null and void.

Some fabric treatments, such as "Zirpro" Fire Retardancy treatment, may affect the fabric, and depending on the material make up the fabric, the original colour shade may exhibit a pink or reddish hue. Scotchgard stain repellent treatment may also cause issue, either as a stand alone treatment, or as a result of adding the Scotchgard treatment to fabric that has been treated with fire retardant.

PATTERN REPEATABILITY
Fabrics with stripes or regular patterns will be hand-cut and lined-up to give the best possible outcome. Stripes or patterns with a large 'repeat' dimension will not allow exact pattern matching from chair to chair. Dimensional variations in line-up are kept to a minimum, but the dimensions of the repeat width can vary within commercial tolerances within some fabrics batches and there may be a slight, but visible difference in the fabric pattern from batch to batch.

See fabric section for fabric properties

Fabric patterns:

Patterned and striped fabrics normally require hand cutting which may require extra fabric, these costs are included in the price. Patterned and striped fabrics are available on the Seat **or** Backrest inner only.

Please check with Orangebox customer services prior to placing your order.

Away from the desk recommended fabric

< Back to Contents

ABRASION
The Abrasion figures quoted in the Fabric Information pages at the rear of the price list are provided by the Fabric Manufacturers and relate to the wear resistance of the fabric as determined by the Martindale abrasion test method. The Orangebox minimum standard for contract applications is 40,000 Martindale rubs.

FIRE RETARDANCY (FR)
The fire retardancy ratings quoted in the Fabric Information pages at the rear of the price list are provided by the Fabric Manufacturers. The required Hazard level is determined by BS7176, (see the table below), and fabrics can be rated at:

C+M = cigarette and match (Low Hazard)
CRIB 5 = (Medium Hazard)
C+M** = ** indicates that the fabric is supplied as a Cigarette & Match rated fabric as standard, and it can be FR treated to increase the fabric rating level to Crib 5 - on request only.

Orangebox recommend, that where it is possible to do so, Low hazard rated fabrics, should be FR treated to the Medium hazard level. This will ensure that the furniture will meet the Fire risk assessment criteria for Medium hazard areas as may be required by the Regulatory Reform Order of 2005.

PLEASE NOTE - the FR treatment may affect the characteristics of the fabric and may need to be tested to prove the upholstery after FR treatment has been carried out. This will increase the lead time and incur extra costs. Please contact Customer Services for further details.

NOTE: It is the responsibility of the Customer to inform Customer Services, in writing, when placing an order for upholstered furniture, whether it is intended for use in a Low or Medium Hazard Area.

EXTRACT FROM BS7176 HAZARD AREA REQUIREMENTS (STANDARDS SUBJECT TO CHANGE).

BS7176 Requirements	LOW HAZARD	MEDIUM HAZARD
Resistance to ignition:	Source: Smouldering Cigarette of BS EN 1021-1:2014. Source: Match flame equivalent of BS EN 1021-2:2014	Source: Smouldering Cigarette of BS EN 1021-1:2014. Source: Match flame equivalent of BS EN 1021-2:2014 Source: Crib 5 in section 4 of BS 5852:2006
Typical examples of areas of use:	Offices Schools Colleges Universities Museums Exhibitions Day Centres	Hotel Bedrooms Public Buildings & Halls Restaurants Places of public entertainment Public House and Bars Casinos Hospitals Hostels Military services' Messes

SUITABILITY OF FABRIC, VINYL & LEATHER
Not all Standard fabrics, vinyls & leathers are suitable for upholstering across all our range of products.
The application of special treatments, e.g. Fire Retardancy can adversely affect the upholsterability of the fabric.

C.O.M. – CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL
Not all Contract fabrics, vinyls & leathers are suitable for use on all of our range of products and any non-standard fabrics usually have to be tested for its' suitability for upholstery on the specific product requested in the purchase order. The upholstery testing may require an extra amount of fabric to complete the testing of each specific product model. Orangebox will endeavour to carry out any fabric testing within the specified lead time, but this cannot be guaranteed. Testing will not be carried out without a purchase order - Test units will become part of the total purchase order. When applying non plain fabrics requiring hand cutting to products, additional material may be required dependent on the fabric and pattern repeat. For further information please contact customer services.

DISCLAIMER & WARRANTY
Should the C.O.M fabric requested not conform to the minimum Orangebox abrasion and the FR requirements of BS7176, Orangebox will require a signed "Waiver" statement from the Customer, accepting full responsibility for fabric performance and any local or national fire regulations that may be in force, before the order will be accepted. Please note that C.O.M. fabrics that are outside our standard offer on the Fabric Information pages at the rear of the price list are limited to the warranty and conditions of use offered by the fabric manufacturer.

CUTTING BY HAND
All striped, check and most patterned fabrics will be cut by hand as standard. The hand cutting will include any matching or alignment necessary to give the best results possible and is entirely dependent on the design of the individual product, the specific design of the fabric and repeat size and width of the fabric.

NB: Striped, checked and regular patterned fabrics are not suitable for most curved products in our price list.

COLOUR
Fabric manufacturers state that variations in colour shade may occur from batch to batch and any shading differences will be within normal commercial tolerances. It is recommended that for follow on orders, a sample of fabric is used to compare against the colour shades of previously purchased upholstered product. Please note: Where a product's upholstery has not been cleaned regularly, using the recommended procedure as supplied by the fabric manufacturer, the colour shade of the fabric may darken or discolour and the fabric warranty will be null and void.

Some fabric treatments, such as "Zirpro" Fire Retardancy treatment, may affect the fabric, and depending on the material make up the fabric, the original colour shade may exhibit a pink or reddish hue. Scotchgard stain repellent treatment may also cause issue, either as a stand alone treatment, or as a result of adding the Scotchgard treatment to fabric that has been treated with fire retardant.

PATTERN REPEATABILITY
Fabrics with stripes or regular patterns will be hand-cut and lined-up to give the best possible pattern match. Stripes or patterns with a large 'repeat' dimension may not allow exact pattern matching from chair to chair. Dimensional variations in line-up are kept to a minimum, but the dimensions of the repeat width can vary within commercial tolerances within some fabrics batches and there may be a slight, but visible difference in the fabric pattern from batch to batch.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

>>

Conditions of sale

Conditions of sale

< Back to Contents

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR THE SUPPLY OF GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

The Customer's attention is particularly drawn to the provisions of clause 11.

1. INTERPRETATION

1.1 Definitions. In these Conditions, the following definitions apply:
Business Day: a day (other than a Saturday, Sunday or a public holiday) when banks in London are open for business.
Conditions: these terms and conditions as amended from time to time in accordance with clause 12.5.
Contract: the contract between the Supplier and the Customer for the supply of Goods and/or Services in accordance with these Conditions.
Customer: the legal entity that purchases the Goods and/or Services from the Supplier under the Contract.
Goods: the goods (or any part of them) set out in the Order.
Order: the Customer's order for the supply of Goods and/or Services.
Services: the services (or any part of them) set out in the Order.
Supplier: Orangebox Limited, registered in England and Wales with company number 3406086.
Warranty Period: the warranty period starting on delivery that applies to any particular Goods, as specified by the Supplier in the Supplier's price list for the time being or as published elsewhere by the Supplier for the time being.

2. BASIS OF CONTRACT

2.1 The Order constitutes an offer by the Customer to purchase Goods and/or Services from the Supplier in accordance with these Conditions. The Order shall only be deemed to be accepted when the Supplier issues a written order acknowledgement constituting acceptance of the Order, at which point the Contract shall come into existence.

2.2 The Contract constitutes the entire agreement between the parties. The Customer acknowledges that it has not relied on any statement, promise or representation made by or on behalf of the Supplier which is not set out in the Contract. Any samples, drawings, descriptive matter, pictures or advertising issued by the Supplier are issued for the sole purpose of giving an approximate idea of the Services and/ or Goods. They shall not form part of the Contract or any other contract between the Supplier and the Customer for the supply of Goods and/or Services.

2.3 These Conditions apply to the Contract to the exclusion of any other terms that the Customer seeks to incorporate, or which are implied by trade, custom, practice or course of dealing.

2.4 Orangebox reserves the right to change the pricing within this contract in the event the order is held on our orderbook beyond 130 business days.

2.5 Any quotation given by the Supplier shall not constitute an offer, and is only valid for a period of 30 business days after which Orangebox reserves the right to re-quote.

3. DELIVERY OF GOODS

3.1 The Supplier shall ensure that:

(a) each delivery of the Goods is accompanied by a delivery note which shows the date of the Order, all relevant reference numbers, the type and quantity of the Goods (including any code number of the Goods), any special storage instructions and, if the Order is being delivered by instalments, the outstanding balance of Goods remaining to be delivered; and

(b) if the Supplier requires the Customer to return any packaging material to the Supplier, that fact is clearly stated on the delivery note. The Customer shall make any such packaging materials available for collection at such times as the Supplier shall reasonably request. Returns of packaging materials shall be at the Supplier's expense.

3.2 Where the Order specifies that the Goods are for delivery by the Supplier to a location in the United Kingdom (the Delivery Location) the Supplier may deliver the Goods to the Delivery Location at any time after the Supplier notifies the Customer that the Goods are ready. Delivery of the Goods shall be completed on the Goods' arrival at the Delivery Location.

3.3 Where the Order specifies that delivery is ex works the Supplier's premises at Nantgarw, Wales the Customer shall collect the Goods within five Business Days of the Supplier notifying the Customer that the Goods are ready. Delivery shall occur on collection by the Customer but shall be deemed to occur if the Customer does not collect the Goods within such period.

3.4 Any dates quoted for delivery of the Goods are approximate only, and the time of delivery is not of the essence. The Supplier shall not be liable for any delay in delivery of or failure to deliver the Goods that is caused by the Customer's failure to provide the Supplier with adequate instructions that are relevant to the supply or delivery of the Goods.

3.5 If the Supplier fails to deliver the Goods, its liability shall be limited to the costs and expenses incurred by the Customer in obtaining replacement goods of similar description and quality in the cheapest market available, less the price of the Goods.

3.6 If the Customer fails to collect or take delivery of the Goods then (except where such failure or delay is caused by the Supplier's failure to comply with its obligations under the Contract in respect of the Goods) the Supplier shall store the Goods until delivery takes place, and charge the Customer for all related costs and expenses (including carriage and insurance).

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

3.7 The Supplier may deliver the Goods by instalments, which shall be invoiced and paid for separately. Each instalment shall constitute a separate contract. Any delay in delivery or defect in an instalment shall not entitle the Customer to cancel any other instalment.

4. QUALITY OF GOODS

4.1 The Supplier warrants that for the Warranty Period the Goods shall be free from material defects in design, materials and workmanship.

4.2 Subject to clause 4.3, if:

(a) the Customer gives notice in writing during the Warranty Period within three Business Days of discovering that some or all of the Goods do not comply with the warranty set out in clause 4.1;

(b) the Supplier is given a reasonable opportunity of examining such Goods; and

(c) the Customer (if asked to do so by the Supplier) returns such Goods to the Supplier's place of business (at the Supplier's cost), the Supplier shall, at its option, repair or replace the defective Goods.

4.3 The Supplier shall not be liable for the Goods' failure to comply with the warranty in clause 4.1 if:

(a) a defect that is apparent (or would be apparent on a reasonable inspection of the Goods) on delivery is not notified to the Supplier within 10 Business Days of delivery;

(b) the Customer makes any further use of such Goods after giving a notice in accordance with clause 4.2;

(c) the defect arises because the Customer failed to follow the Supplier's instructions as to the storage, installation, commissioning, use or maintenance of the Goods or (if there are none) good trade practice;

(d) the Customer alters or repairs the Goods without the written consent of the Supplier; or

(e) the defect arises as a result of fair wear and tear, wilful damage, negligence, or abnormal working conditions.

(f) the Customer or someone on it's behalf alters, modifies or otherwise changes the Goods in any way.

4.4 Except as provided in this clause 4, the Supplier shall have no liability to the Customer in respect of the Goods' failure to comply with the warranty set out in clause 4.1.

4.5 The terms of these Conditions shall apply to any repaired or replacement Goods supplied by the Supplier under clause 4.2.

5. TITLE AND RISK

5.1 The risk in the Goods shall pass to the Customer on completion of delivery. Title to the Goods shall not pass to the Customer until the Supplier has received payment in full (in cash or cleared funds) for:

(a) the Goods; and

(b) any other goods that the Supplier has supplied to the Customer in respect of which payment has become due.

5.2 Until title to the Goods has passed to the Customer, the Customer shall:

(a) hold the Goods on a fiduciary basis as the Supplier's bailee;

(b) store the Goods separately from all other goods held by the Customer so that they remain readily identifiable as the Supplier's property;

(c) not remove, deface or obscure any identifying mark or packaging on or relating to the Goods;

(d) maintain the Goods in satisfactory condition and keep them insured against all risks for their full price on the Supplier's behalf from the date of delivery;

(e) notify the Supplier immediately if it becomes subject to any event affecting or potentially affecting its ability to pay its debts as they fall due ; and

(f) give the Supplier such information relating to the Goods as the Supplier may require from time to time, but the Customer may resell or use the Goods in the ordinary course of its business.

5.3 If before title to the Goods passes to the Customer the Customer becomes subject to any event affecting or potentially affecting its ability to pay its debts as they fall due or the Supplier reasonably believes that any such event is about to happen and notifies the Customer accordingly, then, provided the Goods have not been resold, and without limiting any other right or remedy the Supplier may have, the Supplier may at any time require the Customer to deliver up the Goods and, if the Customer fails to do so promptly, enter any premises of the Customer or of any third party where the Goods are stored in order to recover them.

6. SUPPLY OF SERVICES

6.1 The Supplier shall provide the Services to the Customer with reasonable skill and care. The Supplier shall use all reasonable endeavours to meet any agreed performance dates for the Services, but any such dates shall be estimates only and time shall not be of the essence for the performance of the Services.

Conditions of sale

< Back to Contents

7. CUSTOMER'S OBLIGATIONS

7.1 The Customer shall:

(a) ensure that the terms of the Order and the information it provides in the Specification are complete and accurate;

(b) co-operate with the Supplier in all matters relating to the Services;11. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: THE CUSTOMER'S ATTENTION IS

(c) provide the Supplier, its employees, agents, consultants and subcontractors, with access to the Customer's premises and other facilities as reasonably required by the Supplier to provide the Services;

(d) provide the Supplier with such information and materials as the Supplier may reasonably require to supply the Services, and ensure that such information is accurate in all material respects;

(e) prepare the Customer's premises for the supply of the Services and the delivery of the Goods;

(f) obtain and maintain all necessary licences, permissions and consents which may be required for the Services before the date on which the Services are to start.

7.2 To the extent that the Supplier's performance of any of its obligations in respect of the Services is prevented or delayed by any act or omission by the Customer or failure by the Customer to perform any relevant obligation (Customer Default):

(a) the Supplier shall without limiting its other rights or remedies have the right to suspend performance of the Services until the Customer remedies the Customer Default; and

(b) the Customer shall reimburse the Supplier on written demand for any costs or losses sustained or incurred by the Supplier arising directly or indirectly from the Customer Default.

8. CHARGES AND PAYMENT

8.1 The price for Goods shall be the price set out in the contract.

8.2 The charges for Services shall (unless otherwise agreed by the Supplier in writing) be on a time and materials basis calculated in accordance with the Supplier's standard hourly rates for the time being, including enhanced rates for work done outside normal office hours. The Supplier shall, in addition to its charges for the Services, have the right to be reimbursed any reasonable travel or subsistence expenses incurred by its personnel in the provision of the Services.

8.3 The Supplier shall invoice the Customer on or at any time after completion of delivery of Goods or completion of Services as the case may be. The Customer shall pay the Supplier's invoices within 30 days of the date of the invoice in full and in cleared funds to a bank account nominated in writing by the Supplier. The time for payment shall be of the essence of the Contract.

8.4 All amounts payable by the Customer under the Contract are subject to value added tax at the prevailing rate, which shall be payable by the Customer subject to receipt of a valid VAT invoice from the Supplier.

8.5 If any sum payable to the Supplier under the Contract is not paid by the date on which it is due, then (without prejudice to any other available remedy) interest will accrue on the overdue amount at the statutory rate for the time being in force under the Late Payment of Commercial Debts (Interest) Act 1998 (or any later legislation) and the Supplier reserves the right in its discretion;

(a) to suspend provision of all or any part of the Services under any Contract;

(b) to re-sell, without prior notice to the Customer, the Goods that are the subject of any Contract;

(c) (without prejudice to any claim against the Customer) to terminate any Contract(s) on written notice to the Customer.

8.6 Where any interest on any sum due accrues to the Supplier in accordance with this clause, any payment later received will be applied first in payment of the interest due, and secondly in reduction of the indebtedness

8.7 The Customer shall pay all amounts due under the Contract in full without any deduction or withholding except as required by law and the Customer shall not be entitled to assert any credit, set-off or counterclaim against the Supplier in order to justify withholding payment of any such amount in whole or in part. The Supplier may, without limiting its other rights or remedies, set off any amount owing to it by the Customer against any amount payable by the Supplier to the Customer.

9. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

9.1 All copyright, design rights, trade marks and other intellectual property rights in or arising out of or in connection with the Goods or the Services shall be owned by the Supplier.

10. CONFIDENTIALITY

A party (Receiving Party) shall at all times both during and after the Contract keep in strict confidence all technical or commercial know-how, specifications, inventions, processes or initiatives which are of a confidential nature and have been disclosed to the Receiving Party by the other party (Disclosing Party), its employees, agents or subcontractors, and any other confidential information concerning the Disclosing Party's business or its products or its services which the Receiving Party may obtain. The Receiving Party shall restrict disclosure of such confidential information to such of its employees, agents or subcontractors as need to know it for the purpose of discharging the Receiving Party's obligations under the Contract, and shall ensure that such employees, agents or subcontractors are subject to obligations of confidentiality corresponding to those which bind the Receiving Party.

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

PARTICULARLY DRAWN TO THIS CLAUSE

11.1 Nothing in these Conditions shall limit or exclude the Supplier's liability for death or personal injury resulting from negligence or for fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation or as affecting the statutory rights of any person dealing as a consumer.

11.2 Subject to clause 11.1:

(a) the Supplier shall not be liable to the Customer, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, for any loss of profit, or for any indirect or consequential loss arising under or in connection with the Contract; and

(b) the Supplier's total liability to the Customer in respect of all other losses arising under or in connection with the Contract, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, shall not exceed the greater of £100,000 and the amount of any insurance recovery actually paid to the Supplier in respect of such losses by its product liability insurance policy for the time being.

11.3 Except as set out in these Conditions, all warranties, conditions and other terms implied by statute or common law are, to the fullest extent permitted by law, excluded from the Contract.

12. GENERAL

12.1 Force majeure:

The Supplier shall not be liable to the Customer as a result of any delay or failure to perform its obligations under this Contract as a result of any event beyond its reasonable control including but not limited to strikes, lock-outs or other industrial disputes (whether involving the workforce of the Supplier or any third party), failure of a utility service or transport network, act of God, war, riot, civil commotion, malicious damage, compliance with any law or governmental order, rule, regulation or direction, accident, breakdown of plant or machinery, fire, flood, storm or default of suppliers or subcontractors.

12.2 Assignment and subcontracting:

(a) The Supplier may at any time assign or deal in any other manner with all or any of its rights under the Contract.

(b) The Customer shall not without the prior written consent of the Supplier assign or deal in any other manner with all or any of its rights or obligations under the Contract.

12.3 Notices:

Any notice given under the Contract shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or by Royal Mail recorded delivery posted in the United Kingdom. In the case of Royal Mail recorded delivery, delivery shall be deemed to take place on receipt by the sender of a notice that the addressee has "gone away" or refused to take delivery or any notice having similar effect. Notices shall be delivered or posted to the addresses of the parties given above or to any other United Kingdom address notified in substitution on or after the date of this Agreement.

12.4 Waiver and cumulative remedies:

(a) A waiver of any right under the Contract is only effective if it is in writing and shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach or default. No failure or delay by a party in exercising any right or remedy under the Contract or by law shall constitute a waiver of that or any other right or remedy, nor preclude or restrict its further exercise. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy shall preclude or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy.

(b) Unless specifically provided otherwise, rights arising under the Contract are cumulative and do not exclude rights provided by law.

12.5 Variation: Any variation, including the introduction of any additional terms and conditions, to the Contract shall only be binding when agreed in writing and signed by the Supplier.

12.6 If any dispute arises out of the Contract the parties will attempt in good faith to negotiate a settlement. If the matter is not resolved by negotiation, the parties will refer it to mediation in accordance with the Centre for Effective Dispute Resolution ("CEDR") Model Mediation Procedure. (See www.cedr.co.uk). Unless the parties agree on the choice of mediator within 7 days of one party nominating a proposed mediator in writing to the other, the mediator shall be appointed by CEDR at the request of either party. If the parties fail to agree terms of settlement within 42 days of the start of the first meeting held under such procedure, the dispute may be referred to litigation by either party. Nothing in this clause shall prevent or delay either party from seeking injunctive relief in respect of any infringement of intellectual property or from issuing proceedings to recover any undisputed debt.

12.7 Governing law and jurisdiction: This Contract, and any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with it or its subject matter or formation (including non-contractual disputes or claims), shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, English law, and the parties irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of England and Wales.

Notes

< Back to Contents

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Notes

Notes

< Back to Contents

TO ENSURE WE CAN PROCESS YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY PLEASE

Notes

orangebox

Orangebox Smartworking® London
38 Northampton Road
London EC1R 0HU

T. +44(0)20 7837 9922
F. +44(0)20 7837 4441

Orangebox Smartworking® Huddersfield
Bates Mill
Colne Road
Huddersfield
HD1 3AG

T. +44(0)1484 536 400
F. +44(0)1484 536 410

Head Office & Manufacturing
Parc Nantgarw
Cardiff
CF15 7QU

T. +44(0)1443 816 604
F. +44(0)1443 816 638

orangebox.com